DPMA Gives Thumbs Up to Cobol Standard

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The Data Processing Management Association last week withdrew its strong objections to the American National Standards Institute's proposed Cobol standard, citing the responsiveness of Ansi's X3J4 subcommittee to its comments about the changes to the language.

DPMA's withdrawal of its objections was a reversal of its previous stance on the proposed Cobol standard. Over a year ago, the organization came out firmly against Cobol 80 [CW, Oct. 26, 1981], leading opposition against the proposed standard on behalf of the more than 30,000 DP managers it represents nationwide.

The organization's change in position was the result of the receipt and subsequent review of an X3J4 mailing that was sent last week to the approximately 2,300 individuals who submitted comments about Cobol 80. The package, Document No. X-785, responds to all comments received about Cobol 80 and details their disposition. It also includes a 55-page "Rationale for Cobol Revision Changes," which addresses the question of up-

(Continued on Page 7)

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper — Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices

©1983 by CW Communications/Inc.

NEWSPAPER

$1.50 a copy; $44/year — January 10, 1983 — Vol. XVII, No. 2

Harris Adding Two Machines To Rival VAX

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp. is slated this week to announce two additions to its high-end computer system line that feature extended memory, additional I/O peripherals and reportedly more configuration flexibility than present offerings. The H800-2B and H800-2BP were built to compete head-on with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 supermini.

Harris will also announce an Integrated Memory Subsystem that combines a controller and array memory on a single board. The Integrated Memory Subsystem is included as part of the new processors, but can be purchased separately for use with other Harris computers (story on Page 4).

(Continued on Page 4)

CW Illustration

Wrong

The woolly caterpillar, the *Farmer's Almanac* and all the people who predicted that this winter would be a frigid one were wrong. The computer was right. Story on Page 9.

FCC Decision to Alter Dial-Up Service Fees

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Charges for dial-up communications services will be altered drastically in 1984 by a decision the Federal Communications Commission made last month.

The FCC established a new method of paying local telephone companies for the local-loop facilities they attach to the ends of interstate circuits. As a result, the monthly charges levied by these phone companies on their business customers are likely to increase up to $30 per line next year.

Interstate carriers currently pay all local-access charges and are reimbursed by their customers. Under the new system, each telephone network user will be billed directly by his local telephone company for roughly half of the Non-Traffic-Sensitive portion of the local-access charge.

The carriers will pay the rest of the Non-Traffic-Sensitive portion as well as the traffic-sensitive portion of the local-access charge, plus a subsidy to help cover the higher costs of extending telephone service into sparsely populated rural areas.

The Non-Traffic-Sensitive portion is the largest part of the local-access charge. It covers the local loop plus attached terminal equipment and inside wiring if leased from the telephone company. Beginning in 1984, business users will pay a minimum flat-rate charge each month of $4 per line, plus a usage-based fee of up to $26 per line, to cover the 50% of Non-Traffic-Sensitive costs that will be charged to them directly.

In 1985 and subsequent years, all Non-Traffic-Sensitive charges, including those levied initially on the carriers, will be shifted gradually to a flat rate imposed on the user. The flat rate then will be increased 20% annually.

Although the charges to be imposed next year will increase the user's payments to his local telephone company, the carriers offering Message Toll Service (MTS) and Wats are likely to reduce their rates. It is unclear, however, whether this de-

(Continued on Page 6)

After Testing a T/S Version at 100 Sites

Comshare Announces DSS for IBM Users

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — After testing a time-sharing version of a decision support system for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under VM for nine months at more than 100 user sites, Comshare, Inc. today unveiled a stand-alone version of the product, System W.

System W is the central component of several packages:

- System W Plus supports nine dimensions and 2,000 members per viewpoint.
- System W Distributed includes System W plus the data communications and error-checking capabilities necessary to support Micro W, a version of the decision support system for IBM Personal Computers and Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers.

System W can be run on IBM 4331 systems with at least 2M bytes of memory running under VM/CMS. It requires 125K bytes of actual memory per user.

The basic System W software is a multidimensional decision support system intended to allow users to handle multiple products, locations, companies or market sectors one at a time or all at once. It supports the use

(Continued on Page 4)

CICS Users Come Down Hard on 'DMS'

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — CICS users expressed disapproval of IBM's Development Management System (DMS) on-line application development package in a dramatic and decisive fashion at a CICS users group conference here recently.

Prompted by a question from a member of the audience, only a fraction of the DMS users present indicated that they were pleased with their IBM package.

The exchange came at the conclusion of IBM representative Ron Wilkins' DMS pitch to more than 150 members of the CICS Users Group, which is sponsored by Teltech Systems, Inc. Wilkins had just opened the floor for questions when Stanley Gordon, a consultant for LTI Consulting Services in New York, seized the microphone and asked the attendees, "How many of you are currently using DMS?"

About 35 hands went up. "Now, how many of you are satisfied with DMS?" Gordon continued. About a half-dozen hands greeted the question. "Thank you," Gordon said and sat down.

The exchange highlighted dissatisfaction that DMS users have expressed recently with the IBM appli-

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch, Bruce Hoard
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberis
Special Projects Jack B. Rochester
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara, Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Paul Gillin, Patricia Keefe
Staff Writer/Photographer: Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt, Jeffry Beeler
Features Coordinator: Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Chief Copy Editor: Donovan White
Assistant Chief Copy Editor: Kathie Gow
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard, George Cohen, Patti Hartigan, Rick LePage, Betsy Morse, Deborah Scaduto
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks, June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Editor Marcia Blumenthal

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex. 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: February (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (6 issues), June (5 issues), August (7 issues), September (5 issues), October (7 issues), November (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1983 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Monitoring by Soviets Feared

Customs Warns Agents on Security

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Fear that Soviet spy ships are monitoring its telephone, radio and data communications has led the U.S. Customs Office here to release an internal memo warning 41 of its special agents to step up their security measures.

There is also some suspicion that the Customs Office's Treasury Enforcement Communications System (Tecs) has been monitored. Tecs is the agency's data base system that has remote terminals in ports of entry around the country.

Tecs "holds computer information on drug trafficking, stolen vehicles and other export information," customs spokesman Mike Fleming said. "It's a law enforcement intelligence system. It's tied into [the Federal Bureau of Investigation's] National Crime Information Center."

The Customs Office, located near Silicon Valley, Calif., has been active in Operation Exodus, the Customs Office crackdown on the illegal export of high-tech equipment to Eastern Bloc countries and the USSR [CW, March 1]. The project has been stepped up in recent months with an increased budget.

Intelligence Warning

According to the Customs Office's Fleming, "We've been in touch with an intelligence agency" that warned that the agency's communications may be monitored. The agency sent a memo last month to its special agents, which Fleming paraphrased as saying, "In the words of the sergeant on *Hill Street Blues* — 'Let's be careful out there.' "

A spokeswoman for the Customs Office in Washington, D.C., Christine Frazer, said, "We have to assume that the Soviets are monitoring our phone lines." In order to make calls that are not monitored, "we can go through the teletype or the FBI, and we do have some secure phone lines," she added.

Some of the Customs Office's phone and radio transmissions are equipped with voice security systems that break up voice messages and decode them upon receipt, Special Agent Thomas Boyd said. "That equipment is very expensive."

An $8 million emergency funding bill in 1982 and a $20 million budget for 1983 will allow Operation Exodus to afford more of these voice security systems, Frazer noted. "It's just a matter of time before all the phone lines are secure."

Operation Exodus has yielded 765 seizures of improperly licensed or otherwise illegally exported equipment worth $55.6 million. The seizures have resulted in 30 completed criminal cases and 70 convictions.

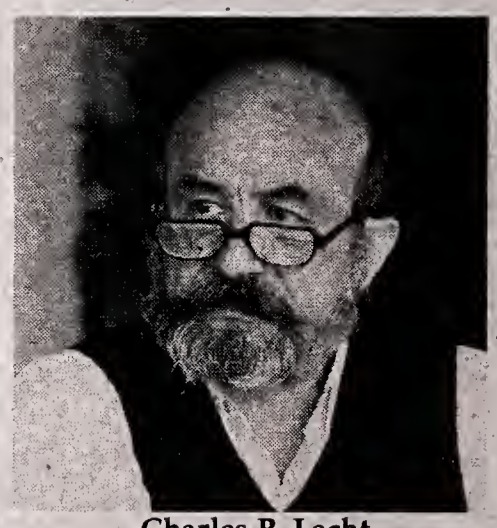
Lecht Becomes CW Columnist

Charles P. Lecht joins *Computerworld* this week as a regular columnist. His column, "Lecht on Science," will cover wide-ranging issues in computer news and technology and will appear every other week on the Op-Ed page.

Lecht, who is president of Lecht Sciences Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies, has been involved with informatics and the computer industry for three decades. In 1962 he founded Advanced Computer Techniques (ACT), a software firm specializing in programs for business, government and the military. Last fall he resigned as chairman of the board of ACT to found Lecht Sciences.

Free of the constraints of directing a full-time business, Lecht, along with a few colleagues, now plans to write, speak and think about technological implications for the future.

Lecht received a B.S. degree in mathematics from Seattle University and an M.S. degree in mathematics from Purdue University. He maintains a heavy schedule of speaking engagements and consulting assignments and has written five books, most notably *The Waves of Change: A Techno-Economic Analysis of the Data Processing Industry*, published by McGraw-Hill in 1977. He is currently working on a sixth book, tentatively titled *The Technology Vector* and scheduled for publication by Prentice Hall this fall.



Charles P. Lecht

This Week

IN DEPTH
Politics and System Justification ....Follows Page 52
Usability: User Documentation ID/11

NEWS
'System W' User Looked for Ease of Use, Training ..4
Honeywell Introduces Five Financial Packages 5
CICS Users List Application Development Goals 6
'Info/Management' Malcontents Called Few 7
DP Turnover Blamed on Lack of Career Paths 8
Weather Service to Caterpillars: 'Told You So' 9
Program Gets Management to Listen to DPers 10
WP Typists at Ford Named in Betting Operation ...11
Laywers: Seek Legal Aid During Contract Talks ...12
Bank DPers Get Interest Reporting Reprieve 13
Future DBMS Seen Handling Symbols, Graphics ..14
Managers on the Move 15
FCC Rules on Customer Premises Equipment 16
Senate Panel Criticizes Computer Matching 17
Attorney: More Privacy Legislation Necessary 18
Exec Sees More Rewards in Management DP 19
Data Analysis Called Key to Info Engineering 20
Researchers to Probe CRT Effects on Women 21
Winners Misdealt at Tournament 22

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Time for a Change 26
Lecht on Science: New Views on Systems 27
Human Connection: Salary Differentials 27

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Preconversion Planning Struts Its Stuff 31
'Mapics' Users Get Three Modules 32
Seven-Step Plan Aids Conversion 34
Conference Facility Released 35
Packages Released for PE 32-Bit Processors 38
Security Package Out for Honeywell's DBMS 39
'DMS/HP' Released for HP 3000 Users 40
CCS Unveils Four HP 1000 Aids 44
'Vue' Enhanced for DEC, HP Units 45
'Ease2' Out for DG MV Line 46

COMMUNICATIONS
No Clear-Cut Winner in Local Nets, Says Report ..49
Tri-Data Unveils Modem 50
Ansi-Compatible Unit Can Be Tailored by User 52

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Big Firms Up Micro Disk Use: Report 53
Xerox Manufacturing System Targets IBM Users ..54
CAD/CAM Turnkey Unveiled 55
Anvil-4000 Fits DG MV 32-Bit Line 56
DG Viking, CRS-55 Get Printers 57
Onyx Unveils Micro-Based Units 58
Data Collection, Control System Unveiled 59
Tape Drive Series Released 62

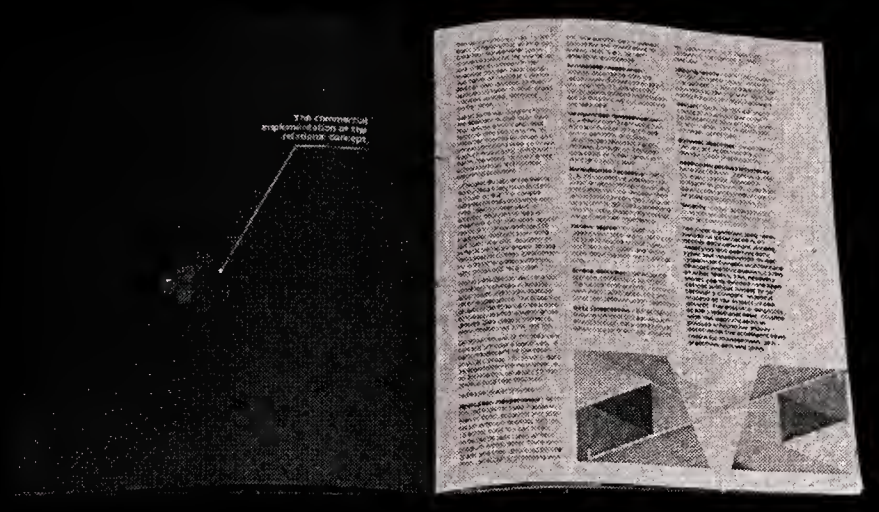
OFFICE AUTOMATION
Planet Token Ring Series Out From Racal-Milgo ...63
DEC Offers Aids for VAX-11/750, /780 Users 64

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
IBM Buy-In of Intel Called Industry Coup 65
Court Decision Seen as Win for Software Firms ...65
OA Budgets to Increase 20% This Year: IDC 66
Leasing Funds Available: Dealers, Financiers 67
IBM Offers $50,000 Reward 68
IBM Leader Dead at Age 71 69

ADVERTISING INDEX 100

Introducing...

The 4th GENERATION RELATIONAL DBMS



DATAQUERY™
& DATAREPORTER™
Interactive queries
and reports

DATACOM/DC™
Efficient TP monitor

DATACOM/D-NET™
Advanced
distributed system

ADR/IDEAL™
Application
development system

THE ADR DATACOM SYSTEM
Engineering today
for tomorrow

THE ADR DATACOM SYSTEM
Relational
Information
Management
Environment

INTEGRATION
4th-generation
engineering technology

DATADICTIONARY™
Heart of the system

DATACOM/DB™
High-performance
Relational DBMS

DATA DESIGNER™
James Martin's
DB design tool

DATACOM/DL™
DB/DC language for COBOL

ADR just rewrote the book on Relational DBMS

After a four-year, $5 million investment in research and development, ADR presents the vanguard of fourth-generation technology: The ADR/DATACOM System, the only high performance, relational DBMS for increased productivity in every phase of application development.

ADR/DATACOM's fully integrated product components provide benefits and capabilities never before available: Operating system and data independence. Teleprocessing environment transparency. Complete application transportability. Automated data design methodology. And much more.

The heart of the ADR/DATACOM System, DATADICTIONARY, centrally controls resources for a relational information management environment. This makes ADR/DATACOM the most technologically advanced and easy to use system of its kind.

Attend one of our free relational DBMS seminars. Discover how ADR/DATACOM, developed and fully supported by our highly trained professional staff, can help you meet today's demands and tomorrow's challenges. Then you'll know why we say we rewrote the book on relational DBMS.

The ADR/DATACOM System. From ADR. The leader in software technology and customer service for 23 years.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9000

I am interested in:

- ☐ ADR/Datacom System brochure
- ☐ Management presentation on the ADR/Datacom System
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ Seminar schedule

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

CW1/10

Comshare DSS For IBM Users

(Continued from Page 1)

of four dimensions and over 1,000 members per viewpoint.

System W reportedly also lets users produce reports with any of the dimensions of the model anywhere on the page, the vendor noted. Numbers can be printed in any format.

Text, numbers and other information can be mixed, and any dimensions of the model can be extended in a report to produce new groupings and can form rows or columns.

System W reportedly handles currency conversions and allocation of overheads automatically. Variables can be added or changed as necessary, the vendor said, and new dimensions can be added if required. System W will automatically restructure whatever is necessary to ensure the integrity of the model.

The software has a "what if?" sensitivity testing and goal-seeking capability that extends to all dimensions of the model, the vendor said, adding that all changes can be made on a temporary or permanent basis.

Micro W is intended for distributed decision support and addresses the need for a two-dimensional modeling capability in the hands of decision makers and their staffs, the vendor said. A model written on Micro W reportedly is totally compatible with the mainframe version of System W. Users can move a model to the mainframe from the micro and run it without modification when more processing power is needed.

Building a model on Micro W is done by proceeding through a series of menus displaying System W commands, similar to the way models are built on the mainframe version, the vendor added.

According to Kevin O.N. Kalkhoven, group vice-president of marketing for Comshare, Micro W minimizes rounding errors often encountered when mainframe software is transferred to micros. He said Micro W was designed not as a standalone micro package but as a distributed decision support system.

"I don't say it is as fast as [Visicorp's] Visicalc, but it is designed to do something different," he added.

With its Investigate command, Micro W goes into a "calc-like" mode, he continued, in which it is a spreadsheet with the capability of handling 7,000 to 10,000 cells. Kalkhoven stressed that Micro W can be run as a total modeling language rather than just as a spreadsheet.

Micro W includes an optional set of materials for computer-aided instruction of new users. Available for $1,500, this is comprised of 16 hours of training. The basic course is eight hours of training, available on a floppy disk to be run only on a personal computer. Day 2 of the training is an additional eight hours, which develops more complex topics such as viewpoints.

The core system is available for $55,000. System W Plus is priced at $75,000. System W Distributed costs $80,000, which includes two copies of Micro W. Additional copies of the latter are priced at $995 each.

Comshare is at Wolverine Tower, 3001 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

One of First 'System W' Users Looked for Ease of Use, Training

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

DENVER — When your user community has virtually no programming background nor any desire to gain computer expertise, the last thing you need is a complex decision support system (DSS).

That situation led Neil Williamson, a senior consultant with Fox & Co., a national accounting firm here, to pinpoint ease of use and training as the primary requirements for a DSS. Along with Fox's familiarity with Comshare, Inc.'s time-sharing network and products, it also led Fox to be one of the first domestic users of System W, the DSS formally announced today by Comshare (story on Page 1).

Fox began using the time-sharing version of System W last April; today, 30 to 40 users are up and running on the software. Although Fox is not yet employing Micro W, the company recently acquired an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III microcomputer. As compatible micros are added, Fox will begin using the micro version of System W, Williamson said.

A move to the in-house version of System W, which runs on VM-based IBM and plug-compatible mainframes, is not anticipated at Fox. Most of Fox's in-house hardware consists of minicomputers that will not support the stand-alone version of the product.

A number of DSS packages to which Fox has access via time-sharing — Tabol from General Electric Information Services Co.; Boeing Computer Services Co.'s Executive Information Services; Nomad II from National CSS, Inc.; and FCS-EPS from EPS, Inc. — were reviewed before Williamson's group chose System W.

System W was considered more appropriate partly because of its English-language orientation. "As intermediary users, we are just developing models to apply to situations of our clients. Generally, our client doesn't realize we are using a computer. The client only wants to see the bottom line," Williamson said.

In terms of training, System W has fared better than some other modeling languages his firm has used, Williamson added. Several people in his office spent a week training to use FCS-EPS, he said, but then shied away from using it. He attributed this to a general fear of computers and the complexity of the language.

System W has required a day and a half of training at Fox, according to Williamson. His firm was trained before the self-teaching tapes became available.

With little prompting, novice users begin to do simple applications and models with little support or supervision, Williamson said. "We wanted something that would be self-generating, that would become natural to use and would not be a pain and a challenge in and of itself. We are very impressed with that."

System W's use of viewpoints "allows incredible flexibiity in defining relationships between groups of data and functions," he explained. For example, Fox used the software to create a model to handle cash flow projection for a client's real estate development project. The client corporation is broken down into five divisions, within which are several products. These are single-family homes, condominiums and townhouses, which are broken down further into types. In addition, there are cost features, and an overlaying consolidation of the hierarchy involves time features.

Working with these complex interrelationships, Williamson's group used viewpoint members to reduce the number of variables and simplify the rules. For example, it employed a viewpoint member for condominium and townhouses. Variables such as unit cost or unit sales value could be applied as needed to the same viewpoint. This allowed flexibility in inputting data and simplified the equations that were used.

When clients wanted to review the relationships used in the model, he said, it was surprisingly easy to extract that information using the power of viewpoints. "We did basically in three days a very, very large complex model that we couldn't have done in earlier times if we had to use other modeling languages," he said.

Harris Adds VAX Rivals to Its High End

(Continued from Page 1)

The H800-2B and H800-2BP are reportedly capable of supporting up to 128 concurrent users each and performing interactive program development, time-sharing, multistream batch, multiple remote job entry and real-time processing. The H800-2BP, Harris' highest performance virtual memory supermini, also has 6K bytes of bipolar cache memory, a spokesman said.

Like other Harris systems, the H800-2B and H800-2BP incorporate an integral hardware floating-point processor and a 48-bit architecture, with pipeline and parallel processing. However, they occupy just one-third the floor space of previous H800 machines, the spokesman claimed. Because of their construction, each system can be housed in a single compact cabinet, along with its accompanying disk drive and magnetic tape units.

The H800-2BP will be offered at a price similar to or lower than the VAX-11/780, but it provides approximately 30% more performance, according to Harris. The H800-2B reportedly offers performance equal to the 11/780 but costs about 15% less.

Both systems incorporate as standard equipment Harris' recently announced Communications Network Processor (CNP). The CNP, designed to relieve the CPU of performance degradation due to terminal load, supports communications via asynchronous, synchronous, isosynchronous and X.25 protocols [CW, Aug. 2]. It supports up to 16 communications lines, each of which can concurrently support a different protocol at different speeds and can be used for either remote or local connections, the vendor said.

The price of the H800-2B begins at $139,000. The 2B is field-upgradeable to a 2BP for an additional $35,000. H800-2BP prices start at $164,000.

The two systems are slated for shipment in March from Harris' Computer Systems Division, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, P.O. Box 6200, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Subsystem Available Separately

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The Integrated Memory Subsystem that Harris Corp. will announce later this week is included as part of the new H800-2B and H800-2BP processors, but can be purchased separately for use with other Harris computers.

The Integrated Memory Subsystem combines memory controller functions and memory arrays on a single board. The subsystem does this by incorporating an Integrated Disk Controller that combines the functions of an I/O channel and a disk controller on a single board. The Integrated Disk Controller supports up to four disks, according to the vendor.

The Integrated Memory Subsystem can be configured for up to 12M bytes of real memory. It has a typical access time of 250 nsec and a cycle time of 335 nsec for 48 bits of data, a Harris spokesman said.

Large-scale integration technology has been incorporated into the Integrated Memory Subsystem for error detection and correction. The board is said to be capable of detecting and correcting all single-bit errors and of detecting all two-bit and most three-or-more-bit errors. Error correction is possible on 48-bit memory accesses, the vendor said.

As a guard against random failure due to alpha particle radiation, the Integrated Memory Subsystem also performs rewrite operations on all correctable errors. The memory also has error-logging capability and the ability to force memory errors for testing purposes.

The memory's design reportedly saves one slot in the CPU chassis. It is currently available in several memory sizes, including a 384K-byte version, which costs $9,000; a 768K-byte model for $12,500; or 1.5M-byte model priced at $18,500. The memory is compatible with the full line of Harris superminis.

The subsystem is available from Harris' Computer Systems Division, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, P.O. Box 6200, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Honeywell Introduces Five Financial Packages

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Five on-line financial planning and management software packages for its large-scale Level 66, Level 66/DPS and DPS 8 processors and its recently announced very large-scale DPS 88 systems running under Gcos and Gcos 8 were introduced here by Honeywell, Inc.

The five packages are the Honeywell Financial and Corporate Planning System (HFCS), the Honeywell Cashflow Management System (HCMS) and on-line versions of the firm's existing accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger batch systems, which are said to be fully compatible. The five packages can reside on the same computer system or be purchased and installed separately, Honeyell said.

HFCS allows the user to build a financial model of a company, including "what if" analyses that can test the effects of such variables as increased volumes, different tax rates, inflation and new investments. Optional modules include HFCS Hierarchical Consolidation, which reportedly consolidates data from multiple product lines or divisions in a simple aggregate manner or according to a company's hierarchical structure; and HFCS Risk Analysis, which helps the user evaluate the uncertainty of forecasts associated with a plan, using the Monte Carlo method, to arrive at the most valid probability distributions.

HCMS is a terminal-oriented application that provides a structured approach to planning and controlling a company's investment and borrowing programs up to 18 months in the future, according to Honeywell. Information is maintained on future cash requirements, payroll deduction data, cash projections and the estimated and actual amounts for major revenue and expenditure categories for up to 99 different funds. Each fund can be maintained individually or combined with any or all others in developing forecasts.

Online Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and General Ledger are said to provide additional flexibility and functionality for Honeywell's batch versions of these packages, which are prerequisites for their usage.

HFCS carries an initial license fee of $43,000, plus an annual support fee of $5,160. The Hierarchical Consolidation Option and Risk Analysis Option each have an initial license fee of $6,000, plus $720 each for annual support.

HCMS carries an initial license fee of $15,000, plus an annual support fee of $1,800.

The initial license fee per package for Online Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and General Ledger is $3,320, plus an annual support charge of $330. The alternative monthly license fee for each package is $110, which includes support. The initial license fee for each of the prerequisite batch systems for the online packages is $7,207. The monthly license fee for each package is $239.

Further information can be obtained from Honeywell at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Gillock Gets Seven Years

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — State Sen. Edgar H. Gillock was sentenced in U.S. District Court here last month to seven years in federal prison and fined $10,000 for his role in the extortion of $150,000 from Honeywell, Inc.

Gillock is free on bail, awaiting a higher court's decision to hear his appeal, the U.S. Attorney's Office confirmed.

The sentencing followed a November verdict of guilty for Gillock and two former Honeywell employees, A. Arthur Ayers and Allan Harvey Bibby [CW, Nov. 29]. The two will be sentenced later this month.

Gillock — a Democrat who is still in office — could have received up to 75 years in prison on the extortion charges and on charges that he evaded taxes on the funds he extorted.

According to the 30-page indictment in the case, third-party companies — some of which were owned by the Honeywell employees — billed Honeywell for bogus services. The funds were divided among the defendants and used to pay Gillock for his influence with state and county officials [CW, July 26].

Gillock was paid $4,000 by former Honeywell employees in bogus, third-party billings in 1975 and 1976 to buy his influence in a $2.5 million contract awarded to Honeywell for the Department of Employment Security's computer system, the jury found.

Gillock was also found to have influenced the then-mayor of Shelby County, Roy Nixon, in 1976 in the purchase of an upgrade to the Honeywell 66/40 mainframe for the Shelby County data center. Gillock received six monthly payments of $3,000 each.

The state senator had been the target of investigations, indictments and prosecutions for several years, but was never convicted. He had pleaded innocent to the nine counts of fraud and other counts of tax evasion in this case.

Anderson, here.

Oh, hello sir.

Well sir, we seem, ah, to be behind deadline . . .

Well, because the new system, ah, seems . . . to interface more . . . subtly with the . . . ah . . . existing software. We. . . .

Well it seems . . . ah . . . that our first . . . ah . . . calculations were. . . . ah . . . . . .

Ah. . . . well . . . a bit, sir.

Yes, sir . . .

Hello Jim, this is Tom Roberts.

I've received your request for increased funding on the B.I.N.D.E.R. Project. What sort of delays are we talking about?

I'm already aware of that, Jim.

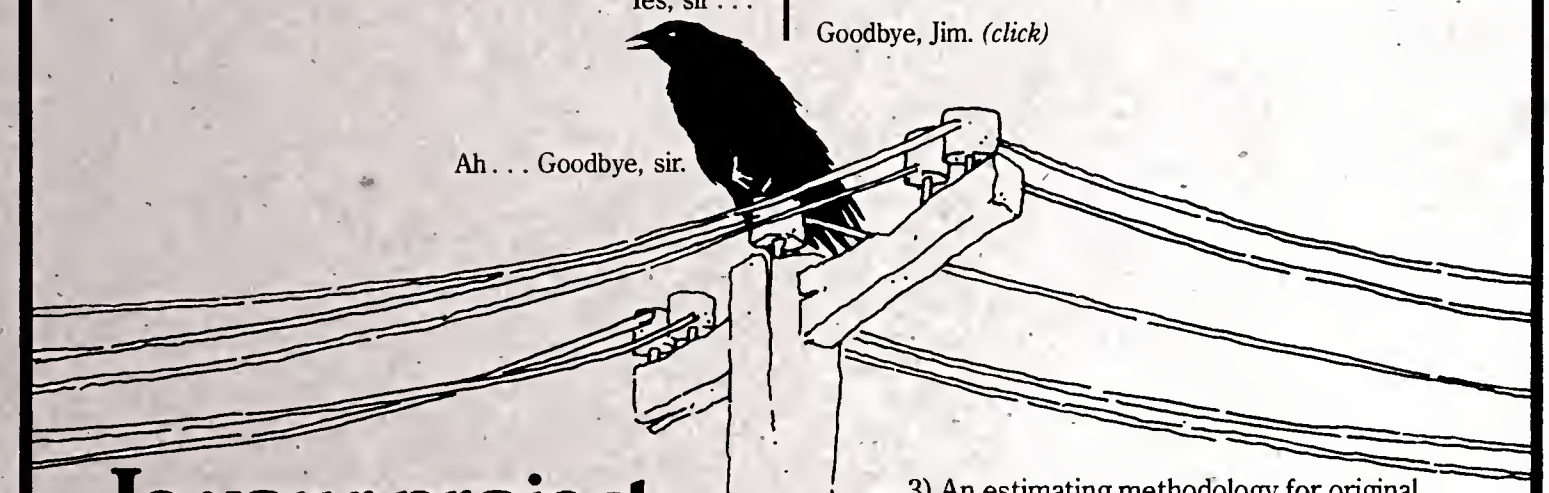
How *much* more is this subtlety going to cost me this time, Jim?

Way off base, Jim?

I see.
Look Jim, this project is instrumental to the progress of our division. I'm going to be in town on Thursday and I'd like to talk with you about the B.I.N.D.E.R. Project and *your* future. Do we understand each other?

Goodbye, Jim. *(click)*

Ah . . . Goodbye, sir.



Is your project on the line?

Is the above scenario happening all too frequently in your organization? The fact is, you can't control what you can't measure.

If you're not using an efficient, measurable process for software development, your project is out of control. The development process can, and should be, like a system for building systems, requiring exhaustive analysis, careful design, and controlled implementation.

In his highly acclaimed 3-day presentation, Strategies for Software Development, Tom De Marco covers the latest techniques for effective software engineering, including: 1) Methods for efficient, measurable development 2) Metrics to track the state of each development activity, and 3) An estimating methodology for original sizing and cost projection for new software.

Don't let yourself be put on the line because your software development process is over budget and behind schedule. Call today toll free (800)223-2452 to register for upcoming Strategies for Software Development seminars or for more information. Or in New York, call (212)391-2828. In San Francisco (415)871-2800. In London 01-637-2182.

Strategies for Software Development Schedule

Atlanta, January 17-19
Caracas, February 24-26
Washington, D.C., March 7-9
London, March 14-16

1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036

YOURDON

BRINGING PEOPLE INTO THE PROGRAM

User Friendliness, Compatibility at Top

CICS Users List Application Development Goals

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — User friendliness and compatibility with existing programming languages are among the top features IBM CICS users are looking for in an application development system, according to an informal survey of users at a recent conference here.

Users also expressed concern that an application development system should include interfaces to existing data base management systems (DBMS), file transfer facilities and various monitors and should minimize the drain on memory resources. Questions also focused on price and ease of user training.

About 150 CICS users attended a session on CICS/VS application development systems held here by the Teltech Systems, Inc.-sponsored CICS Users Group. The session featured pitches from technical and marketing representatives for Multiplications, Inc.'s Accolade, IBM's DMS, Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Mantis, Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s MIS/OL and Oxford Software Corp.'s UFO.

Users at the conference also indicated that growing applications backlogs and a critical shortage of CICS programmers are forcing DP shop managers to turn increasingly to application development systems to hike productivity. And the need for this help has become more pronounced in the past year.

"We're a small staff without many people trained in CICS," said Arthur Cecchini, senior programmer/analyst at the Liggett Group, Inc. in Montvale, N.J. "Our users would like on-line applications but they're concerned about costs. We want to give them CICS accessibility without added cost."

Timely Fashion

And they want it quickly. "To me as a manager, my concern is getting the system up in a timely fashion," said Jay Eizik, a systems analyst at Guardian Life Insurance Co. in New York. Eizik said his shopping list included user-friendly features like Help screens and prompts, screen-building capabilities and low memory overhead. He was particularly interested in Accolade and MIS/OL.

Other users stressed that an application development system should be fully compatible with command-level code and popular programming languages. "We're very interested in programs whose resultant code is command-level Cobol," said Ken Martin, a consultant to National Benefit Life in New York. "That way we can modify the package on our own and use it for major development."

Calling predictions that application development systems will be in almost universal use by 1985 "overblown," Stanley Gordon of LTI Consulting Services in New York said the systems will be limited until the command structure on most application development systems is generalized to allow easier updating. Until then, he said, the packages will be limited to small application development.

However, one user said he intends to use an application development system for large-scale, on-line applications. "We are understaffed and it's difficult to find quality CICS programmers," said Frank Delmore, manager of technical support for National Benefit Life. "We hope this will make it easier to get production out of CICS." He said the company is actively looking at Accolade.

For the most part, users said their programming staffs actively supported buying an application development system. "Our programmers want more CICS involvement. If this is what it takes, this is how they'll do it," said Cecchini of the Liggett Group.

"Some of our programmers were concerned about being removed from CICS," said Eizik of Guardian Life. "But to me, speeding up development is more important than giving programmers more time to learn CICS."

Do You Use a Micro To Run Your Business?

Is a microcomputer helping you run your business?

Computerworld is preparing a Special Report on "Micros in Big Business" for its March 28 issue. If your business incorporates microcomputers in a way that significantly impacts overall data processing operations, CW would like to hear from you.

We are particularly interested in microcomputers that are directly attached to a large host processor, microcomputers linked through a communications network to a host processor and microcomputers linked together. We are also interested in ways that microcomputers are replacing larger processors or off-loading some of a mainframe's work load.

If your shop is doing any of these things, we would like to hear about it. Write a description of the application and send it by Feb. 1 to Tom Henkel, Writer/Analyst, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Articles must be typewritten, double spaced and no more than five or six pages in length. Accompanying graphs, charts and pictures are welcome.

Articles about stand-alone applications or those involving non-business applications, such as computer games, will not be considered.

CICS Users Assail 'DMS'

(Continued from Page 1)

cation development system. A recent survey found that 24% of one-time DMS users who responded have already converted to another product and another 40% of the respondents intended to convert [CW, Oct. 11].

With that apparently in mind, the tone of the IBM representatives at the session was noticeably conciliatory. "Enhancements are on the way to make it more friendly and usable," Wilkins said during his presentation. "I think it's usable right now. I think it could be more friendly."

John Brizendine, an IBM product administrator, said the company is now pouring resources into DMS in an effort to allay the fears of many current users. "IBM is giving a better guarantee that applications will be portable from release to release," he said. "We are using rigid specifications in order to deliver quality beyond what you would expect from most IBM software products."

However, the users interviewed indicated IBM had some convincing to do. "We are disappointed, and I'm here looking around to see what else is out there," said Rod Dorman, applications program manager with Citibank in New York.

Dorman criticized DMS for its difficulty in handling vertical-length files and for awkward coding. But he said he was buoyed by IBM's apparent interest in rectifying some problems. "It's bad enough we're a two-language shop without being a two-application-generator shop," he said.

Gordon, whose question sparked the impromptu gripe session, said he has never recommended that users look to DMS for application development. "From what I've been reading and hearing, I'm not going to recommend it in the near future, either" he said.

Ruling to Alter Dial-Up Fees

(Continued from Page 1)

crease will balance the increase. The interstate carriers are now paying local telephone companies about $8 billion for the Non-Traffic-Sensitive portion of local-exchange costs. Next year, the local telephone companies will collect about $4.3 billion of this amount directly from their customers.

Another unresolved question involves the size of the subsidy needed to make telephone service available in high-cost areas. A joint board composed of industry and FCC officials has been studying this matter and is scheduled to make a recommendation in March.

The carriers' contribution to local access costs also may create controversy. Under the plan, AT&T's Long Lines Division must pay $1.4 billion more than competing other common carriers for local access next year because the phone company gets better quality service. Long Lines is almost certain to want this charge reduced; its competitors, the other common carriers, would like it increased.

Reagan Proclaims '83 Communications Year

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In concert with a United Nations initiative, President Reagan has proclaimed 1983 "World Communications Year," a move he said is aimed at stimulating "economic and social progress around the world through accelerated expansion of communications and information services."

In a White House signing ceremony, Reagan called the U.S. telecommunications firms "path breakers in the most communications-intensive era in history" and remarked that the U.S. is "one of the few nations of the world in which telecommunications is still controlled by private enterprise."

He also noted, "The development of new technologies — such as computers, microchips, satellites, fiber optics — has revolutionized our concept of communications."

SPREADSHEETS ON 3270's

ExecuCalc™

VISICALC® COMPATIBLE

VM/CMS

No re-training required. Worksheets may be transferred between micros running VisiCalc® and your mainframe running ExecuCalc.

Plus: "virtual" worksheets (999 by 702), "local" column widths, and "help" screens. Worksheets stored as CMS files, permitting sharing, printing, editing, backup, and interface with other software.

Available immediately. License $5000/CPU including first year maintenance ($750/yr thereafter).

*VISICALC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF VISICORP EXECUCALC IS A TRADEMARK OF PARALLAX SYSTEMS, INC VISICORP IS IN NO WAY ASSOCIATED WITH PARALLAX SYSTEMS, INC.

Parallax

Parallax Systems, Inc.
331 West 71st Street · New York, New York 10023 · 212-873-7244

'Info/Management' Malcontents Called Few

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

VIENNA, Va. — Most customers of IBM's Information/Management system are reasonably happy with the way the problem-reporting and configuration control product is supported, even though a few outspoken users are voicing dissatisfaction.

That observation comes from James Kaye, chairman of the Information System Product Committee within the industry giant's Share users group. Kaye, a systems programmer at Boeing Computer Services, Inc. here, took exception to a recent *Computerworld* article in which several of the vendor's largest West Coast users were quoted as saying they had asked IBM repeatedly to enhance the system with mass-updating and archiving/batch interface facilities, but that the requests had fallen on deaf ears [CW, Nov. 15].

In a recent telephone interview, Kaye said that although a minority of the product's users would probably disagree, for the most part IBM has been "extremely responsive" in meeting the changing needs of its Information/Management customer base.

Although Kaye conceded that some users desperately need mass updating and archiving facilities and acknowledged that IBM has assigned the proposed enhancements a low priority, he characterized those users as a small share of the vendor's overall customer base.

Matching Priorities

"The majority of the people who are willing to show up and participate at Share meetings feel that IBM's priorities [for future enhancements to Info/Management] exactly match their own," Kaye said. "The reason archiving and mass updating appear at the bottom of IBM's priorities list is that the majority of the users who have voted on the question [of future enhancements] put them down there."

First released about two years ago, Info/Management forms part of IBM's Information System offering, which runs under MVS and allows users to do first-level problem determination on-line. In essence, Info/Management provides companies with a data base that permits systems personnel to keep track of all unscheduled hardware, software and network outages that last longer than a specified period.

The product also records configuration changes and all interruptions of end-user computing services. The contents of Info/Management's data base can then be used by DP personnel to produce systems-availability reports for senior corporate executives.

DPMA Changes Cobol 80 Stance

(Continued from Page 1)

ward compatibility that has been at the heart of much of the opposition to Cobol 80.

Art Dubnow, chairman of DPMA's standards committee, told *Computerworld* last week that "DPMA does feel that the changes they have made now are substantial enough that the standard now can go out for public review and be questioned. DPMA is looking forward to a new dpANS X3.23-198x Cobol going out for public review again."

He stressed that there is still a "dichotomy" between what DPMA feels the standard should include and its present status. "We, the DP managers, in principle, want upward compatibility. On the other hand, we want advanced features," he said, adding, "We will never get 100% upward compatibility, but now it is ready for debate. If the benefits outweigh the disadvantages, our users will probably buy it."

"We have a number of alternatives, which they haven't really yet addressed, but I think they will. The important thing is that they heard us," he said.

Dubnow cited the strong industry response to the proposed standard as being key to the changes that already are being made. "We sent out the warning message and industry got involved and they are paying attention."

Response Deadline

He noted that any responses to the comments by X3J4 must be filed by Jan. 21.

Responses to the X3J4 comments should be sent to the X3 Secretariat, Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, Suite 500, 311 First St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

It is important for respondents to include the number assigned to them in the cover sheet of the package they received from X3J4, Dubnow said.

The next step is for X3J4 to review responses received by Jan. 21, make any further changes it feels are appropriate and then report to the X3 committee. The X3 committee will meet during its regular four-month intervals (February, June and October) and decide whether or not to send the standard out for public review. At this time, DPMA intends to conduct a thorough analysis and review of the changes to the proposed standard.

Highest Overall Satisfaction*

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
FOR THE BEST DASD MANAGEMENT

1982 DATAPRO
SOFTWARE SURVEY
■ FDR ■ Compaktor
■ Automatic Backup & Recovery

24 USER RESPONSES

RELIABILITY	3.8
EFFICIENCY	3.7
EASE OF INSTALLATION	3.6
EASE OF USE	3.5
TROUBLE-SHOOTING	3.5
DOCUMENTATION	3.3
USER EDUCATION	2.8
VENDOR'S MAINTENANCE	3.5
* OVERALL SATISFACTION	3.8

Mean Average User Rating on a scale of 4.0 for Excellent

1982 DATAPRO©

Coming January 1983
V4.7 Performance
Improvement
10 to 30% Reduction in elapsed time
40 to 70% Reduction in Disk EXCPS
20 to 40% Reduction in CPU & SRB time

4700 Users
Proven Record of Reliability
Available for IBM OS/VS & MVS — 60 Day Free Trial

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

From Operators to Executives

DP Turnover Blamed on Lack of Career Paths

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW YORK — From computer operators up to top executives, the most common cause of turnover in the DP industry appears to be the lack of career paths, according to various experts interviewed last week.

"Ten years ago, people got to know everything from I/O control on up and got to deal with their own job control language utility problems," observed Art Lawrence, president of Comtek, Inc., a New York recruitment firm specializing in operations personnel. "Now, some companies have people handling only one portion of the input and never touching output." Such rigid departmentalization inhibits career growth, he maintained.

Lawrence said that when operations employees become disenchanted with their salaries, they tend not to tell their supervisors, searching out new positions instead. Employers are fighting operations turnover by providing two small raises a year instead of one large one and making counteroffers when employees announce their intentions to leave. However, the counteroffers are successful only about 50% of the time, Lawrence said.

He fixed the turnover rate for operations workers at about 20%, noting that New York has the highest operations turnover in the country because so many DP centers are concentrated in so small an area. "I know guys who have only had four jobs in their whole life and they have all been in the same building," Lawrence said.

Bob Stanton, president of Management Scientists, Inc., another New York recruitment firm that specializes in finding jobs for programmers and systems analysts, said his clients fix the turnover rate for programmers and systems analysts at between 10% and 20%. The primary causes of turnover among the two groups, he explained, are dissatisfaction with the working environment, dissatisfaction with salary and the failure of management to carry through on promises and maintain state-of-the-art DP shops.

DPers need to be working on sophisticated development projects, Stanton claimed; when they are not, or when they are doing only maintenance work, they may start looking for a new employer.

The state of the economy is one variable that affects turnover. In fact, the current recession has lowered the turnover rate during the past six months. Nonetheless, there is more turnover among programmers than systems analysts because "programmers are more in demand than straight systems analysts," Stanton claimed.

A number of companies are fighting programmer turnover by offering more staff meetings and technical education. They are also promoting from within, Stanton said.

On the other end of the job spectrum are the DP managers and top DP executives. They are a different breed than operations personnel, programmers and systems analysts, according to Bonnie Kaplan, DP placement manager with Robert Half Associates here.

She was reluctant to cite a turnover rate among DP managers and top DP executives, but called discontent with, and lack of support from, management the primary cause of turnover. "Corporate management sees DP as a cost center, not a profit center," Kaplan explained.

Fluctuations in the economy have a minimal effect on top-level DPer turnover, although executives may be willing to take more job-hopping risks in a healthy economic environment. DP executives are also always ready to consider job offers whether they are looking or not, Kaplan added.

His Turnover Rate: Less Than 5%

RICHMOND, Va. — At a time when many state-run DP shops are losing workers to the private sector, Bill Bell and the commonwealth of Virginia are turning the tables.

Bell is deputy director for systems development at the commonwealth of Virginia's Department of Management Analysis and Systems Development. His 112-person department is hiring DPers away from the private sector while at the same time maintaining an annual turnover rate of less than 5% over the last three years. He does it by providing well-defined career paths and counseling.

"We feel like the diversity of opportunities available for people here, allowing them to get broad exposure to the entire technical field, is one of the strong points that holds our turnover down to reasonable limits," Bell said.

Those opportunities include technical work in such hardware environments as IBM, Sperry Univac and Hewlett-Packard Co. In addition, the department also offers data base environments within each of those hardware environments, he said.

Involving DPers

Involving DPers in the decision process has also held down turnover. Bell referred to "team autonomy" and "program management teams" that espouse a philosophy similar to that embodied in the well-known "quality circle" approach to management.

He broke down his department into program managers, senior project managers, senior analysts, programmer analysts and programmers. Turnover tends to strike hardest at the senior analyst and programmer analyst level, he said.

"I find the primary cause of turnover in our organization is diminished challenge," Bell said. Defections have a tendency to come after DPers have finished work on sophisticated development projects and find themselves in a lull and doing maintenance and modification work, he added.

Bell noted that some state agencies cite the inability to pay salaries competitive with those in the private sector as a reason for losing employees. He said that is "no excuse."

UNIX™
TRAINING
A Complete Training Curriculum for:
Management End Users Applications Staff Technical Support
Featuring hands-on workshops using UNIX System III with Berkeley enhancements on state-of-the-art microprocessors and terminals.

COURSES	WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	DENVER	HOUSTON	NEW YORK	ATLANTA	TUITION
UNIX Overview	Mar15	Feb 15	Jan 11	Jan 25	Feb 8	Feb 22	Feb 22	$ 225
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	Mar 16-18	Feb 16-18	Jan 12-14	Jan 26-28	Feb 9-11	Feb 23-25	Feb 23-25	$ 735
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Mar 21-23	Apr 18-20	Jan 17-19	—	—	Feb 28-Mar 2	Mar 7-9	$ 735
Shell as a Command Language*	Mar 24-25	Apr 21-22	Jan 20-21	—	—	Mar 3-4	Mar 10-11	$ 490
"C" Language Programming*	Apr 4-8	Apr 11-15	Jan 31-Feb 4	Jan 31-Feb 4	Feb 14-18	Mar 14-18	Feb 28-Mar 4	$1225
Shell Programming*	Apr 11-12	—	Feb 7-8	—	—	Mar 21-22	—	$ 490
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Apr 13-15	—	Feb 9-11	—	—	Mar 23-25	—	$ 735
UNIX Internals	Apr 25-29	—	Feb 28-Mar 4	—	—	Apr 4-8	—	$1375

*Including hands-on workshop
™ UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories
COURSES NOW AVAILABLE ON VIDEOTAPE. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS.
To reserve your seminar space now or for additional information, call:
(800) 621-3155 or in Illinois (312) 987-4000 8:30-5:00 central time.
Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts in V7, PWB, SYSTEM III...and beyond. Each instructor is experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP—our business is UNIX training.
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60604

Corrections

In "Relational DBMS Offered by Contel" [CW, Oct. 11], Contel Information Systems' product RTfile was mistakenly called "Rifle." RTfile is a version of Contel's interactive relational data base management system designed to run under Digital Equipment Corp.'s RT-11 and other operating systems.

Prices for Cobgen, a parameter-driven Cobol source code generator for IBM OS and DOS systems [CW, Dec. 13], start at $8,000. The price was incorrectly quoted as $8,000.

In "Enthusiasm, Four-Year DP Degree Win Job Offers in Data Processing," [CW, Dec. 20], the quotation regarding computer aptitude testing came from Joseph O'Dea, assistant vice-president at the European American Bank in Westbury, N.Y.

The correct title of the workshop that will be held March 4-6 in Harvard, Mass., and May 20-22 in Temple, N.H., by consultant Arthur Fink [CW, Dec. 20] is "Computers and Personal Values: Sharing From Experience." The lead speaker will be Joseph Weizenbaum, author of *Computer Power and Human Reason.*

March 4 Deadline For Auditors' Exam

CAROL STREAM, Ill. — The deadline for registering for the EDP Auditors Foundation, Inc.'s annual Certified Information Systems Auditor (Cisa) examination is March 4. The exam will be given April 9 at more than 50 U.S. and foreign sites.

The Cisa program was designed to identify people professionally competent in the integrated areas of auditing and DP. The exam was jointly developed by experts in the field and the Educational Testing Service.

The exam fee is $185. The EDP Auditors Foundation is at 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

Weather Service to Caterpillars: 'Told You So'

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

CAMP SPRINGS, Md. — To those who figure sunspots, volcanoes and woolly caterpillars into their long-range weather forecasts, the winter prediction issued by the National Weather Service last November came as somewhat of a surprise. It predicted a season that would be milder than normal for much of the eastern U.S., contradicting frigid forecasts by many local meteorologists and venerable sources such as the *Farmer's Almanac*.

Now, with nearly six weeks of unseasonably mild weather in the eastern region behind them, the staff at the National Weather Service's Climate Analysis Center, which develops monthly and seasonal forecasts, is entitled to an "I told you so."

Although the center's Robert Dickson will not claim the staff's methods are any more scientific than others, he acknowledged that the accuracy of its forecast was a pretty good bet.

"We were fairly confident we had a good handle on this forecast all along," Dickson said. "In fact, all of our forecasters were in agreement about the general nature of this winter."

Complex Process

Such apparent prescience is really the result of a complex process which has increasingly relied on computers in recent years. Each day at thousands of sites around the world, information is gathered about climactic conditions of temperature, air pressure and wind direction at sea level, 10,000 feet and 40,000 feet above sea level.

Data from 400-plus field stations is sent to Suitland, Md., where it is fed first into a bank of IBM 360/40 and 4341 computers run by the National Weather Service and then into three IBM 360/195s belonging to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, the agency that oversees the Weather Service.

At Suitland, the 360/40s busily churn out daily maps displaying temperatures and conditions across the northern hemisphere. While forecasters there monitor the battles, the Climate Analysis Center observes the war.

Disregarding such passing anomalies as storms and low-pressure troughs, the center's staff of 50 concentrates on the more general patterns exhibited in the upper atmosphere.

"Our forecasts are based on analyses near the 10,000-foot level," Dickson explained. "That's about midway in the troposphere, where flow patterns begin to exhibit wavelike behavior. That is more useful in generating long-range forecasts."

Programs smooth out the day-by-day reports used by the Weather Service to prepare a series of maps and figures every 15 days, Dickson said. This output is key to preparing the monthly and seasonal forecasts the Climate Analysis Center issues at the end of each month.

The programs, written in Fortran IV by mathematician and analyst/programmer Dave Durdall, prepare charts of "observed conditions," or summaries of the previous month's climactic trends. The data comes in a compressed format from the 360/195s via the Weather Service and is printed in map form on Varian Data Systems, Inc. plotters in the Climate Analysis Center.

"The programs create a simple regression equation at each of 541 points around the hemisphere using data dating back to 1947," Durdall said. For a monthly forecast for January, for example, the computer sorts 35 years' worth of data and constructs a mean data field for December. The system then plugs in the most recent December data and, accessing the base again, turns out a map showing statistically what January should look like.

But lest it seem that the computer is doing all the work, Dickson pointed out that this stage is merely a handoff to a team of four Climate Analysis Center forecasters. "It's still very strongly a man-computer mix for now," he said.

The computer-generated maps are just a guideline, Durdall said, and not every variation in the data field is significant. So the 20 to 25 different charts which roll off the plotter include correlation fields that meteorologists use to determine what will affect the weather in the long term and what is just a passing phase. "The forecasters look at the correlation fields and, using statistical analyses, decide which anomalies they are going to trust," Durdall said.

What the forecasters saw late last November left little room for doubt, Dickson said. "The fall season gave a strong suggestion of a strong upper level pressure ridge along the Western Atlantic persisting into the winter season," he said. "Statistical relations suggest that this is one of the most reliable features there is" in predicting a mild winter.

Dickson cautioned that even with the benefits of modern technology, "It's an incomplete forecast without our indications of the probability of success," which usually run from 50% to 75%. "The nature of the beast is that we're able to predict temperatures on the right side of normal about 65% of the time," he conceded. "But it beats the flip of a coin."

Do you have some questions about VSAM file handling in COBOL?
Then here's the book for you...

Just published:
VSAM for the COBOL Programmer

If you have to work with VSAM files and you're unsure of what you need to know about them, then you should get a copy of *VSAM for the COBOL Programmer*. Just as its title implies, this practical, how-to guide will teach you all the basics of handling VSAM files in COBOL.

The first chapter is an introduction to VSAM. It talks about VSAM's advantages ...and drawbacks...and introduces you to the common terms you'll need to know before you can continue.

Chapters 2 and 3 are the meat of the book because they cover VSAM key-sequenced files. Key-sequenced files are equivalent to ISAM files on a non-VSAM system, and they make up about 95% of all VSAM files.

Chapter 2, then, explains the COBOL elements you need to know for key-sequenced files. And it gives in-depth coverage to handling the errors that can occur when an I/O statement is executed for a VSAM file. In addition, it tells you how to code the OS JCL you need for COBOL programs that use VSAM files... and why the JCL is so much simpler than it is for ISAM files.

Chapter 3 covers IDCAMS, the Access-Methods-Services program. This is the utility program you must use to set up disk space for a VSAM file before you can even create the file in a COBOL program. In addition to learning how to set up file space, you'll learn how to use IDCAMS to: copy, print, and rename VSAM files; load a VSAM file from a non-VSAM file; and list and maintain a VSAM catalog.

Once you've mastered the material in chapters 2 and 3, you can quickly go through chapters 4 and 5. They cover the COBOL, JCL, and IDCAMS considerations for entry-sequenced and relative-record VSAM files. These are equivalent to sequential and relative files on non-VSAM systems.

Throughout chapters 2-5, the learning is geared toward the OS user. In fact, chapter 5 is for the OS user alone, since DOS VSAM doesn't support relative-record files.

But chapter 6 is devoted to the DOS user. It presents all the variations you need to know about if you're working on a DOS system. So here, you'll learn how the COBOL code, the JCL, and the IDCAMS statements differ from OS. And I think you'll be surprised at how few differences there are.

In short, then, by the end of the book you'll have a thorough grasp of what you need to know to write COBOL programs for VSAM files.

2 reasons why this book is effective

1. The author of this book, Doug Lowe, selected the content based on an analysis of what a COBOL programmer needs to know about VSAM. That means this book contains everything of use to the average COBOL programmer and very little that isn't. It also means you can learn significant VSAM skills...and find the answers to your VSAM questions...in a minimum of time.

2. Perhaps the most important feature of this book is that it contains plenty of examples, so you always see just what the author is talking about. Examples like:

- COBOL listings for file-creation, update, and print programs
- summaries of the codes that can occur in the FILE STATUS field after an I/O statement has been executed...along with recommendations on what action to take when an I/O error occurs
- DOS and OS JCL for running VSAM COBOL programs
- IDCAMS statements for creating, printing, copying, and renaming VSAM files
- JCL for using the ISAM interface program supplied by IBM

There are over 50 illustrations in all, designed to help you learn about VSAM...and to serve as models when you're coding VSAM jobs on your own.

So why wait?

If you're not sure of all the answers when it comes to VSAM file handling in COBOL, get a copy of *VSAM for the COBOL Programmer* right way. I think you'll be surprised at how much knowledge you can get for $15.

Our unlimited guarantee

You must be satisfied. If you ever feel our books aren't effective, you can return them for a full refund...no matter how many you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

Mike Murach & Assoc. Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-275-3335

Interested in other aspects of COBOL training?

Then take a look at a two-part course called *Structured ANS COBOL*. Part 1, designed for the complete beginner, teaches a professional subset of COBOL that gets the student writing structured programs for sequential files right away. Part 2 covers advanced subjects like table handling using SET and SEARCH, subprogram linkage, the COPY library, indexed file handling, and the sort/merge feature. Both books present practical methods for developing *structured* programs, so they can be used independently as well as in a set.

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 V-1

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. They must teach me the COBOL subjects I want to learn, or I'll return them at any time for a full refund.

_____ **VSAM for the COBOL Programmer,** 150 pages, $15
_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1: A Course for Novices,** 498 pages, $20
_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course,** 458 pages, $20

☐ Bill me the appropriate price plus freight and handling (and sales tax in California).
☐ I want to **save freight and handling charges**. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)
☐ Charge my _____ Visa _____ MasterCard:
Card number _____ Valid thru (mo/yr) _____
Cardowner's signature _____ (not valid without signature)

Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Equitable Life Program Gets Top Management To Listen to DPers' Concerns

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Effective communications between DP and upper management at Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States has resulted in "a tremendously increased awareness at the senior level of issues regarding computing in the 1980s." That is the conclusion of James Johnson, vice-president and innovation officer for the firm, who has taken on the job of keeping top management abreast of changing technologies.

How did the company achieve the elusive "effective communications"?

The first step was taken last April, when Johnson was asked to give a presentation to Equitable's 12 top officers, including the chief executive officer. He was expected to explain innovations in computer technology and demonstrate the need for the DP department's expansion.

"I had given a number of presentations before, but it was the first time I had given one to the senior executives," Johnson noted. "I had hundreds of ideas and it was a real problem sifting them down to what was really significant to senior executives.

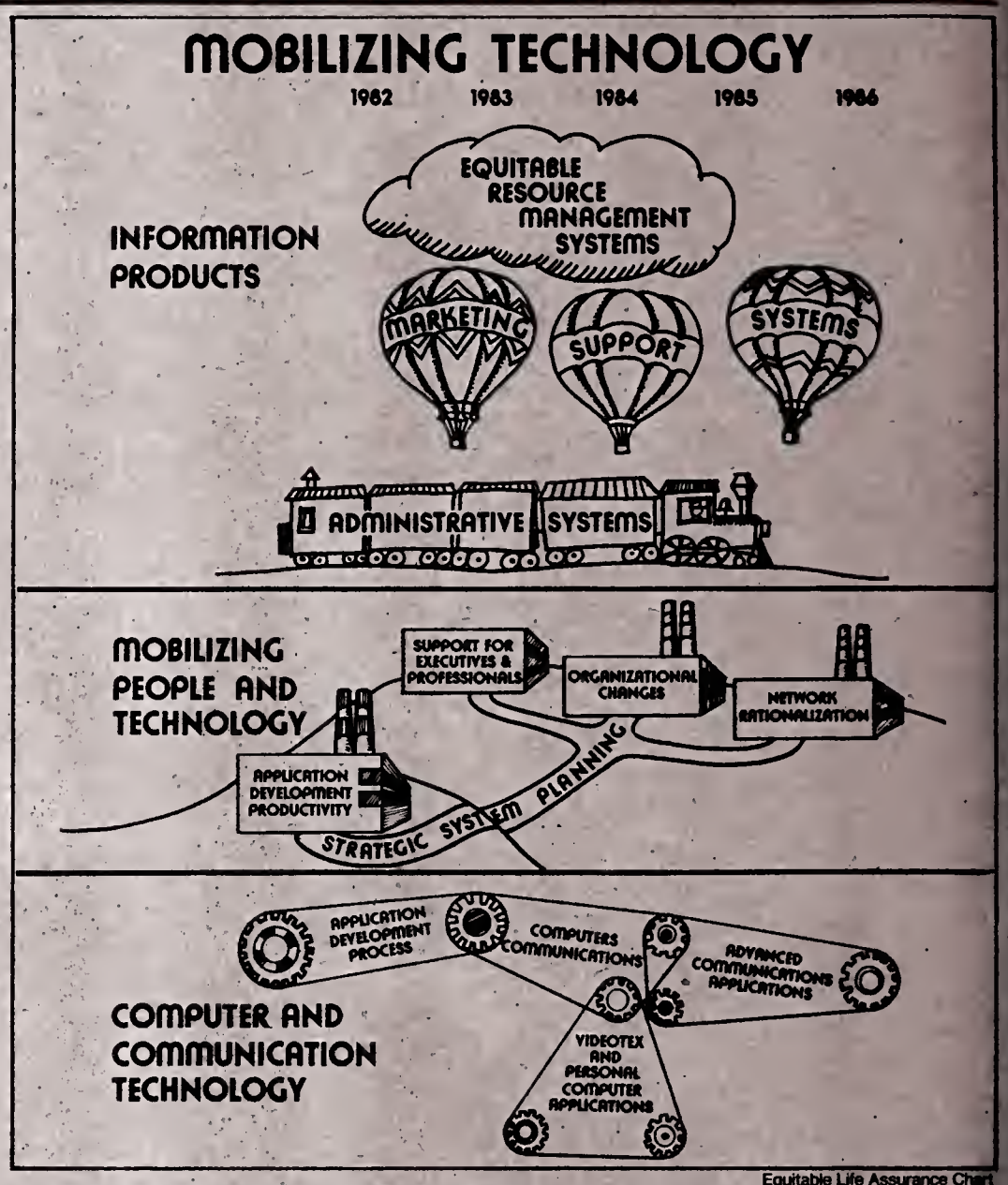
"Technical people like myself tend to be process-oriented and executives are results-oriented," he observed. "So it's hard to get that shift into the results-oriented mode that makes it interesting to them."

Johnson looked to an executive training firm here that he had worked with a number of times, Peter Rogen & Associates, Inc. Trainer Bob Thomas "has done quite a bit of consulting to senior management, including the senior management of Equitable," Johnson explained, "so he was able to look at things from the management perspective and see if I was making sense from their point of view."

Most of the top officers "were familiar with how computers had been used to merchandise administrative systems," Johnson said. "Now I was asking them to endorse and 'sponsor' market support systems and Equitable decision support systems — programs they knew very little about."

Working together, Thomas and Johnson analyzed the Equitable decision makers' needs, defined the objective of the presentation and developed visual support materials that would convey the message effectively (see illustration).

"The technique is to mock up the entire presentation in one flip chart, organized in such a way that it really forces you to cut it down to the crucial ideas," Johnson explained.



Equitable Life Assurance Chart

Thomas and Johnson, after defining the objectives of presentations made by Equitable's decision makers, developed visual materials like this.

"It's a mechanical technique in some respects," he added. "It's almost like drawing an empty flowchart in a prearranged format. In other words, the presentation starts out with a format and you have to fit the thing into it.

"The discipline of doing that forces you to examine what's really important. It tends to create a presentation that has an objective and a conclusion and a few main points that are appropriately amplified," he noted.

"The process of making the charts helped me get a very clear image of what it takes to mobilize technology," he noted.

"For example, the three main themes are the information products, the computer and communication technologies that support those products and the effort to mobilize the people and technology so we can change direction.

"Those things are not only important, but are things that executives can grab onto," he noted.

One tactic Johnson used in getting his ideas across to top management began two months before his actual presentation. "I had a chart that was about 5 feet by 7 feet with all the technologies and products that we expected to see over the next five years and I just left it in the board room," Johnson recalled.

"People were able to make their own interpretations of all the things that were going on and it really was quite a talking point around the company for quite a while," he noted. "So that, even without the presentation, people were able to visualize what was going on."

Announcing Spring Courses

DP Education

1983 Spring Schedule of Public Seminars

DL/I Application Programming
Los Angeles . . . . . February 7 – 9
Houston . . . . . February 28 – March 2
Washington, D.C. . . . . April 18 – 20
Indianapolis . . . . . April 25 – 27

IMS/VS Data Communications Programming
Los Angeles . . . . . February 10 – 11
Houston . . . . . March 3 – 4
Washington, D.C. . . . . April 21 – 22
Indianapolis . . . . . April 28 – 29

IMS/VS Dump Reading
Houston . . . . . March 17 – 18
Washington, D.C. . . . . May 19 – 20

IMS/VS Message Format Services
Los Angeles . . . . . February 14 – 16
Houston . . . . . March 14 – 16
Washington, D.C. . . . . May 16 – 18

IMS/VS Data Base Design
Los Angeles . . . . . March 21 – 25
Washington, D.C. . . . . April 11 – 15
Houston . . . . . May 9 – 13

IMS/VS Application Development Facility
Houston . . . . . April 18 – 21
Washington, D.C. . . . . May 9 – 12

IMS/VS Batch Terminal Simulator
Los Angeles . . . . . February 17

IMS/VS DB/DC Concepts
Washington, D.C. . . . . March 7 – 8

CICS/VS Command Level Programming
Washington, D.C. . . . . February 7 – 11
Houston . . . . . March 14 – 18
Indianapolis . . . . . May 9 – 13

8100 DPPX Applications Analysis and Design
Chicago . . . . . March 14 – 18

FOCUS* Query Language for DP Personnel
Washington, D.C. . . . . February 28 – March 3
Houston . . . . . April 5 – 8

Concepts of Data Administration and Data Dictionary
Washington, D.C. . . . . March 23

Data Dictionaries in Application Development
Washington, D.C. . . . . March 24 – 25

IBM Data Dictionary
Washington, D.C. . . . . March 28 – 30

*FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders Inc.

Call Joe Wehr at (203) 646-3264 for more information or to register.

We make every bit count

DBMI

Data Base Management, Inc.
1075 Tolland Turnpike, Manchester, CT 06040

Touch tone entry/Voice response for System 34/38

ACCESS . . .
all you need for a total voice system . . . for less than ½ the cost of other alternatives

ACCESS also gives you interactive communication with other async devices:

- personal computers
- Telex I/Telex II
- data collection products
- and more

Call for a demonstration today.

Access Telecom • 60 Shore Drive, Burr Ridge, IL 60521 • 312/920-7920

Three WP Typists at Ford Named in Betting Operation

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

DEARBORN, Mich. — A $5,000-a-week gambling operation at Ford Motor Co. that allegedly involved 300 employees and the company's word processing equipment ended last month with the arrest of three clerk typists in the Engineering Department. The word processing equipment was reportedly part of a $25,000-a-week gambling operation involving about 500 employees that may have also entailed use of Ford's data processing operation.

The three employees arrested last week — Cheryl Bennett, David Jacek and Donald McNutt — were charged with conspiracy to violate state gambling laws and will be arraigned later this month. All three have been fired by Ford.

Ford's own security force alerted the police about the gambling pool, reportedly active since mid-1980. Bennett operated the word processor "to align, format and organize a football pool," Sgt. Ron Mattioli of the state police Criminal Investigation Section said. An investigation has been launched to determine the extent of computer use in these activities, Mattioli added.

"They were into horses, bowl games and a lot of other things," Mattioli said. "I've heard rumors of $25,000 per week. There was one guy who was making $1,000 per week."

A Ford spokesman refused to comment on any aspect of the arrests.

While many offices have football pools, the state plans to prosecute the three involved in this one because of its size. "They were printing the [betting] tickets and we prosecute that," according to Dick Tadzieski, chief of the Criminal Division in the Wayne County prosecutor's office.

"Just as a matter of background," Tadzieski said, "we broke a gambling ring where we knew that the printouts were coming from the GM [General Motors Corp.] text center, but we couldn't prove it. So I guess computers play a role in figuring out the odds for these things."

As word and data processing proliferate, office automation experts have both feared and predicted that the office equipment would be used for purposes other than those for which the equipment was designed. "As we distribute these smaller systems, it will be recognized as a perk — like a [copy] machine," according to Lynn McNulty, director of information systems security for the U.S. Department of State.

"The more you distribute this equipment, the more people see a relationship between their work and their personal business," McNulty said. "I've seen places where people were using the system to do their own commodities forecasting — anything you can think of — little league scores, bowling leagues."

The irony is that businesses often perceive the misuse of equipment as a need for more hardware, McNulty said, and they purchase additional CPU power for the personal business of their employees.

ABA Directory Lists Law Office Programs

CHICAGO — A directory of programs and computer applications has recently been compiled here by the American Bar Association's (ABA) Economics of Law Practice Section.

Called "Locate: A Directory for Purchasers of Law-Office Computer Applications and Software," the annually updated text reportedly profiles over 100 vendors and their product offerings. It concentrates on such software products as timekeeping packages and litigation support.

This reference guide costs $28 from the publisher at 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Former Employee Charged With Tapping Fed's Data Bank

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Justice Department last week filed wire fraud charges against a former Federal Reserve employee for allegedly accessing a Federal Reserve data bank after leaving the government to work for a large New York brokerage firm.

The former Federal Reserve economist, Theode C. Langevin, said he will plead guilty to the charges, according to a Jan. 6 report in *The New York Times*.

In a filing with the federal court here, prosecutors charged Langevin with using the name and password of another agency employee to gain access by telephone to "sensitive and confidential information relating to . . . the money supply as projected by the [Federal Reserve]." This allegedly occurred sometime in late November, shortly after Langevin went to work for E.F. Hutton & Co. in New York, the government said.

Federal Reserve officials reportedly noticed the improper access of the computer and waited for a second attempt, which led them to Langevin. The money supply projections are the basis for Federal Reserve interest rate actions.

The one count of wire fraud carries a maximum sentence of five years in jail and a $1,000 fine.

Built for handling high volume, a million pages each year, while providing excellent print quality using a horizontally moving interchangeable steel band.

Designed for ease of use, high reliability, and low maintenance cost.

Standard features include an acoustic cabinet, choice of a 48, 64 or 96 character band, static eliminator, digital diagnostic display, self test, power stacker and 12 channel DAVFU.

Band Printing at 1500 lpm is achieved with the latest in micro-processor technology setting new standards in BDS's high performance printers.

Custom electronics ensures plug compatiblity with IBM, DEC, HP, BURROUGHS, DG and others. Matrix, daisy wheel and a complete line of band printers are offered by BDS.

BP-1500
Band Printer

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer Australia Pty. Ltd.
8th Floor, 445 Toorak Road,
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39067 (BDS AUS)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading
RG1 5EN, England
(0734) 862183
Telex: 847423 (COCRG)

Rather Than Later

Lawyers: Seek Legal Aid During Contract Talks

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

A Midwestern publishing company bought a computer in September 1978 without the aid of a lawyer. Two years later, the company was so unhappy with the computer's performance that it filed suit against the vendor.

Early this year, Quality Books, Inc. will face off against Burroughs Corp. in one of the most watched court battles in the computer industry.

Would a lawyer's services have saved Quality Books from a lengthy legal battle? Is it always necessary for the DP department to bring in a lawyer when making a purchase?

Legal Advice

Lawyers contacted by *Computerworld* offered their advice to DP managers about when and how to use a lawyer in the purchase of computer hardware and software.

"Had Quality Books had a contract early on, we would have known very soon that something was fishy," according to Quality Books' present representative, Marvin Benn of the Chicago law firm of Hamman, Benn and Miller.

Benn believes a lawyer should be brought in if the hardware purchase totals more than $30,000 or if the software purchase is over $10,000. "Depending on the amount of money involved, they [users] should draw up a request for proposals [RFP]," he said. "I don't help them make the choice, I put certain things into the RFP" and allow the users to look it over.

"The basic advice is to get a lawyer involved as soon as possible," an attorney for a large software company added. Because this particular lawyer is usually on the other side of the negotiating table from the DP manager, he asked not to be mentioned by name, but offered his advice.

A lawyer can make sure the software company does everything it promises and deal with regulatory agencies. The issues can often be extensive legal ones, the lawyer said. "You need a lawyer when you're buying a customized piece of software or when buying an off-the-shelf piece of software." The major difference is that there is more room for negotiation when buying customized software.

"With respect to off-the-shelf software, it's a little less important to have a lawyer, but it's important to have a lawyer at least look at all the contracts and licenses," the software company lawyer said.

Forty Questions

Once a vendor is selected, Benn asks the user some 40 questions and incorporates his needs into the contract. "Most lawyers don't know the questions to ask," he said. "You have to have a lawyer with a computer background."

Computer lawyer August Bequai said that he "always advises clients not to overuse lawyers because they're expensive." He also recommended that users investigate their internal legal department before going outside.

The fee structure for a lawyer's services often reflects his overhead rather than his ability. Big isn't always best, according to Bequai, who said fees range from $100 to $250. "I can tell you that you can get the same services for $100 that you get for $250 if you shop wisely."

Once the user has hired a lawyer, he should "make sure to get his personal involvement — not an associate just out of law school," Bequai said.

Part of a lawyer's job in drawing up a contract is negotiating price and services to be rendered by the hardware or software purchased. While Bequai warned that lawyers often have "a tendency to get involved in overkill" when it comes to negotiations, Benn said negotiating is imperative to determine who is responsible if something goes awry.

"It's well worth it when you consider the damage that can be done," Benn added.

When dealing with lawyers, the DP manager should remember that not all legal experts are computer experts and should not be expected to make the actual decision on which product is best. "He can't possibly know the corporate planning and strategy," Bequai observed.

Benn agreed with this, adding, "A lot of lawyers have a technical anxiety. We're trying to educate lawyers, but it's hard because computers are a foreign language to them."

Call for Papers

ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY (ACM) '83, New York, Oct. 24-26.

ACM is inviting tutorials, proposals for panel discussions and technical papers or surveys to be presented at the conference. Suggested topics include business applications, personal computing, software development, privacy & security, electronic funds transfer, office automation, graphics, hardware innovations, data base systems, simulation, data communications, education, artificial intelligence, computers & society, history of computing.

Authors of papers should submit four copies of their work, typed and double-spaced, not exceeding 12 pages. The deadline for submission is March 7. Authors will be notified of acceptance by May 1.

Papers should be sent to Thomas A. D'Auria, ACM '83 Conference Chairman, City of New York, Computer Services Center, 111 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011.

CALIFORNIA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CONFERENCE (CECC) '83, San Francisco, Nov. 17-18.

CECC is calling for papers on computers and applications that might be of interest to instructors and administrative personnel involved with computers at the college or university level.

Send two copies of original papers to Fred Ostapik, Director, Computing Services and Institutional Research, San Francisco, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION SERVICE AND TECHNOLOGY (Iassist) '83, Philadephia, May 19-22.

Iassist is soliciting papers on a variety of topics of interest to social scientists, data archivists, librarians, research administors and government records managers. Fifteen papers will be presented in the areas of data services, hardware and software and data files.

A letter of intent or abstract should be sent by Feb. 15 to Sue Dodd, Program Chair, Institute for Research in Social Science, Room 25, Manning Hall 026A, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

CICS/COMMON

"A picture is worth a thousand words."

Let us tell you about **CICS/COMMON**, the communications monitor that allows your central site technical staff to simultaneously view what your terminal users are seeing and entering.

Results:
- Faster problem identification and resolution
- More effective user training and debugging
- Makes auditing of online systems possible
- Cost savings through increased staff productivity
- Higher user satisfaction

Functions:
- Simultaneous viewing
- Screen image monitoring and logging
- Hardcopy recording of screens

Environment: • CICS under MVS, VS1, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE

CICS/COMMON, a unique solution to a common problem.

Call us today, (801) 225-0396

HIGHLANDER SYSTEMS, INC.

CICS APPLICATION DESIGN... WHO NEEDS IT?

You do . . . to meet your target dates, get the best response time, and to avoid costly confusion.

In SysEd's 4-day CICS Application Design Course you'll explore, discuss and analyze all the unique CICS facilities—their limitations and flexibilities. Our lively workshop sessions and course manual use extensive and carefully designed case studies to cover in depth the most common design problem areas. Special attention is given to performance problems (how to do it better), design trade-offs (choosing one solution over another), and recovery considerations (if the system fails).

Classes are held regularly at SysEd's fully equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. Class size is limited, so applications are accepted on a first come, first serve basis. Customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations. SysEd's courses include CICS Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, and VSAM.

For information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

DEC USERS

Give your 11/23 "PLUS-POWER" with CATCH-23

Software converting Q-bus systems to full 22 bit memory specifications

☐ Allows system expansion up to 4 mbytes memory.

☐ Uses existing 18 bit tape/disc controller hardware.

WHY BUY EXPENSIVE HARDWARE? CONTACT:

EEC SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. COW
MILLBROOK PARK
327/E BOSTON POST RD.
SUDBURY, MA 01776

PUT OUR SOFTWARE TO THE TEST: CALL (617) 443-6376/5106

Bank DPers Get Interest Reporting Reprieve

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — DP managers at banks and securities firms received a small reprieve from the Internal Revenue Service when it announced late last month that it is delaying penalties for failure to meet new reporting requirements for interest payments from certain securities.

The Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 stipulates in its "withholding at the source" section that as of Jan. 1, securities firms and banks had to report interest earned by customers on unregistered securities and government obligations. A number of banks expressed problems with meeting this deadline because of the enormity of changes in information-gathering techniques and software required by the law [CW, Nov. 22].

The IRS will waive until April 1 the penalties for failing to report interest on unregistered corporate obligations or U.S. Treasury bills sold at a discount. The interest received by the owner of these short-term securities is basically the difference between the original selling price and the face value that is paid at redemption.

The penalties for failing to comply with the rule for reporting interest on longer term securities will not be enforced until July 1. An IRS spokesman explained that the agency recognized it is difficult for banks and brokers to know the original selling prices of these securities and, therefore, the size of the discount.

The organizations that do not comply with the reporting requirements will be examined on a case-by-case basis. Waiver of the penalties will depend on whether they have made a good-faith effort to comply with the law, the IRS said.

Responding to the IRS announcement, Fritz Elmendorf, assistant director of public relations for the American Bankers Association, which is leading the opposition to the new regulations, said, "We weren't overwhelmed by their [the IRS'] generosity, but they did act in recognition of real problems.

"None of this means that they could be expected to be soft on the ultimate July 1 deadline," he added, referring to the deadline for compliance with the second part of the "tax withholding at the source" legislation. This requires banks to withhold a flat 10% from dividends and interest-earning accounts and pay that 10% directly to the IRS.

Ansi Seeking Views on DIS For Info Systems

NEW YORK — The American National Standards Institute (Ansi) is seeking comment by Feb. 26 on the Draft International Standard (DIS) on information systems that is currently being considered for approval by the International Standards Organization (ISO).

The draft standard specifies elements of data link control procedures for synchronous, code-independent data transmission using the high-level data link control frame structure.

A copy of "ISO/DIS 4335, Data Communications — High-level Data Link Control Procedures — Consolidation of Elements Procedures" costs $15. It can be obtained from Ansi's International Sales Department.

Comments on the standard should be sent by Feb. 26 to Daniel W. Smith, director of operations, American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

IBM's Rakine Voted Ansi Head

NEW YORK — L. John Rakine, director of standards and data security at IBM, was unanimously elected president of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi). His term began Jan. 1.

Jerome B. Schapire, president of the Dixo Company, Inc., was elected Ansi vice-president. Crifton R. Williamson, assistant vice-president of AT&T, and Richard J. Finegan, vice-president of Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., continue as Ansi vice-presidents.

Rakine has been a vice-president of Ansi since 1980, a director since 1973 and is a member of the board of trustees' executive and finance committees. From 1971 through 1979 he chaired Ansi's International Standards Council.

User Group Formed On Office Systems

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — An office systems user group is currently being formed for users of office automation, office systems planning, micromedia and electronic office systems.

Spokesman Ron R. Cassa said formation depends on the number of people interested.

Cassa can be contacted at Water Reactor Divisions Office Systems Planning, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 355, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

Need Accounts Receivable?
Need Order Entry?

300 user-years have taught us a lot about customer service software

Let's talk!

Customer Service Software is not financial software—order entry is not like payroll; accounts receivable is not like general ledger. Quite simply, Customer Service Software helps you be much more responsive than your competition to customer needs and at the same time improve your collection efforts and cash flow. Isn't that what being in business is all about?

Computeristics has successful installations in large corporations like Standard Oil (Indiana), as well as in dynamic growth companies like Ocean Spray Cranberries. But do ask for our complete reference list, not just a couple of showcase accounts.

If your mainframe is IBM 370 compatible, let's talk about our CustomAR and CustomORDER systems.

Call us now, while you're still thinking about it.

(203) 288-2834

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer _____
(make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)
Telephone _____

Mail to: Michael Mettler,
Computeristics, Inc.
2 Skiff Street
Hamden, CT 06514

computeristics® inc.

CW-1/10/83

The customer service software people

Future DBMS Seen Handling Symbols, Graphics

NORWALK, Conn. — Developments in data base management systems (DBMS) are leading to software designed to handle graphics and picture/language symbols, in addition to traditional numbers and textual data, according to a recent report from International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD).

The consulting firm's 155-page study predicts rapid growth in the market for DBMS software packages, even though some of the market will be preempted by "back-end processors" intended to reduce the processing load on the mainframe computer.

According to IRD, IBM is the leading supplier of mainframe DBMS software, followed by Cincom Systems, Inc., Cullinet Software, Inc. and Software AG of North America, Inc.

Rapid Growth Forecast

Particularly rapid growth is forecast for the use of data base software packages for microcomputers. Major contenders in this market include Ashton-Tate, Micro Data Base Systems, Inc., Micropro International Corp. and Software Publishing Corp.

The report noted that the major trends in DBMS software over the past 15 years have been toward relational systems designed to handle increasingly less structured data. "The next step in this development process will include the ability to deal with 'stream of consciousness' information, including audio (recorded telephone conversations, for example) and graphics (from facsimile transmissions, and so forth)."

According to IRD researcher David Ledecky, "the current guiding concept at IBM is the compound document, in which a document in the data base may be comprised of text, audio, pictorial or numerical information." Ledecky believes that IBM and other firms are working on intelligent DBMS software, which will include signal-processing capabilities allowing it to transform data from one form to another. "Soon the user will be able to ask his DBMS software to give him answers in spoken or graphics form; probably the use of graphics will evolve into interactive iconic exchanges with the computer," he added.

I/O Changes Needed

This evolution of DBMS software will require changes by computer manufacturers in I/O processing to comprehend and quantify icons, he continued. The need to transmit whole images, rather than line-by-line text, will call for increased processing speed. New forms of data base storage units will also be needed.

He suggested that changes in the educational system may be required to accommodate the shift to the use of symbols. "Instead of trying to improve literacy in the form of written language, we may have to develop more symbolically oriented educational formats that teach youngsters to think and communicate more in terms of images than in words."

The report, titled "Data Base Management Systems and Backend Processors" (No. 518), is available for $985 from IRD. Further details, including a free description and table of contents, can be obtained from the firm at 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

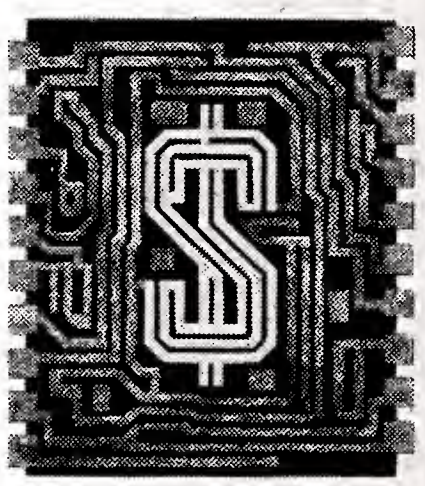
Survey Released On Software

PHOENIX — Featured in the December issue of the "EDP Performance Review" is the "Tenth Annual Survey of Performance-Related Software Packages," covering over 300 software products from 100 suppliers.

Published by Applied Computer Research, Inc., the software products are grouped under nine general categories, such as communications, hardware monitors, job accounting, operations management and utilities. Basically, the products provide either performance measurement capabilities or direct performance improvements, a spokesman said.

An annual subscription to "The EDP Performance Review" costs $75. The software survey is available separately for $20 from the publisher through P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

Invest your money where you've invested your future.



Technology.

You're in the technology business. So you know better than most people that investing in technology could mean big profits for smart investors. The difficulty is knowing which opportunity offers you the greatest potential.

With Fidelity Select Portfolios, you can get a professionally managed portfolio concentrated in technology stocks, and these important benefits:

- no commissions, no sales charge.*
- a compact and responsive portfolio designed for aggressive investors.
- fully invested in technology stocks.
- management by technology specialists.

Plus you have the flexibility of switching** among all six Fidelity Sector Portfolios: Technology; Energy; Precious Metals and Minerals; Health Care; Utilities; Financial Services—or into a Fidelity money market fund - with just a single phone call.

The Fidelity Technology Sector Portfolio. For people who want to make the most of what they know. Call toll-free for more information.

Call Free 800-225-6190
In Mass. Call Collect (617) 523-1919

P.O. Box 832, Dept. KQ-011083 60
82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. 02103

For more complete information, including management fees and expenses, please write or call for a prospectus. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

Name

Address

City State Zip

FIDELITY SELECT PORTFOLIOS

*There is a 1% fee for redemptions out of the fund.
**A taxable gain or loss may be realized in connection with such transfers.

Finally a Comprehensive
PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
SYSTEM
For System 38—System 34 Users

THE PDS HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEM THAT HAS BEEN INSTALLED FOR HUNDREDS OF CLIENTS IS NOW AVAILABLE ON IBM'S SYSTEM 38 AND SYSTEM 34

- True On-Line Capability
- On-Line Check Capability
- EEOC Reporting
- ERISA/Benefits
- User Friendly Report Writer
- Wage Administration
- Table/Menu Driven
- Auto Check Reversal
- OSHA
- Full Tax Support
- Skills Inventory
- Applicant Flow

Please send me additional information on your products and services:

☐ PDS-Personnel system Employee size: _____
☐ PDS-Payroll system Hardware: _____

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____
S/U

PDS
Personnel Data Systems, Inc.

15 East Ridge Pike
Conshohocken, PA 19428
with offices in Chicago Dallas
Los Angeles and West Palm Beach
215-828-4294

Managers on the Move

David Hersh

Donald Macdonald

John Keelin

Alan Frotman

DAVID J. HERSH has been named manager of engineering information systems and DONALD MACDONALD has been named assistant director of management information systems (MIS) for Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., an international supplier of industrial gases, process equipment, chemicals and engineering services in Allentown, Pa.

Hersh will be responsible for program management of the company's Process System Group's engineering information systems development. He will also provide coordination of computer-aided engineering systems on a corporationwide basis.

Hersh holds a B.S. degree in chemical engineering from Drexel University and an M.S. degree in chemical engineering from Lehigh University.

Macdonald will be directly responsible for MIS development, office automation, data resources and MIS long-range planning activities. He joined Air Products in 1974 as manager of MIS Europe and was director of that division prior to his recent appointment.

Macdonald holds a B.S. degree in mechanical engineering from Strathclyde University, Scotland, and a degree in advanced business management from the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology in the UK.

•••

JOHN M. KEELIN has been appointed vice-president of information systems for Dravo Corp., a diversified company in Pittsburgh, Pa., engaged in engineering, construction, natural resources development, manufacturing and transportation. He will devote his initial efforts to the further development of Dravo's information and control systems.

Keelin has spent the past 12 years with the Eastern Gas & Fuel Association, where he most recently served as vice-president of financial and systems operations for Eastern Association Coal Corp., an Eastern Gas & Fuel subsidiary. He also has held positions as MIS director and controller for Midland Enterprises, Inc., also an Eastern Gas & Fuel subsidiary.

He graduated from Boston College.

•••

ALAN FROTMAN has been appointed director of information services for the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in New York, a national professional organization of certified public accountants. He is responsible for the institute's data entry, processing and programming and systems.

Before joining the institute in 1972 as manager of computer services, Frotman was a senior accountant at the public accounting firm of Haskins & Sells. Previously, he was senior internal auditor with American Broadcasting Companies.

Frotman received a B.S. degree in accounting from Brooklyn College.

*SPECIAL SESSIONS IN SAN FRANCISCO HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH SOFTWARE EXPO WEST.

Educational workshops by the software experts Goal Systems International, Inc.

When you invest your time and money in career education, you deserve more than "book knowledge" training. You want a course taught by an instructor with the technical expertise that comes from first-hand knowledge.

That's why the educational workshop series at Goal Systems International is taught by our software product developers.

23 workshops on eight different topics are available from the experts at Goal Systems now through June 1983.

For registration or a complete schedule of all courses, call Goal Systems' Education Coordinator TOLL FREE outside Ohio at **800-848-4640** or inside Ohio at **(614) 888-1775**). Or return the coupon below. Goal Systems—for workshops that really help increase productivity.

I am interested in schedules and registration information for the workshops checked:

- ☐ DOS/VSE Performance Measurement and Tuning
- ☐ DOS/VSE Shared DASD
- *☐ VSAM Performance and Tuning
- ☐ CBE Courseware Design
- ☐ VM Structure, Flow and Tuning
- ☐ DOS/VSE Job Management
- *☐ DOS/VSE Internals and Debugging
- *☐ VSAM Foundations

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Title _____ Phone _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

Goal Systems
Software Solutions

5455 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio 43214,
(614) 888-1775 Inside Ohio, 800-848-4640 Outside Ohio

FCC Rules on Customer Premises Equipment

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Bell operating companies can continue providing new customer premises equipment to physically disabled customers, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) decided last month.

In a related proceeding, the FCC also decided that Teletype Corp., an "unseparated" AT&T subsidiary, will not be allowed to market new customer premises equipment after the end of this month.

Underlying both rulings is a provision of the Second Computer Inquiry Decision that says all customer premises equipment as well as all enhanced services offered by AT&T must be marketed through a separate subsidiary unless the company obtains a waiver. As a result, since Jan. 1 customers wanting new terminals from AT&T have had to buy them from the company's new subsidiary, American Bell, Inc., rather than from their local telephone companies.

However, the FCC is being pressured to let the Bell operating companies resume marketing of new customer premises equipment. In November, FCC Commissioner Joseph Fogarty said his colleagues should declare that Computer II's separate subsidiary provision does not apply to the Bell operating companies; Glenn Watts, president of the Communications Workers of America, gave them essentially the same advice.

Watts argued that although the Bell operating companies will be allowed to sell new customer premises equipment after they are divested early in 1984 as a result of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust settlement, they may choose not to do so because of the heavy start-up costs. As a result, he said, users will encounter "unforeseen difficulties" in meeting their needs.

Subsequently, key members of the House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee, in letters to FCC Chairman Mark Fowler, agreed that the Bell operating companies would suffer if not allowed to market new customer premises equipment before divestiture. But the congressmen pointedly avoided saying whether the Bell operating companies should be required to establish separate equipment marketing subsidiaries.

The forces opposed to letting the Bell operating companies market customer premises equipment directly are led by the North American Telephone Association, which represents independent manufacturers of telephones, private branch exchanges and related equipment. They fear that unless forced to establish subsidiaries, the Bell operating companies will be able to cross-subsidize surreptitiously their charges for new customer premises equipment with revenue derived from regulated services, thereby undercutting independent competitors.

Another fear is that allowing the Bell operating companies to offer new equipment directly will lead to total abandonment of the separate subsidiary provision of the antitrust settlement and enable AT&T as well as the Bell operating companies to offer both customer premises equipment and enhanced computer-based services directly.

The commission's position, as stated by Fowler at a House Telecommunications Committee hearing last month, is that it will consider letting the Bell operating companies offer customer premises equipment directly, but only if AT&T first submits a request for waiver of the Computer II rules. That's what the phone company did in both of the cases decided by the commission last month.

Datacomm Briefs

MCI to Begin Laying Fiber-Optic Cable System

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — MCI Communications Corp. within the coming year will begin building up to 4,000 miles of fiber-optic cable to link Philadelphia and Chicago with Miami and all the other major population centers in the southeastern U.S. The new circuits will be laid alongside the tracks of CSX Corp., which operates a 27,000 mile railroad network in the area.

The CSX agreement came shortly after MCI worked out a similar arrangement with Amtrak. That fiber-optic cable network, which is to be completed between Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia by the end of this year and extended to New York by March 1984, will add 40,000 circuits to MCI's East Coast transmission plant, quadrupling its capacity.

The first fiber-optic circuits to be laid within the CSX right-of-way will run from Washington to Chicago, an MCI spokesman said. He expects this facility to be completed before the end of 1984.

AT&T, Justice Join to Ask High Court Review Accord

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T and the Department of Justice have asked the U.S. Supreme Court to review the antitrust settlement agreement they negotiated last year. Fourteen states that contend the agreement is unconstitutional had already filed a similar request.

Both camps have asked the Supreme Court justices not to refer the case to the U.S. Court of Appeals before considering the issue themselves. A decision on this latter question is expected shortly.

The states said the key question is "whether a federal court [i.e. the U.S. District Court, which accepted the settlement agreement], acting pursuant to jurisdiction conferred by the Sherman Act, may enter a decree that commands parties to ignore or violate valid state law."

Judge Finds for AT&T Against SPCC

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal District Court Judge Charles Richey last month decided AT&T is not guilty of anticompetitive conduct against Southern Pacific Communications Co. (SPCC).

Richey's 602-page decision was eagerly embraced by the lawyers defending AT&T against an antitrust suit being prosecuted by MCI Communications Corp.

"It's the same case," said AT&T lawyer George L. Sanders. He added that Richey's decision will be filed with the appeals court that is now considering an earlier lower court decision that upheld MCI's charges against AT&T and fined the phone company $1.8 billion.

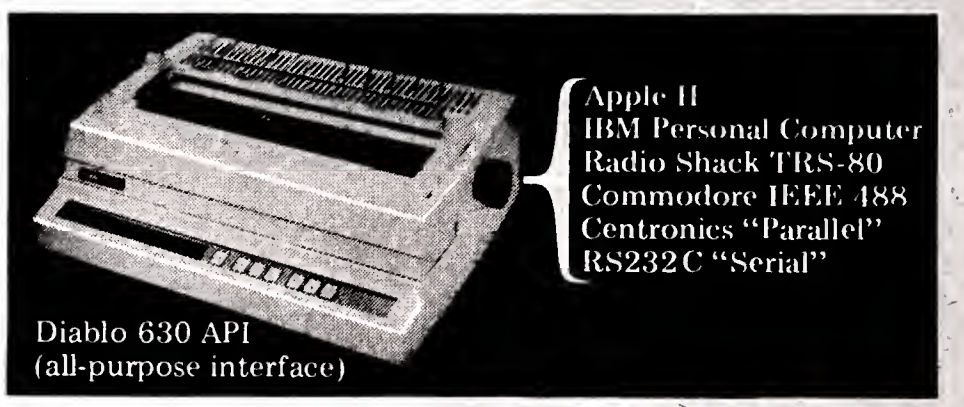
General Dynamics Hits AT&T With Antitrust Suit

WAHINGTON, D.C. — General Dynamics Corp. has filed an antitrust suit against the telephone company. Similar in many respects to the MCI complaint, General Dynamics' brief alleges that throughout the 1970s, AT&T intentionally frustrated competition by insisting that independently made "foreign attachments" to the dial-up network be connected through couplers obtainable only from Bell.

Furthermore, the General Dynamics suit maintains, the couplers were "intentionally" designed to be "unsuitable for their purpose," and Western Electric maintained an insufficient inventory. The complaint also says that AT&T, while insisting that the couplers be installed by Bell technicians, did not adequately train them to do the job.

In 1978, despite what General Dynamics charged were stalling tactics on the part of the phone company, the Federal Communications Commission decided the coupler was unnecessary and replaced it with the present equipment testing/certification program.

The suit alleges that General Dynamics' efforts to sell telecommunications equipment to Bell operating companies were thwarted by "illegal" agreements. One such agreement, according to the complaint, enabled Western Electric to act as the operating companies' purchasing agent for independently made telecommunications equipment. Western Electric purchased the equipment, then resold it to the operating companies after adding a markup, General Dynamics said. The firm contended that this arrangement frequently made its products appear more expensive than those manufactured by Western Electric.



Treat your personal computer to famous Diablo letter-quality printing.

MTI has the new Diablo 630 API ready for you.

Now that the Diablo 630 API will interface with most personal computers, there's no reason to settle for less. Look what you get: print speed of up to 40 characters per second with your choice of over 200 metalized or plastic printwheels. In addition, you'll be getting probably the best letter-quality printer on the market today.

MTI is an authorized Diablo distributor, so we can have a Diablo 630 API hooked up to your personal computer within days. And before any unit leaves our warehouse, we test it thoroughly, so you can be sure it will arrive ready to run. Because MTI is a full-service organization, we can also install and service your new Diablo 630 API. If you are not in our area, we can arrange for installation and service.

Whether you rent, buy or lease our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call us today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Intel, Lear Siegler, Texas Instruments, Dataproducts, Diablo, 3Com, Hazeltine, Racal-Vadic, Digital Engineering, MICOM, Cipher and Elgar.

Called 'False God,' a 'Monster'

Senate Panel Criticizes Computer Matching

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The unrestrained use of computers to enforce government program efficiency is a "false god" and an uncontrollable "monster," members of a Senate subcommittee said last week during hearings on federal use of computer matching.

While saying the goverment "must not reject matching as a concept or the computer as a tool," Sen. Bill Cohen (R-Maine), chairman of the Government Management Oversight Subcommittee, warned that "we are rapidly approaching the day when the human voice will not be able to be heard over the whir of the computer."

Cohen's panel held two days of hearings on the proliferation of federal and state agency matching projects, in which various automated files are compared to detect unlawful benefit recipients. Reagan administration officials supported the use of matching to deter fraud in government programs, but suggested that legislation may be needed to stop abuses of matching and to foster increased use of properly designed matching programs.

Thomas F. McBride, Stanford University law school associate dean and former head of the administration's computer matching project, said the justifications for some matching projects are "distortions of the intentions" of the Privacy Act of 1974. He suggested that properly legislated data sharing guidelines mean program administrators would not have to "go behind the barn to get the data by questionable means."

A panel of privacy advocates, however, told the subcommittee there is little justification for the bulk of past and current matching programs. John Shattuck, national legislative director of the American Civil Liberties Union, said federal guidelines on matching cannot be reconciled with the Privacy Act and called for a moratorium on all use of matching until Congress can study "the long-term consequences of further developing this technique."

Shattuck argued that matching is an unconstitutional general search of the records of large numbers of citizens, whose presumption of innocence is being denied without due process of law. Matching, he said, "is not based on any pre-existing evidence to direct suspicion of wrongdoing to any particular member of the category of people whose records are to be matched.

"While it is true that systematic searches of personal records are not as intrusive as door-to-door searches of houses or places of business, the result is the same: a massive dragnet into the private affairs of huge numbers of people," Shattuck contended.

Privacy advocate Robert Ellis Smith concurred with Shattuck, saying that while there are legitimate matching uses, many projects are legally and ethically improper and often not cost-effective.

During a two-hour exchange between Cohen and subcommittee member Sen. Carl Levin (D-Mich.), McBride and Richard P. Kusserow, Department of Health and Human Service inspector general, argued that matching is necessary to ensure the efficiency of government programs. McBride said at one point that matching is "less intrusive" than other methods of verifying program eligibility.

Kusserow also argued that the concept of matching should not be blamed for what he called the excesses of some matching project administrators. He was referring specifically to a recent match of welfare rolls and bank accounts in Massachusetts, which resulted in benefits termination notices being sent out in cases in which individual welfare recipients apparently had more assets than allowed for welfare eligibility.

Cohen worried aloud that relying on computers to police government programs naturally gives rise to excesses and asked, "Where is the oversight of these computers?" Kusserow agreed, "we have an obligation . . . to tame these machines, to make them do what they're supposed to."

Levin said matching is, in theory, proper for administering govern-

(Continued on Page 18)

Workshop Set On System/38

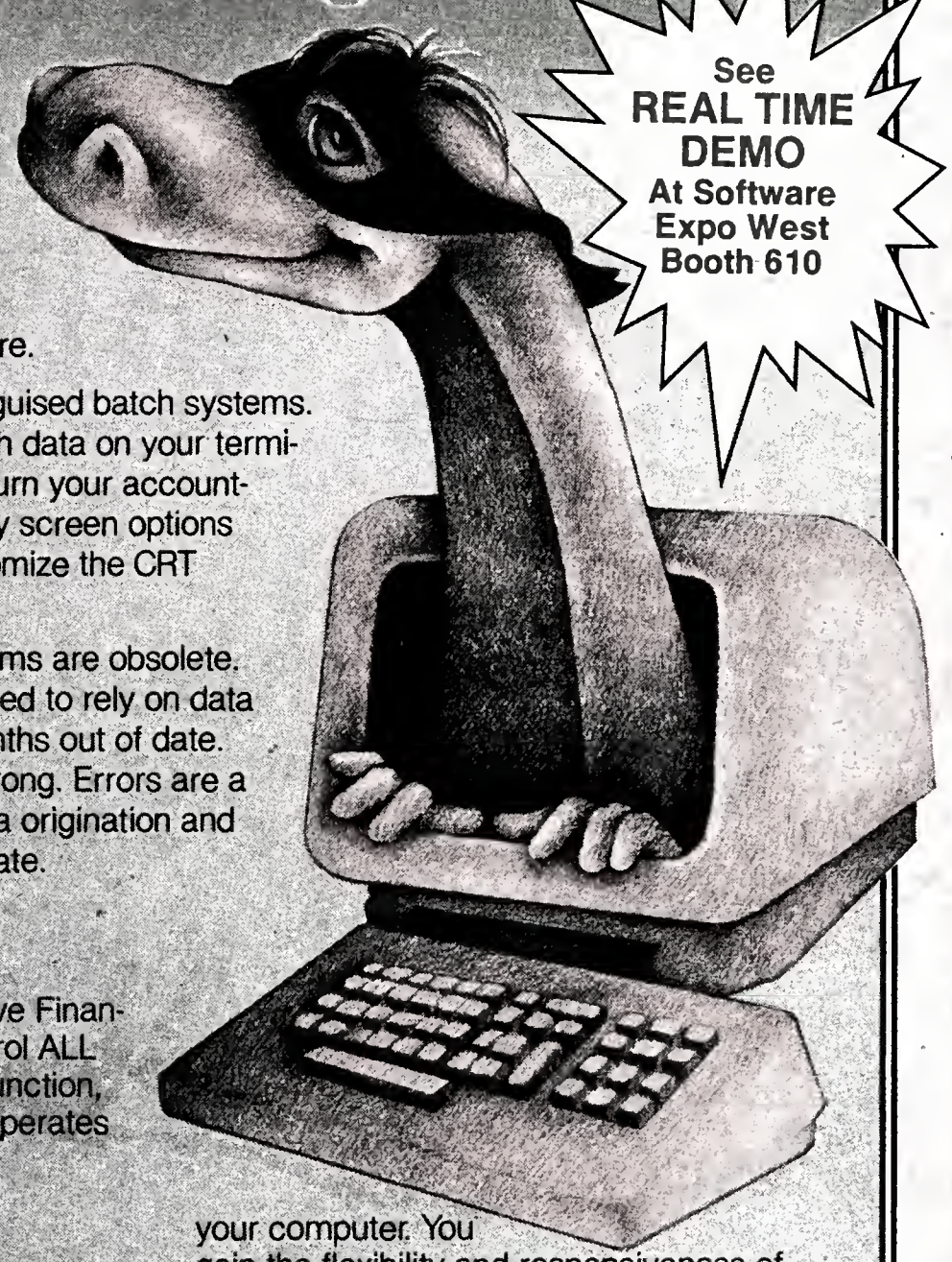
INDIANAPOLIS — An intensive two-week IBM System/38 programming workshop will be conducted here by Data Processing Services, Inc. beginning Feb. 7.

Topics to covered include System/38 architecture, security, utilization of direct-dialing service, externally described files, query and commands.

Class size will be limited to 10 individuals and tuition is $1,575. Further details can be obtained from Data Processing Services, Inc. at 8604 Allisonville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250.

Real Time Financial Software
Or A Dinosaur In Disguise?

Try finding an ad for financial software without a photo of a CRT terminal. It's almost impossible. Incredibly, behind most of these terminals lurks an outdated batch system. Disguised with a few "online" add-ons to *look* like real time software.



See REAL TIME DEMO At Software Expo West Booth 610

Don't be misled by these disguised batch systems. Online query highlights old batch data on your terminal. Online data entry add-ons turn your accountants into keypunchers. And easy screen options allow your accountants to customize the CRT "drum card."

Disguised or not, batch systems are obsolete. Management decisions are forced to rely on data that is days, weeks or even months out of date. Data is not only old, it's often wrong. Errors are a major problem because the data origination and correction processes are separate.

ONE PACKAGE DOESN'T NEED A DISGUISE

Walker's Integrated, Interactive Financial Systems (II/FS) let you control ALL processing in real time. Every function, not just the bells and whistles, operates in real time.

From your terminal, you can interactively

- Post data at the source
- Verify data accuracy
- Modify editing criteria
- Personalize CRT screen formats
- Establish and change data relationships
- Define access, authority, and transaction level security

For once, your computer adapts to you, rather than you having to adapt to your computer. You gain the flexibility and responsiveness of a personal computer.

All without duplicated effort. When you enter information in one system, it's balanced in all systems. Because II/FS is an integrated family, featuring:

Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable and Credit
General Ledger
Materials Management
Purchase Order

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105 415·495·8811

Attorney: More Privacy Legislation Necessary

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Constitution affords American citizens very little privacy protection, and even the 1974 Privacy Act, which supposedly governs federal use of personal records, is "essentially unenforceable," according to the former general counsel of the Privacy Protection Study Commission.

Ronald L. Plesser, now in private law practice here, told Congress last week that additional legislation may be necessary to protect individual rights when dealing with the recordkeeping and data sharing practices of government agencies. He spoke during Senate hearings on federal use of computer matching to ensure government program integrity.

Examining the relevance in a computerized society of the Fourth Amendment's guarantee against unreasonable searches, Plesser concluded that "the Constitution gives little, if any, protection to an individual and . . . we must look to legislative solutions, governmental mechanisms and congressional oversight to protect the interests of privacy in our society."

The result of recent court rulings on personal record privacy, especially banking records, he said, indicates "the Fourth Amendment probably cannot survive the technological age." He continued that "in matching programs there are no Fourth Amendment protections. Searches of the records of individuals are no longer limited by the word 'reasonable' as envisioned by the framers of the Constitution."

The tragedy is "that there is no one in the government with the role of enforcing or even overseeing privacy standards," Plesser added.

Matching Evaluated

(Continued from Page 17)

ment programs, but he said the unrestricted use of computers could create an out-of-control "monster . . ." We probably can't jump to conclusions, but we better come to some before this technology absolutely consumes us, invading our privacy, dehumanizing us."

Cohen said, "we must not fall down and pray to a false god — the sort of idolatry of looking to efficiency only . . . If you sacrifice privacy to efficiency, you're quite likely to have neither."

YOU'VE GOT ENOUGH PROBLEMS IN YOUR JOB WITHOUT WORRYING ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO ACQUIRE DATA PRODUCTS.

SO DON'T.

INSTEAD, CALL US TO LEASE, BUY OR RENT.

NOBODY OFFERS MORE FINANCIAL OPTIONS.

United States Data Systems

A U.S. Leasing Company

ALABAMA (800) 638-2021
ARIZONA (800) 526-9395
ARKANSAS (800) 527-4426
CALIFORNIA
Burbank 213/841-9801
Los Angeles 213/622-9443
Orange Co. 714/634-2024
San Diego 714/695-2714
San Mateo 415/579-1001
COLORADO
Denver 303/850-7231
CONNECTICUT
(800) 221-0629
DELAWARE (800) 638-2021
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
(800) 638-2021
FLORIDA (800) 638-2021
GEORGIA (800) 638-2021
ILLINOIS
Chicago 312/981-1607
INDIANA (800) 323-7961
IOWA (800) 323-7961
KANSAS (800) 323-7961
KENTUCKY (800) 323-7961
LOUISIANA (800) 527-4426
MAINE (800) 221-0629
MARYLAND
Rockville 301/258-0220
MASSACHUSETTS
(800) 221-0629
MICHIGAN (800) 323-7961
MINNESOTA (800) 323-7961
MISSISSIPPI (800) 638-2021
MISSOURI (800) 323-7961
NEBRASKA (800) 323-7961
NEW HAMPSHIRE
(800) 221-0629
NEW JERSEY
Edison 201/549-2350
NEW MEXICO
(800) 526-9395
NEW YORK (800) 221-0629
NORTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
OHIO (800) 323-7961
OKLAHOMA (800) 527-4426
OREGON (800) 526-2911
PENNSYLVANIA
(E) (800) 638-2021
(W) (800) 323-7961
RHODE ISLAND
(800) 221-0629
SOUTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
TENNESSEE (800) 638-2021
TEXAS (800) 442-4186
Richardson 214/680-8887
UTAH (800) 526-9395
VERMONT (800) 221-0629
VIRGINIA (800) 638-2021
WASHINGTON (800) 526-2911
WEST VIRGINIA
(800) 638-2021
WISCONSIN (800) 323-7961
WYOMING (800) 526-9395

United States Data Systems
2988 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
800/227-6884
415/572-6600

©1982, United Stales Data Systems

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES.

IT'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME!

The computer industry is experiencing a spectacular growth, by 1990 it will become a 20 billion dollar industry. Computer retailing was one of the few industries not seriously effected by the recent economic crisis.

Now . . . is a good time to consider a franchise opportunity with MicroAge, a leader in computer retailing. MicroAge has a proven "track record" with over thirty franchised stores throughout the United States and Canada. In an industry where experience is crucial, MicroAge has it, with six years computer retail experience and three years in franchising. It's just good sense to go with a leader.

If you're committed to success in computer retailing, it's essential you evaluate the MICROAGE COMPUTER STORES *Franchise opportunity. Investment:* $130,000-$200,000.

For detailed information about MicroAge "Franchise Opportunities," call **(602) 968-3168** *or write to:*

MicroAge Computer Stores Inc.
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281

MicroAge COMPUTER STORE
"The Solution Store"

Than in Technical Areas

Exec Sees More Rewards in Management DP

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Although the technical areas of DP are viewed as valuable company resources, more rewards are placed on the management side of computer operations.

That is what Geri M. Riegger, assistant vice-president of operations for Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Greater New York advised attendees to keep in mind when mapping out their career plans at a meeting of the Association of Women in Computing (AWC) held here recently.

Riegger explained that as the computer industry matures, corporations are viewing DP and the people who manage these areas with more value, offering increased responsibility and status. Professional computer people should take advantage of this situation, she said.

Dual Career Choices

In retrospect, the speaker said that in the early days of computers professional DPers thought of themselves and their career paths primarily along technical lines. Now, however, the computer work force has become aware of the management world and faces dual career path choices.

"Many corporations have developed more respect for the technical career side of things and have even developed higher levels of opportunity. But the reality is that the technical side offers less career opportunity than management because companies look at the latter as affecting the bottom line of its business," Riegger explained.

The executive maintained that working on the technical side is an excellent and usually mandatory starting place in DP and those who choose it as their career should pursue it broadly. She added, "They [technicians] should attempt to round out their work by doing things such as consulting and strategic planning. If the technical side is where you want to stay, work at learning your craft, but beware of the limitations."

Riegger also cautioned DPers about the title of technician. She said that unfortunately there is still some ambivalence about that title in some corporations today because of the past associations with "talking in acronyms." She said that DPers should work at having the term changed to "professional," a description she feels reflects a DPer's real activities.

Those DPers who aspire to more money, status and power will find management the way to go, according to Riegger. She said that technicians who are so inclined should not be afraid to venture into the managerial side of things just because they feel "comfortable" or "expert" in their current jobs. She said that career choices should not be based on fear. "Try the unknown, don't cop out," she advised.

Riegger said that the managerial side offers the best relief for frustrated DPers who have problems about constantly taking guidance and not having any say in matters. Management not only offers corporate recognition through money and status, but managerial power, which is a tool for getting things done, she stated.

Technical DPers who want to get to the management side should stress job activities such as marketing, planning and consulting, Riegger claimed. These things help technicians, who typically work alone, in dealing with people, a primary requirement for management responsibility.

Riegger explained that in management, as opposed to the technical side, most activities are done through group effort. For example, a job such as systems programmer, as it was traditionally designed, is one of the worst ways to prepare for DP management.

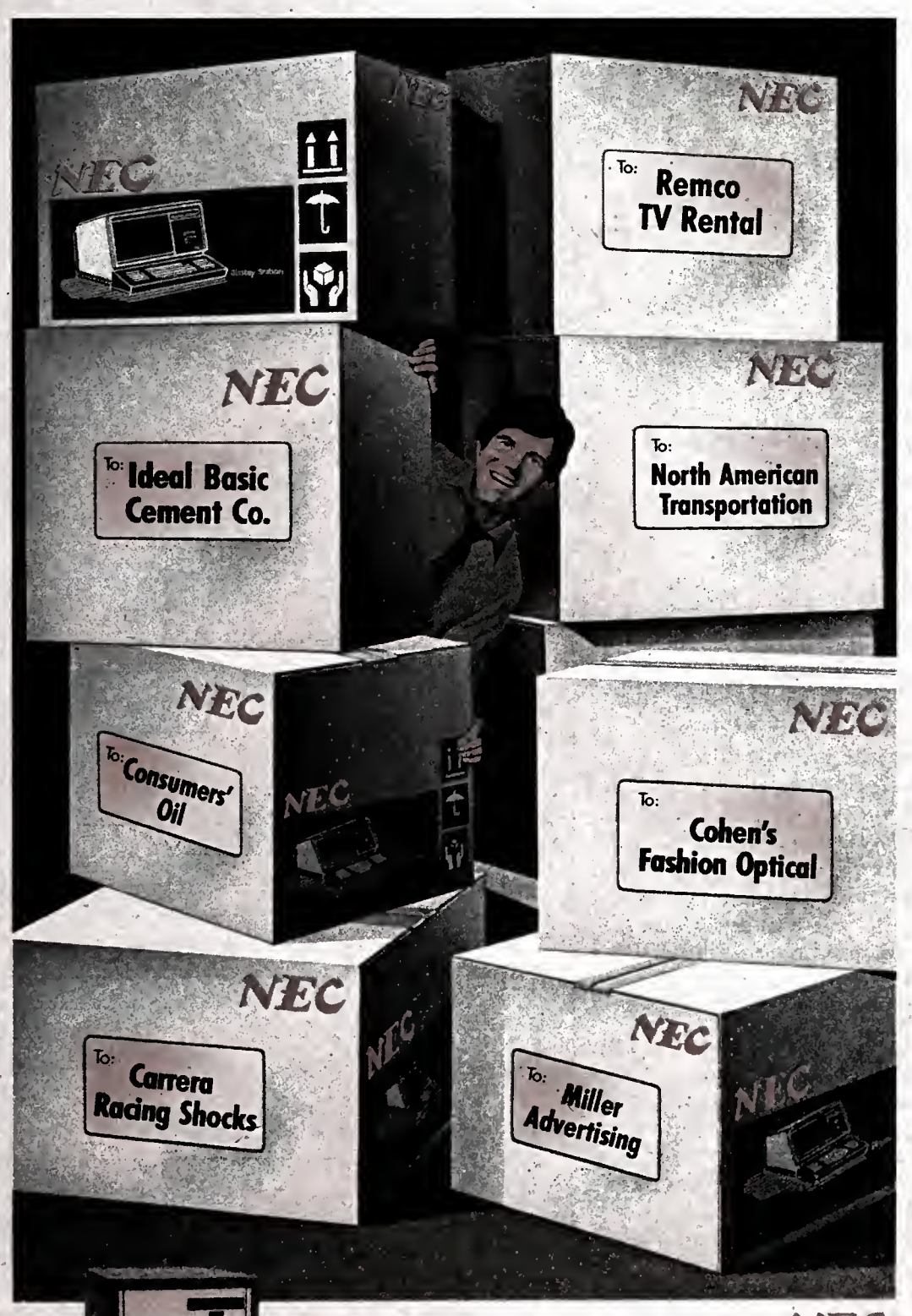
"This area has too narrow a focus to be valuable for management. If you're on this side and want to become a manager, try to stress the broader aspects of the job, such as user interface," she asserted.

There are several positive ways of preparing for management, Riegger noted. One excellent way is project management and development, which she said combines both technical and managerial skills. She pointed out that it involves planning, communicating, selling the concept to users and management, necessary corrective actions and the allocation of human and financial resources. Another good way is working in computer operations, which she described as a complex, challenging and bottom line-oriented environment.

Reigger said that this corporate "line" area is extremely useful for grooming managers because they are exposed to day-to-day productivity needs and are responsible for managing large hardware and people budgets.

Although management-type experience is valuable for the aspiring DP manager, Riegger said it is important that the DPer remember to keep goals in line with company goals.

FROM WALL ST. TO MAIN ST., NEC COMPUTERS MIND YOUR BUSINESS BETTER.



NEC's Astra™—the system built especially for businesses.

Nobody builds computers better than we do. We manufacture the entire system, including all peripherals, so we insure product quality straight down the line. Our state-of-the-art technology combines ease-of-use and renowned product reliability with the high performance you need to keep pace in today's business world. Our user-proven business software solves all your business management problems, from word processing to general accounting. Add to that application packages tailored for a variety of businesses including construction companies, accounting firms, pharmacies, nursing homes and personnel agencies, and you have one of the most versatile and cost-effective systems available.

Our systems range from small, inexpensive desktop units to powerful multistation machines. And they grow with your business. You can easily add capability as your needs change. Because of our communications capability, you can also network your computers across the room or across the country.

Come see for yourself the innovative, reliable business systems that have helped make NEC one of the world's largest computer companies.

Don't delay. See a demo now.

It's the first step in finding a better way to mind your business. Return the coupon to NEC Information Systems, Inc., 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173.

Astra is a trademark of Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

☐ I want to see a demo of the NEC Astra.
☐ I want more information on the NEC Astra.

Name
Title Telephone
Company
Address
City State Zip
CW01103

The Benchmark in World Class Computers

Data Analysis Called Key to Info Engineering

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The decade of the '80s will require companies to manage data as a resource, and the key to this kind of information engineering is data analysis.

That is what attendees at the recent DMW Group, Inc. "World Update '83" seminar were told here by Herb Jacobsohn, vice-president of Database Design, Inc., during a presentation on "Information Engineering and the Corporate Data Resource."

Jacobsohn said that DP organizations will be facing "crucial times" within the next 10 years in an effort to get communications and data together for user needs. Proper data analysis, or as Jacobsohn defined it, "data resource management," is essential to accomplishing this task.

"In the '50s and '60s, data, or files, were managed primarily by report/retrieval systems that for the first time provided users with a way to get at files they needed. But the problems of wanting to access data from not just one, but many files arose, giving rise to 'data management.' This need, in turn, ushered in data base management systems [DBMS] in the '70s," Jacobsohn said.

Original Concept

He maintained that the original concept of DBMS, where one set of data resides separately, providing application independence and security was excellent, but that the implementation of these systems was bad. He added that what we have now is not truly integrated DBMS, which was the developer's primary goal, but files maintained by them.

"The main reason that the data base environment has not reached its intended goals is because the emphasis has always been on processing. We didn't understand data. For years all of our data base management tools were processing-oriented. For example, Isam and Vsam are concerned with the physical structure and access of data," he said.

The result is a situation that requires 80% of the DP budget to be spent on data base maintenance, yielding a shortage of good data base tools and enough people to develop them. Fourth-generation languages, information centers and the like are good tools, but unless data is properly analyzed, DPers will not get good results, Jacobsohn added.

First Step

The ability to view data as a resource, thinking of it in terms of "structure and time-element information" as opposed to raw data, is the first step in effective data analysis, Jacobsohn said. From this point, information analysis can begin.

"The most essential concept in the analysis process is formulating the corporate architecture by defining the strategic objectives of the company. Look at it as a business plan, and from this plan the information architecture, or strategic planning can be done," Jacobsohn noted.

Once the information architecture is in place, including the development of data bases and priorities, development projects can begin.

"Each development project needs data analysis and process analysis, but the data analysis is more important. This is different than what has been going on for the last 30 years, but it is the way to build subject data bases that have data in the right place, stored together and used together," Jacobsohn concluded.

VISICALC* ON IBM 34/38?

Call for details about FPI-3 'Electronic Worksheet' Financial Modelling System

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
(415) 381-1340
Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

*VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp. FPI-3 is a trademark of Fusion Products Intl. VisiCorp is in no way associated with FPI-3.

BEFORE YOU INVEST IN PA
CHECK THE INSC
MSA

Dedicated exclusively to computer-based payroll/personnel management.

Fully integrated, native database systems and true on-line, real-time interactive VSAM.

Most experienced. Started the industry in 1965.

Delivered over $100 million in computerized Payroll/Personnel Systems.

The choice of two powerful options: Software and Service.

Note: InSci systems operate in IBM 370, 43XX, 30XX and compatible environments, and are TP monitor independent.

Will Examine 6,000 Pregnancies

Researchers to Probe CRT Effects on Women

By Jenny Charlesworth
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Researchers at the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) hope to begin this year the first large-scale study on disease control, focusing directly on women who use CRT terminals, rather than on emissions from the machines themselves.

The proposed study would specifically target women instead of terminals because, "Niosh can find no scientific evidence indicating that there is a reproductive problem from the use of video terminals," according to Bill Murray, chief of the Niosh radiation section. "In this type of study, you don't need to measure radiation coming off the terminals because it doesn't pinpoint any specific agent that people would be exposed to."

Growing pressure from women office workers in the U.S. and Canada has reportedly encouraged this study. Union representatives from hospitals, manufacturing and other areas in the private sector are apparently concerned that the use of CRT terminals may contribute to spontaneous abortions and birth defects.

Examine Records

As part of the study, researchers at Niosh would examine the records of 6,000 pregnancies during the past two years among women members of a particular health maintenance organization, 30% of whom used CRT terminals, Murray said.

If the study is done, the group at Niosh, led by Dr. Michael Rosenberg, chief of reproductive health activity, will compare the rate of spontaneous abortions among CRT terminal users and nonusers as well as the rate of birth defects among children born to members of the health maintenance organization.

According to a Canadian union spokeswoman, two of six pregnancies reported among one group of office workers at the Surrey Memorial Hospital in Surrey, British Columbia, since 1978 ended in miscarriages. In the remaining cases, one child needed corrective eye surgery and had a deformed foot, another was born a month prematurely, one was born with a bronchial disorder and the fourth was normal [CW, July 19].

Other Hospitals

Employees of other Canadian hospitals who have worked with CRT-based terminals and equipment for several years experienced migraine headaches, sleeping problems, sore throats, intense light sensitivity, back and shoulder problems and, in one case, a tingling sensation and numbness in the right arm, the spokeswoman said.

"Seven to 10 million [CRT terminals] are in use today and the people at Niosh believe that 45% to 50% of the working population will work at least part-time on [CRT terminals] by the year 1990," Murray stated. "If there is a problem, someone better find out what it is."

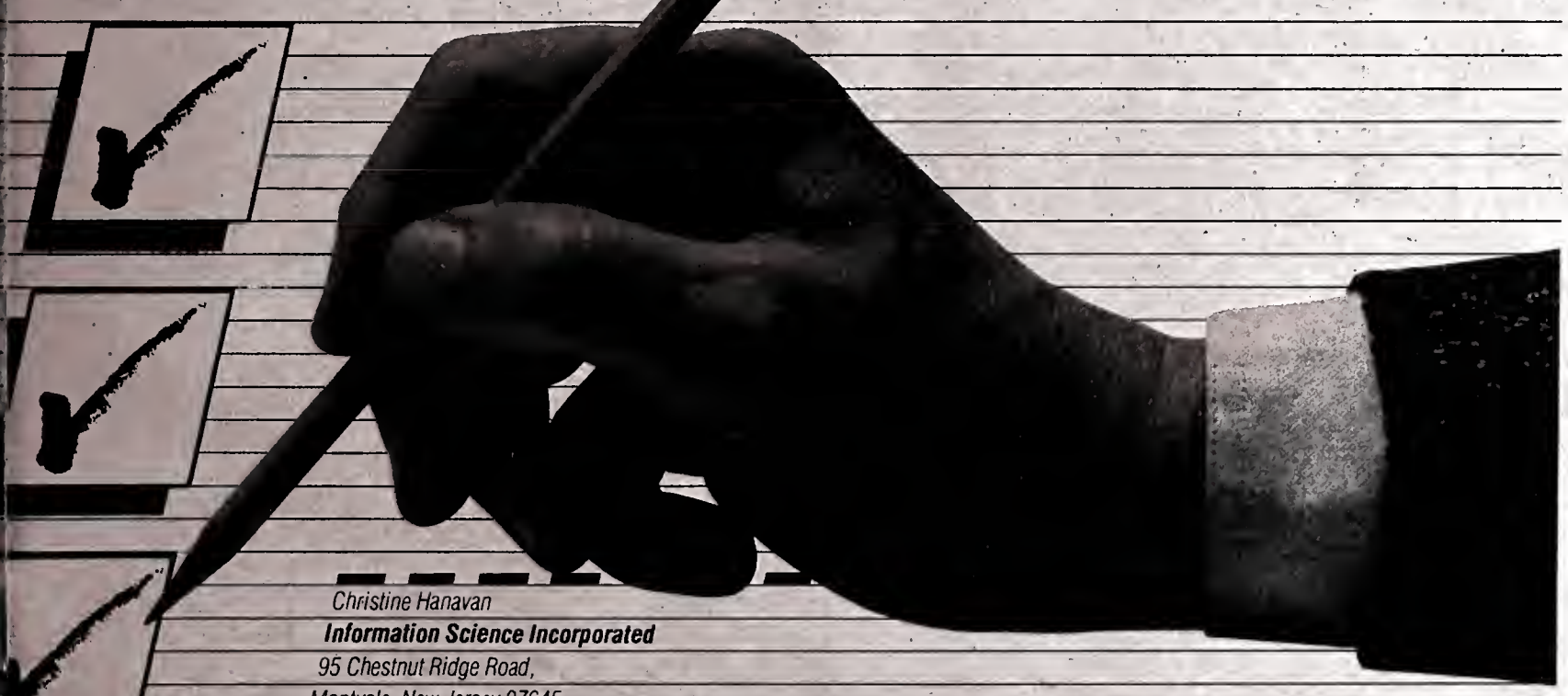
ROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEMS, DIFFERENCE

INSCI

Maybe it's not fair to compare anyone else to InSci. After all, we do have some unfair advantages: InSci invented the computerized payroll/personnel industry in 1965. So we have a head start.

All of our people—every one of them—is dedicated solely to putting the computer to work to help Payroll/Personnel professionals do their jobs more effectively and cost-efficiently. We have no other business, unlike our worthy competitor, the generalist. Our expertise has enabled us to provide the industry's only true native database systems. The competition offers resource-robbing interface systems. The fact is, we're the world's largest specialist in automated payroll/personnel systems. Our systems and services have benefited 50 Fortune 100 corporations, 45 of the 125 largest banks in the U.S., and nearly 1000 companies worldwide.

Before you invest in a payroll/personnel system, it will pay to check the InSci Difference—the leadership difference. Start by sending us this coupon. Or just call Christine Hanavan at (201) 391-1600.



Christine Hanavan
Information Science Incorporated
95 Chestnut Ridge Road,
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
YES, I want to know more about the InSci Difference in payroll/personnel systems. Send me more information.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip
C11083

InSci

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Superior systems specialist with broad backgrnd in corp finance Rose through acctg & fin t ranks to join a Fortune 250 mfg concern as Fin I Systems Co-ordinator Respon include design & implementation of fin i DP systems, software package review, end-user interfacing, & preparation of systems documentation & training manuals Handled complete conversion of consolidated general ledger & corp cash control from manual to systems Functions in an IBM mainframe environment Steady performer $38,000

DATA PROCESSING MGR.

Managerial professional with a world of exp Progressed from programmer to systems analyst to Project Leader and currently DP Mgr Affiliated with a Fortune 500 mfg giant with full update & maintenance respon for 2 WANG mini-installations containing acctg, personnel retrieval, & pension packages Sports solid telecommunication & supervisory exp Although bkgd reflects IBM Mainframe (hands-on) prefers mini-installation $40,000

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

CICS COURSES

for

• MANAGERS • ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS

Courses begin March, 1983 in Washington, D.C. area

call or write

TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

105 N. Virginia Ave., Falls Church, Va. (703) 241-1777

Problem Traced to Computer

Winners Misdealt at Tournament

DAVIS, Calif. — When computer science professor Chip Martel recently traveled all the way to Biarritz, France, to compete in a world-class bridge tournament, he probably thought he could forget about data processing for a while.

But at the World Open Pairs, the scores of 160 players (80 pairs) competing over six days were processed by a computer that was blamed for robbing Martel and his partner of first place. "We were listed in the final standings as eighth," Martel said in an interview here.

Martel and Lew Stansby had been keeping track of their scores when the winner of the tournament was announced. After pointing out the problem to the judges, the error was traced to a mix-up related to which players were sitting at which tables. As a result, some players received the scores of their competitors.

"We showed them what our scores were for the 30 games," Martel pointed out, and the pair was awarded first place. "The people running the computer program didn't know how bridge tournaments are run," he explained.

Computer scoring in bridge matches, like computer scoring in pro golf tourneys [CW Aug. 2], is becoming more common. "They've been developing computer scoring for a number of years," Martel said.

In addition to handling the scores of some 30 games per pair and posting updated standings on terminals, the computer was also responsible for dealing the cards. A random generator assigned each of the 40 concurrent games the same four hands to make for a more equal competition. "The actual physical distribution of cards was by hand," Martel said, but the computer assigned what cards were to be handed out to the competing pairs.

Martel has been playing bridge for 12 years and with his partner qualified for the World Open Pairs along with 20 other American teams. The 29-year-old University of California professor noted that "among people who play bridge, the most common profession is computer[s]," due to the type of logic required to succeed at the game.

User Course On ADRSII Available

LOS ANGELES, — Crwth Computer Coursewares has announced the availability of an interactive study course, "Using ADRSII," designed to provide end users of an information center with the use and facilities of IBM's A Departmental Reporting System Version 2.

The course provides a simulation of the product and runs under the IBM Instructional Systems, the company said. End users can complete their ADRSII education in 10 to 12 hours of on-line interactive instruction, the company claimed.

"Using ADRSII" can be leased for $2,800/year, or purchased for $6,000 from Crwth Computer Coursewares, Suite 205, 12655 Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

LocalNet™ network. Because at National Public Radio, beauty is as important as binary.

From its Washington, D.C. headquarters, National Public Radio (NPR) produces and distributes more cultural and informational programming than any radio network in the country.

So it's not surprising that many staff members consider Bach and Beethoven far more interesting than bits and bytes.

Or that the beauty of music and the power of science share the same cable in NPR's LocalNet system.

With LocalNet, computer programmers have access to NPR's computers from any of 35 workstations.

And radio programmers can listen to any of NPR's eight satellite uplink channels on ordinary FM radios. It helps them keep an ear on the latest classical music, drama, and news. And gives them a source of new programming ideas for their five million listeners.

It takes experience to design local area networks with this kind of versatility. Ours comes from more than 12,000 connections to over 200 LocalNet networks worldwide. More than any other open network supplier.

And we transmit this experience to LocalNet users in government, industry, finance, and academia.

If you need sound advice on designing a local area network, contact us at Sytek, Inc., 1225 Charleston Road, Mountain View, California 94043. Telephone (415) 966-7333.

You'll find we're worth listening to.

sytek

Photo from San Francisco Opera's production of Samson et Dalila heard nationwide on NPR stations.

© 1982 Sytek, Inc.

Calendar

Week of Jan. 30

Jan. 31-Feb 2, New Orleans — **Communication Networks 1983.** Contact: CW Communications, Inc., Conference Management Group, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Jan. 31-Feb. 4, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Analysis/Design Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Also being held in New York.

Jan 31-Feb. 4, Washington, D.C. — **Programming in the C and Unix Environment.** Contact: George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 1-3, Columbus, Ohio — **CBE Courseware.** Contact: Nancy J. Norris, Vice-President, Public Relations Services, Durborow Associates, Columbus, Ohio 43214.

Feb. 1-3, Washington, D.C. — **Software Test and Evaluation Conference.** Contact: National Security Industrial Association, Suite 901, 1015 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Feb. 2-4, Johannesburg, South Africa — **Office Automation and Integrated Information Processing Support Systems.** Contact: Frost & Sullivan, P.O. Box 4026, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.

Feb. 3-4, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. — **Unix: Concepts, Functions and Applications.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Feb. 4-6, Paradise Island, Bahamas — **Caribbean Computer & Electronics Expo 83.** Contact: Ormand Vee Co., Suite 155, 1430 Miner Road, Des Plaines, Ill. 60016.

Week of Feb. 6

Feb. 6-9, Orlando, Fla. — **1983 Telecommunications and Electronic Banking Workshop.** Contact: American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Feb. 7-8, Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C. — **Ku-Band Satellite Communications in the '80s.** Contact: Phillips Publishing, Inc., 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Feb. 7-9, Chicago — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 7-10, Warren, Mich. — **Project Management.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Feb. 8-19, Toronto — **Intermediate APL.** Contact: Numetrix, 5th Floor, 3 Church St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5E 1M2.

Feb. 8-10, Boston — **Data Network Design: Techniques for Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 10-11, Boston — **Unix: Concepts, Functions and Applications.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Feb. 10-11, Boston — **Computing Technology for Non-Computer Professionals.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Educational Foundation, 3420 Kashiwa St., P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Feb. 10-11, Dallas — **Texas Telecommunications Conference.** Contact: Tommy King, Box 7, Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

Feb. 10-11, Boston — **Computing Technology.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association, Education Foundation, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

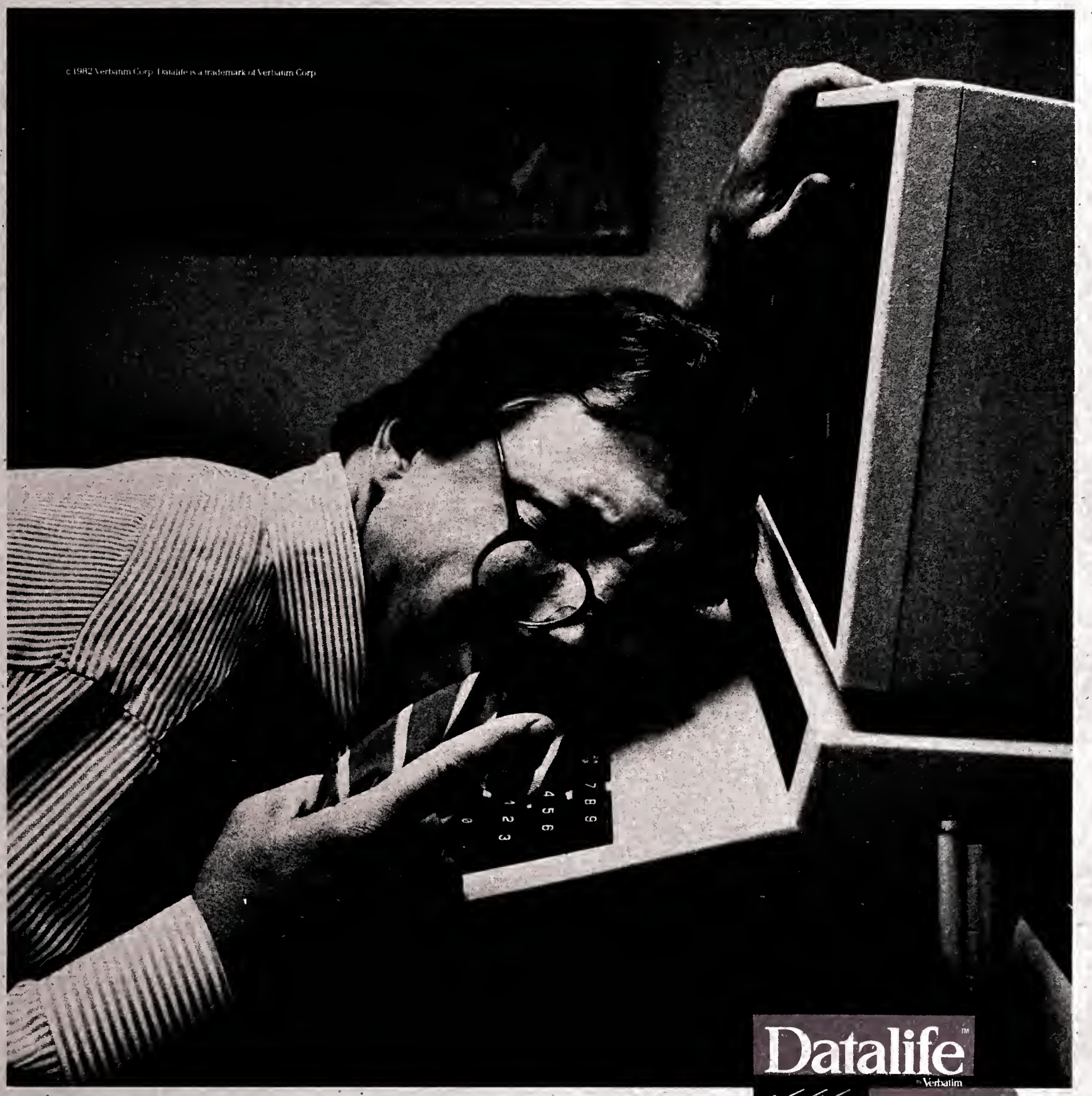
Feb. 11-12, Costa Mesa, Calif. — **Software Requirements, Analysis and Design.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, Suite 1016, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Feb. 13-15, Carmel, Calif. — **Institute for Graphic Communications' Tenth Annual Analysis of New Developments and Trends.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communications, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

The Week of Feb. 14

Feb. 14-15, Los Angeles — **Small Computer Systems in Government.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development

(Continued on Page 24)



How to avoid becoming a casualty of the computer revolution.

The computer revolution is eliminating lots of work for everybody. Unfortunately, it's often work you wanted to keep.

Because of inconsistent or weak magnetic properties, some flexible disks can "forget" some or all of your information. But not if you're using Datalife® flexible disks. They're certified 100% error free and backed by a 5-year warranty. This means what you put on them stays, ready for instant retrieval.

So enjoy all the benefits of the computer revolution without suffering the painful loss of your information. Use Datalife by Verbatim, the world's leading producer of flexible disks.

For your nearest Verbatim dealer, call toll-free 800-538-1793; in California or outside the U.S., call collect (408) 737-7771.

Calendar

(Continued from Page 23)
Institute, 12661 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Feb. 14-16, Summit, N.J. — **Job Control Language.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Feb. 14-16, Summit, N.J. **MVS Dump Debugging.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Feb. 14-16, Los Angeles — **Third Annual Conference and Symposium on Computer Security and Disaster Recovery Planning.** Contact: Nancy DeMatteo, Registrar, HSH National Management, Inc., Suite 215, 150 Wilson Bridge, Worthington, Ohio 43085.

Feb. 14-16, Washington, D.C. — **Selecting Small Computers for Government and Business.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 14-16, Washington, D.C. — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 14-16, New York — **Telecommunications Management: Cost Reduction Techniques.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 14-18, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Design & Programming Workshop.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Feb. 15-16, San Francisco — **Voice Processing: The Voice Store and Forward Arena.** Contact: Probe Research, Inc., P.O. Box 590, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Feb. 15-17, Orlando, Fla. — **1983 ACM Eleventh Annual Computer Science Conference.** Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Feb. 16-17, San Francisco — **Unix: Concepts, Functions, Applications.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Feb. 16-18, New York — **The 1983 SIA Microcomputer Conference & Exhibit.** Contact: Securities Industry Association, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10271.

Feb. 17-18, San Francisco — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Network Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 18-19, Washington, D.C. — **Advanced Program Control Techniques.** Contact: The Technical Marketing Society of America, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Feb. 18-19, San Francisco — **Developing and Implementing Purchase Order Management Systems.** Contact: Sylvia Vogelman, Seminar Manager, Center for Retailing Management, 425 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Feb. 18-21, San Diego — **Second Annual Pacific Computer Expo.** Contact: Pacific Computer Expo, P.O. Box 963, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252.

Week of Feb. 20

Feb. 20-22, Winter Park, Fla. — **Outlook for Optical & Video Disk Systems and Application.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communications, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Feb. 21-23, Philadelphia — **The 1983 Office Automation Conference.** Contact: American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc., 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Feb. 21-24, St. Paul, Minn. — **Project Management.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Feb. 21-25, Irvine, Calif. — **The 1983 Alpha Micro Users Society (Amus) Convention.** Contact: Amus, Suite 210, 1911 11th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Feb. 22-23, Minneapolis — **The Eleventh Annual Midwest Equipment Exhibit & Seminar.** Contact: John Bastys, Countryman Associates Co., 1821 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 55104.

Feb. 22-24, Cincinnati — **Fundamentals of Management for Quality Control Supervisors.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 22-24, Washington, D.C. — **Federal DP Expo.** Contact: The Interface Group, 160 Speen St., P.O. Box 927, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Feb. 22-24, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Performance Evaluation.** Contact: The George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 22-26, San Francisco — **MVS-SP Internal Logic, Systems Design and Performance.** Contact: Computer Systems Research, Inc., 195 W. Mail St., P.O. Box 45, Avon, Conn. 06001.

Feb. 22-23, Los Angeles — **Software Requirements Analysis.** Contact: Education Foundation of Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Feb. 23-25, Washington, D.C. — **Local Communication Networks and Digital Private Branch Exchanges.** Contact: George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 23-25, Los Angeles — **Practical CAD/CAM Considerations.** Contact: University of California, Los Angeles, Continuing Education in Engineering and Mathematics, 6266 Boelter Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Feb. 23-25, Denver — **Computer Micrographics Technology's (Comtec) 12th Annual Conference.** Contact: Comtec, Suite 200, 100 N. Winchester Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95128.

Feb. 24, Wellesley, Mass. — **Multivendor Data Communications Networks.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, 180 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Feb. 24-25, Washington, D.C. — **IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 24-25, Chicago — **Unix: Concepts, Functions, Applications.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07094.

Feb. 24-25, San Diego — **Computers in Construction.** Contact: CIP Information Services, 11-5-F Spring St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Feb. 24-26, Los Angeles — **Word Processing Supervision Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Feb 24-26, Short Hills, N.J. — **OS/VS Job Control Language.** Contact: Advanced Training Center, Division of Chubb Institute, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Week of Feb. 27

Feb. 28-Mar. 2, Houston — **EDP Disaster Recovery Seminar.** Contact: EDP Security, 181 West St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Feb. 28-Mar. 3, New York — **An Intensive Seminar in Computer Contracts.** Contact: Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., 17715 Broadway, N.Y. 10019.

Feb. 28-Mar. 4, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Communication Systems and Networks.** Contact: George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

FLOW Calc™

the **VAX** spreadsheet calculator

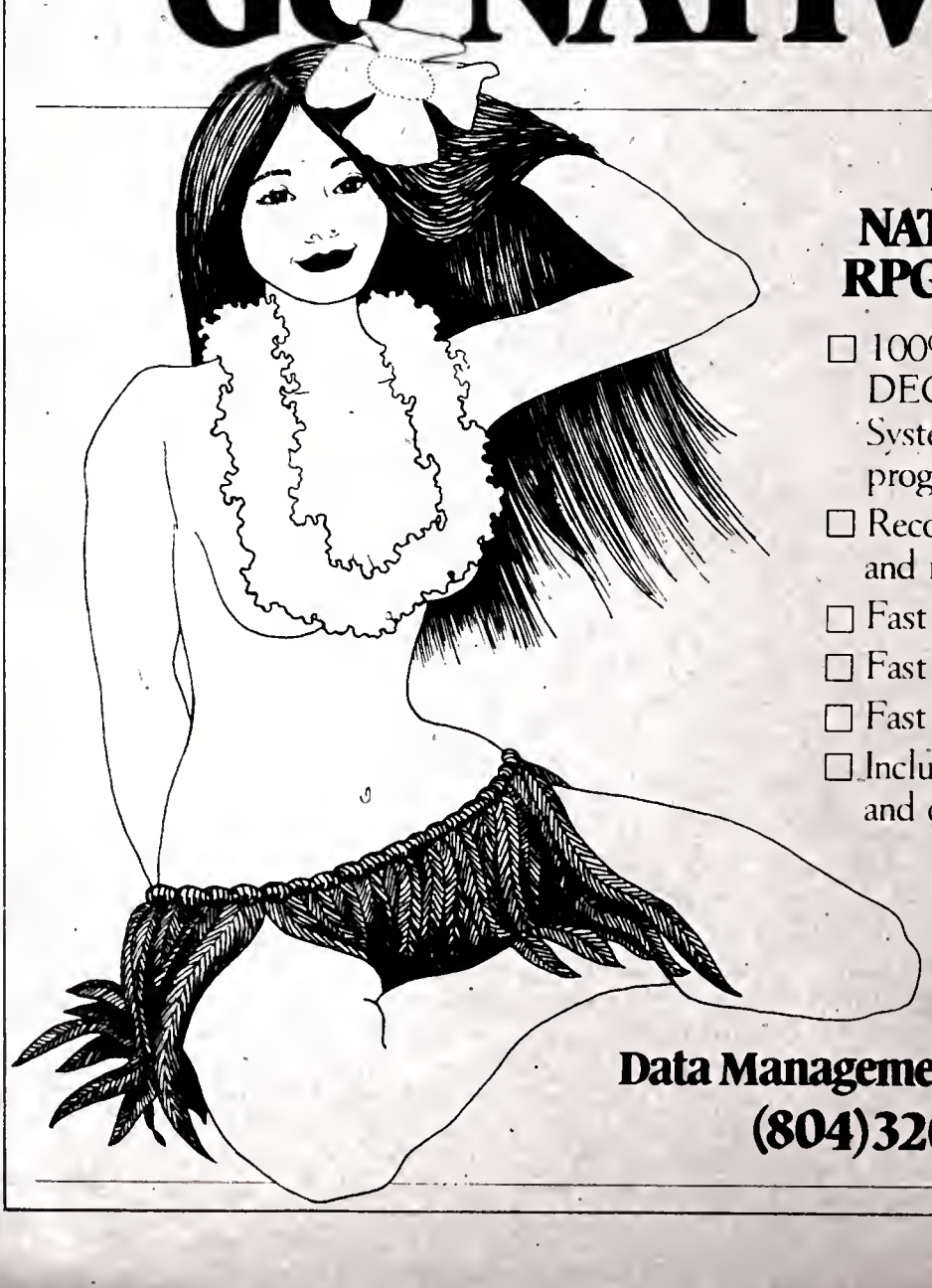
$3500

to try it yourself, call:

800-235-6788 (in California, call 805/964-7724 collect)

The Software Workshop™
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • A Flow General Company
5383 Hollister Avenue • Santa Barbara, California 93111

RPG ON VAX?
DON'T EMULATE,
GO NATIVE!



VAX NATIVE MODE RPG COMPILER

- ☐ 100% compatable with DEC PDP/11, IBM Systems 32, 34, 3 batch programs. Guaranteed!
- ☐ Recompile programs and run!
- ☐ Fast compile!
- ☐ Fast link!
- ☐ Fast execution!
- ☐ Includes improved editor and dump utility.

Available Now!
from
Data Management Systems, Inc.
(804)320-7860

Here are 37 good reasons why you should attend

Datapro Seminars

EARLY ENROLLEE BONUS!
Register for a Datapro Seminar before February 22, 1983, and when you attend you will receive your **Free** copy of Datapro "Who's Who in Microcomputing," a new fact-filled directory . . . a $74 value!

The largest, most comprehensive program of data processing, data communications, and office automation seminars anywhere is being offered by Datapro Research Corporation, the leader in information-processing education.

Each seminar is structured to increase your knowledge and help you meet the challenges of 1983 and beyond. Select from 37 programs being presented in nine major cities across the U.S.

Six new seminars added to our 1983 program
- Distributed Systems Design: Micros to Mainframes
- Data Communications for Microcomputers
- User-Friendly Information Delivery
- Optimizing Source Data Entry: Design Techniques
- MIS Productivity: Designing Measurements and Establishing Programs
- Strategies for Managing the Personal Computer

Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, use the coupon or call our toll-free number below.) You can also call for instant enrollment or for more information.
Request a free subscription to **Seminar News** for helpful tips and reminders. Call 800-257-9406 (In New Jersey, 609-764-0100)

January through May 1983

Data Communications Series

Explores data communications network structures, applications, techniques, and technologies with a focus on applying them to their maximum potential in your operations.

Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Guidelines

JAN.	19-21	NEW YORK
FEB.	7-9	CHICAGO
FEB.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
FEB.	14-16	WASHINGTON
MAR.	7-9	NEW YORK
MAR.	28-30	BOSTON
APR.	20-22	DALLAS
APR.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK
MAY	9-11	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	DENVER
MAY	25-27	LOS ANGELES

Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Network Management

JAN.	27-28	NEW YORK
FEB.	17-18	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	10-11	CHICAGO
MAR.31-APR.1		WASHINGTON
APR.	14-15	BOSTON
APR.	18-19	LOS ANGELES
MAY	12-13	NEW YORK

Data Communications: Effective Network Design

FEB.	16-18	NEW YORK
MAR.	7-9	CHICAGO
APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	WASHINGTON

Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts, Systems and Applications

MAR.	2-4	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	NEW YORK
APR.	11-13	SAN FRANCISCO

Computer Networks: Protocols and Standards

FEB.	10-11	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	3-4	NEW YORK
APR.	11-12	CHICAGO
APR.	25-26	BOSTON
MAY	5-6	WASHINGTON

IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing

FEB.	24-25	WASHINGTON
FEB.28-MAR.1		CHICAGO
APR.	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	21-22	NEW YORK
MAY	19-20	BOSTON

Local Area Networks: Selection Guidelines

FEB.	14-15	WASHINGTON
MAR.	10-11	CHICAGO
APR.	28-29	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	26-27	NEW YORK

NEW—Distributed Systems Design: Micros to Mainframes

FEB.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	14-16	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	LOS ANGELES
APR.	18-20	NEW YORK
MAY	4-6	CHICAGO

Telecommunications Management: Cost Reduction Techniques

FEB.	14-16	NEW YORK
MAR.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO

NEW—Data Communications for Microcomputers

MAR.	9-11	NEW YORK
APR.	13-15	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	25-27	CHICAGO

EDP Management Series

Incorporates the latest methods, procedures, and techniques of sound operations management into practical learning formats that help EDP managers improve performance and productivity at all levels.

EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation

MAR.	14-16	WASHINGTON
MAR.	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	18-20	NEW YORK
MAY	18-20	CHICAGO

Computer Operations Management: Effective Techniques

FEB.	23-25	NEW YORK
MAR.	28-30	CHICAGO
APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	16-18	WASHINGTON

Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques

MAR.	14-16	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	NEW YORK
APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	18-20	CHICAGO

EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach

FEB.	7-9	WASHINGTON
MAR.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	CHICAGO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK

Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80s

FEB.28-MAR.2		WASHINGTON
APR.	25-27	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	9-11	NEW YORK

NEW—Productivity in MIS: Defining Measurements and Establishing Programs

FEB.	17-18	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	10-11	NEW YORK
APR.	14-15	CHICAGO
MAY	23-24	WASHINGTON

Word Processing/Office Automation Series

Provides practical guidelines for WP/Office Automation system planning and selection, and stresses effective methods for implementing and integrating the functions within an organization.

Office Automation: Concepts, Systems and Applications

MAR.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	21-23	WASHINGTON
APR.	25-27	CHICAGO

Office Automation: Strategic Planning

MAR.	14-16	CHICAGO
APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	NEW YORK

Integrating Office Automation and EDP Systems: Effective Strategies

JAN.31-FEB.2		WASHINGTON
FEB.28-MAR.2		SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	20-22	NEW YORK

Improving Office Productivity: Principles and Practices

FEB.	23-25	NEW YORK
MAR.	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	CHICAGO
MAY	4-6	WASHINGTON

Word Processing Systems: Planning, Design and Operation

FEB.28-MAR.2		CHICAGO
MAR.	21-23	WASHINGTON
APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	23-25	NEW YORK

General Seminars

These seminars provide an introductory look at data processing, minicomputers, and microcomputers with an emphasis on profitable implementation. Successful applications of CAD/CAM and computer graphic techniques are also explored.

Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts

FEB.28-MAR.2		WASHINGTON
MAR.	14-16	CHICAGO
APR.	18-20	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK

Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation

FEB.	14-16	WASHINGTON
MAR.	9-11	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	6-8	NEW YORK

Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application

FEB.	7-9	NEW YORK
FEB.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	23-25	HOUSTON
APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	CHICAGO

NEW—The Personal Computer: Strategies for Managing

MAR.	7-9	NEW YORK
APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
MAY	25-27	BOSTON

Systems and Software Series

Addresses a broad range of practical considerations in the establishment and maintenance of systems, including data base management, data administration, data dictionaries/directories, and data security. Provides in-depth analysis of software evaluation, selection, and maintenance.

Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach

MAR.	2-4	WASHINGTON
APR.	27-29	NEW YORK
MAY	9-11	SAN FRANCISCO

Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice

FEB.	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	7-9	WASHINGTON
APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
APR.	27-29	LOS ANGELES
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK

Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming

MAR.	2-4	NEW YORK
MAR.	23-25	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	18-20	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO

Computer Software Packages: Evaluation and Selection

JAN. 31-FEB. 2		NEW YORK
APR.	6-8	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-25	CHICAGO

Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques

MAR.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
MAR.	14-16	NEW YORK
APR.	11-13	WASHINGTON
MAY	16-18	CHICAGO

NEWLY REVISED
Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines

FEB.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	25-27	WASHINGTON
MAY	2-4	NEW YORK
MAY	11-13	CHICAGO

Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems

FEB.	2-4	WASHINGTON
MAR.	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	11-13	CHICAGO
MAY	23-25	NEW YORK

Data Administration: Successful Techniques

FEB.	14-15	NEW YORK
MAR.	7-8	WASHINGTON
APR.	14-15	CHICAGO
MAY	5-6	SAN FRANCISCO

NEWLY REVISED
Practical Data Security: Implementation and Management

MAR.	14-16	NEW YORK
MAY	4-6	SAN FRANCISCO
MAY	23-25	WASHINGTON

Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs with a New Methodology

MAR.	10-11	SAN FRANCISCO
APR.	14-15	NEW YORK
MAY	23-24	WASHINGTON

NEW—User Friendly Information Delivery

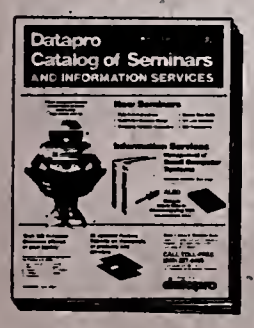
MAR.	7-8	CHICAGO
MAR.	17-18	NEW YORK
APR.	18-19	WASHINGTON
MAY	23-24	SAN FRANCISCO

NEW—Optimizing Source Data Entry: Design Techniques

MAR.	7-8	CHICAGO
MAR.	24-25	NEW YORK
APR.	25-26	WASHINGTON
MAY	5-6	SAN FRANCISCO

In-House Seminars

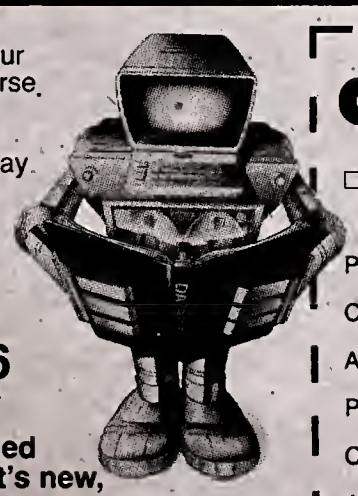
Every seminar listed is available for in-house presentation. In all there are nearly 200 seminars which can be presented at your organization on an in-house basis. For more information call toll-free 800-257-9406 (in New Jersey, 609-764-0100).



Call or write today for your free catalog with full course outlines, schedules and details. Then try to think of one good reason to stay in the office.

Call or write for a free catalog, instant enrollment, or more information:

800-257-9406
(In New Jersey call 609-764-0100).



When computerminded people want to know what's new, they check with us.

Information that leads to action

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

FOR INSTANT REGISTRATION
CALL 800-257-2406

☐ Please register the following person in the program(s) indicated below:

Program_____
City _____ Date_____
Attendee Name(s)_____
Program_____
City _____ Date_____
Attendee Name(s)_____

☐ Please send me a free Datapro Seminar Catalog.
☐ Please send me a free subscription to *Seminar News*.
☐ Please contact me about Datapro's In-house Seminars.

Name _____
Title_____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip_____
Telephone _____
☐ Datapro Subscriber ☐ Non-subscriber

EDITORIAL

Time for a Change

No publication can stand still and expect to remain vital to its readership. *Computerworld* is no exception. We have never been reluctant to modify our editorial coverage as the dynamics of the computer industry demand.

For example, we have in the past year come to grips with the microcomputer explosion, as many of our readers have. While hardware and software announcements are important and ones that readers should be kept informed of, we believe that the integration of microcomputers into large computing environments is the key management issue for our readers. Our editorial coverage of all aspects of the micro explosion increased accordingly last year, reflecting the realities of the marketplace.

Nor have we been reluctant to categorize news into clearly defined sections of the publication, believing that such categorization makes for quicker and easier reading. Hence, CW is formatted around a news section, technical sections, In Depth, Op-Ed and so on.

But when the lines of computing power between micros, minis and mainframes are blurring rapidly, we believe it makes sense to reflect that change editorially. Thus, with this issue we have merged the Miniworld and Systems and Peripherals sections of *Computerworld* and, we hope, eliminated an artificial editorial distinction between machines that no longer exists in the working world of computers.

Beginning with this issue, almost all hardware information, from micros to mainframes, can be found in one section — Systems and Peripherals. Almost all software information, including microcomputer software, can be found in the Software and Services section. As in the past, major hardware and software announcements that, in the opinion of the editors, are of most interest to medium- and large-scale users will continue to appear in the front news section of *Computerworld*.

Does the elimination of the Miniworld section also mean we are predicting the death of the minicomputer? Not at all. Like our minicomputer section, which served us well when the lines of demarcation between machines were more distinct, minicomputers have served and will continue to serve a large portion of the computing world admirably. And minicomputers will continue to receive the same kind of editorial attention as in the past. And *Computerworld* will continue to evolve as it has over the past 15 years.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Jan. 9, 1978

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Six senators wrote to the Office of Management and Budget and protested Internal Revenue Service efforts to include a controversial computer system for tax administration in the 1979 budget request that former President Carter was to send to Congress.

— — —

NEW YORK — IBM filed a motion for mistrial in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case on the grounds that, nine years after this action was started, the government was "dramatically changing its market definition claim virtually at the end of its direct case."

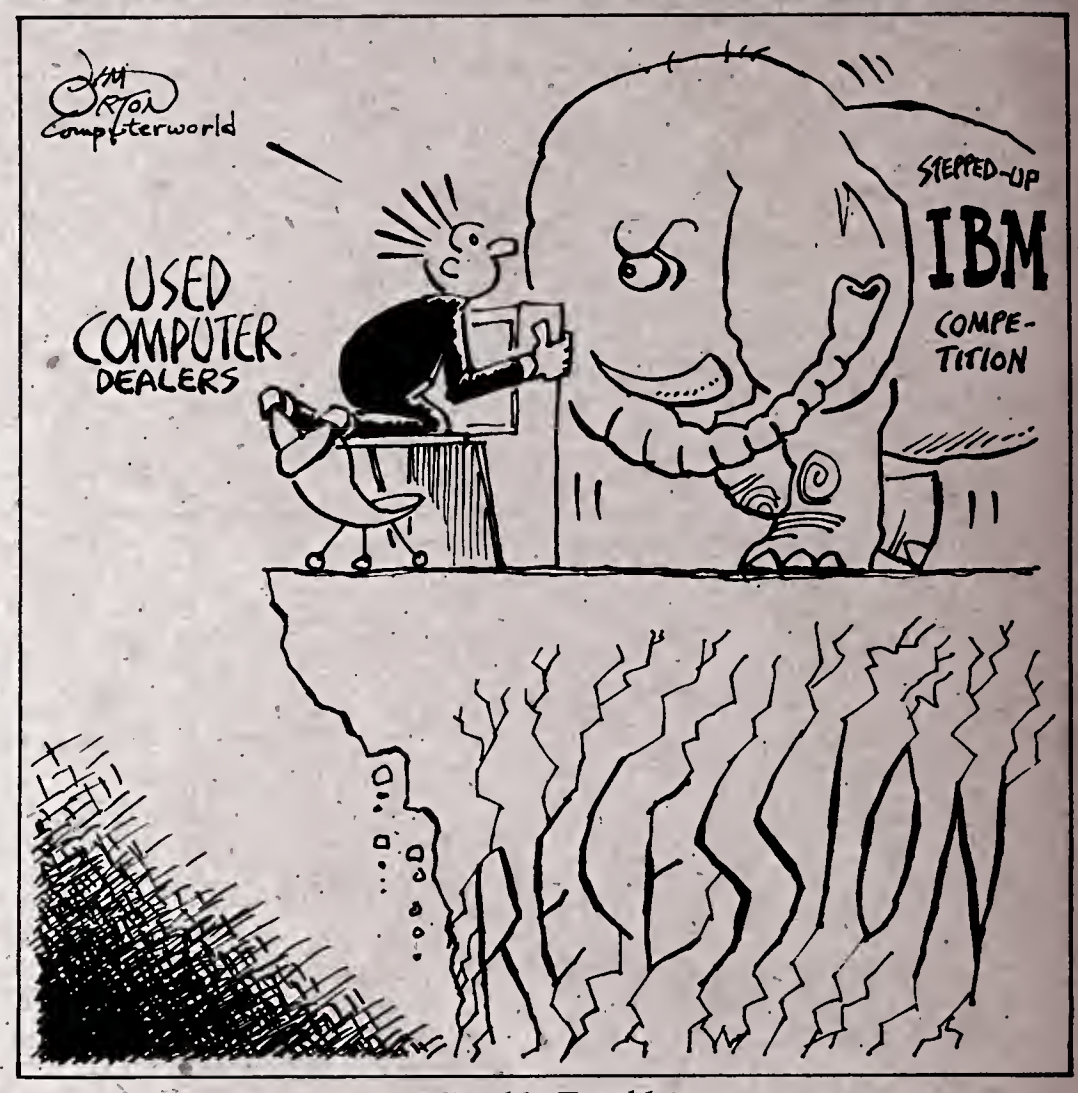
Ten Years Ago
Jan. 10, 1973

NEWTOWN, Pa. — Computer Hardware Consultants & Services, Inc. announced a hardware enhancement for IBM 360/30 users to make their systems operate at speeds comparable to the Model 40.

The 360/30 Accelerator feature was said to double the memory "fetch" rate of the mainframe and to increase throughput.

— — —

WARWICK, R.I. — IBM was using "the resources available to the bureaucratic structure of a large corporation" in an attempt to dissuade a user from moving to another vendor, according to this city's DP director.



Double Trouble

LETTERS

Games People Play

Cultural influences such as family expectations and historical role-playing may have a detrimental effect on young girls considering DP as a career, as the article "Does Space Invaders Savvy Predict DP Success?" [CW, Dec. 13] implies.

It is, however, ludicrous to propose that computer arcade game agility is significantly related to computer programming competence any more than skills in bowling or billiards might be.

Hand-eye coordination, manual dexterity and quick response to attacking spaceships may all be slightly better developed in the arcade. But it is unlikely that the gamesmanship will lead to anything directly related to DP other than a positive attitude toward computers and the (entertainment) uses to which they may be put.

Robert Gordon
Software Product Specialist
TSI International
Norwalk, Conn.

Talk to the Victims

The two articles "DP Managers Deny Ageism" and "Execs Praise Older Workers, But Slow to Hire" [CW, Dec. 6] could leave many readers with the impression that the problem is minor, bordering on nonexistent.

I can assure you from firsthand experience that it is not. Even in today's economic climate, someone with solid, broad experience in data processing would not find it necessary to undergo the hell I did at age 51. No one under the age of 40 would be subjected to it — why should someone over 40 be?

I did not start generating interviews until I had prepared a resume from which it was impossible to tell my age. I have encountered age bias in many forms, in many places. It is alive and well and living all across the land. Why do you think an organization like Forty Plus exists?

The people quoted in one of the articles probably think they are not biased, but their quotes suggest otherwise.

Concerning applicants over 40, John Hoskin said, "[I] do not know how they would react to being supervised by a person younger than themselves." I don't want to shock anyone, but supervisors younger than some of their subordinates is commonplace. My supervisor is at least 12 years younger than I. So what? I respect competence. The concern is both irrelevant and biased.

A DP director went on to say, "I would not hire an older person if [he was] overqualified for job." "Overqualified" is equivalent to "too much experience," which is equivalent to "too many years." Blatant prejudice such as this has to stop — it is wasteful, as well as illegal. Surely, at least waste must be a concept understood and abhorred by most rational managers.

You could perform a great service for all your readers by having more articles about the serious problem of age discrimination and making them more realistic. Talk to the victims next time, not the perpetrators.

Louis Paulson
Vienna, Va.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

LECHT ON SCIENCE/Charles P. Lecht

Ringing in New Views of DP Systems in '83

Computerworld this week begins a new column, "Lecht on Science." Written by Charles P. Lecht, the column will explore wide-ranging issues in computer news and technology and will appear in these pages twice a month.

If you thought change in computer systems technology was accelerating in 1982, you haven't seen anything yet. By this time next year — January 1984 — 1982 will be remembered as a period of relative calm in comparison with what we are to witness in 1983.

So intense will such change be that we will be compelled to alter our most fundamental views of the nature of computer systems and their roles in our lives. New and improved methods of acquiring the powers engendered by computer technology are emerging swiftly and these powers, reapplied to this same technology, are fueling its capacity for change in ever more efficient ways. However unsettling this may be to computer systems users, the net effect of 1983's change should be dramatically positive.

For all the ferocity of its drama, we still have the delicious luxury of exploring this phenomenon and speculating on its meaning in a relatively tranquil state of mind.

Extraordinary Powers

While it has been true all along, we've only recently accepted the fact that computer systems impart to their users extraordinary powers in memory, logic and computation unavailable in our natural world. And sewn together like beads into strands and strands into lattices, computer systems have evolved to become at once their own repository of such powers, a part of yet another's and a portal to still others of lesser or greater consequence.

This came about as a result of the synthesis of computer and communications systems technologies in the 1970s. It is as though the once clear ideas that made a computer system so readily distinguishable from a communications system have been swept away in a tidal wave of change. All the substantial attributes of either are found in the other: miles of circuitry, switches, terminals, signal processors, buffers, memories, conversion devices, software and even wave transmitters/receivers.

This has caused us to redefine our concept of a computer system to mean a network of devices whose communications veins and arteries may vanish into the microscopic world and extend into the macroscopic world. Since all modern systems are collections of processors, some of which may be located remotely, ad hoc runtime system configurations are possible. We send data between devices to be processed and receive the results through massive lattices of wire whose organizational complexities are mind-boggling and whose cross-sectional dimensions vary from micron to meter.

This has led, not unreasonably, to a blurring of our perceptions of a specific computer system and its limits, especially with regard to conventional concepts of temporal and spatial dependencies.

As if this were not enough to handle, contemporary systems linking widely dispersed locations are involving an increasing broadcast component. Thus, our very concept of systems, hard enough to "domesticate" on terra firma, now extends into a new, heretofore alien, dimension, complete with its own set of barely compassable peculiarities.

With its use no longer restricted to mere shipment of data, broadcast is becoming practical as a storage medium for massive files humming soundlessly somewhere between the moon and New York City.

The Titans

Under development in the past few years have been massive computer systems referred to in Bell Laboratories literature as Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN). The appearance of these titans underscores our commitment to create ever larger repositories of computer systems power and to distribute this power in ever more effective ways.

I visualize such systems in the form of massive ships suspended in artificial intelligence space. Possessed of their own intelligence and augmented by exogeneous intelligences docked at their ports, they, and the promise of the ISDN technology from which they spring, present a spectacle (and capability) of breathtaking beauty and scale.

As such systems are created in the macroscopic world, so identical systems are aborning in the microscopic world of chips, wherein magnetic field fluctuations invoke device operations and carry messages.

In this world, too, are satellites, transmitters and receivers. The satellite is suspended in a space whose "ether" is silicone, sapphire, metal oxide and exotic otherworld compositions. However flat the world of the silicon chip may seem to the naked eye, some of its elements are separated by distances proportional, within their physical frame of reference, to those separating us from our own space satellites.

Peering through a microscope, we are astounded to see a network of cables and devices more complex than their nearest counterparts in, say, some vast, sprawling, tentacular chemical plant. Not only are we surprised that a third dimension appears, but that the distances traversed laterally on some chips, however confining their edge sizes may seem to us to be, rival those in whose terms we conduct our lives

(Continued on Page 30)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

Salary Differential Can Produce DP Misfits

My article "No Place for Peter Principle on Ladder of Success" [CW, Nov. 15] about DP misfits gave William A. Delaney, president of Analysis and Computer Systems, Inc., a Bedford, Mass., software firm, encouragement to send this letter:

"The age-old argument over the generalist vs. the specialist in management rages on unanswered because there is no absolute answer. It all depends upon the individual who must realize what he wants, can or cannot do and has the foresight, integrity and honesty to admit it.

"Since most DPers know that to turn down an opportunity for a promotion probably kills chances for further advancement, few do. They give it a shot, and sooner or later, most become victims of the 'Peter Principle,' according to which individuals are promoted to the levels of their incompetence. Some have realistic and achievable goals for themselves and their careers. But many do not; they have dreams beyond their grasps. As our parish priest often tells us, we are all too kind and forgiving about our own faults and limitations, but not too kind in noting them in others.

"It is the job of middle and higher management within any organization to spot those capable of further advancement, tell them so, watch the reaction and groom those that respond appropriately for larger responsibilities. None of us likes to judge others, especially in a way that holds them from climbing the career ladder, but the fact is that not everyone can go up. Nor can anyone climb endlessly. All are not suited for broader tasks, and there never are enough vacancies at the higher levels anyway.

"So judge we must, and we try to be fair and honest in our deliberations, remembering we are dealing with people whose careers are in our hands. Promoting someone who you know won't work out at a higher level is not the kindest thing to do. Some managers rationalize such a decision by knowing that if the employee fails, it's the employee's fault, not the manager's."

Hold Manager Responsible

"But that's not the way I look at it. I believe that when a manager allows someone to advance to a higher level — a person who the manager honestly believes is not suited by temperament, experience or some other factors for the higher position — and if failure follows, I hold the manager responsible for the situation.

"The software business, in which the tendency is to promote the best programmer into a management position, is particularly vulnerable in this regard. In many cases, the firm loses its best programmer and gains its worst manager.

"Any manager who has had to intervene and remove, demote or transfer a victim of the Peter Principle well knows how difficult it is for everybody concerned. That is why, in many cases, such people are allowed to remain in positions that are one level above their levels of competence."

Poor Performance

"It's painful to watch individuals in such situations; everyone tries to work around them. In many cases, they perform very poorly — far worse than not knowing answers, they don't know the questions or even what the job entails. And when a manager knows the victims well, the situation becomes very sticky.

"Using a football analogy, the best way to stop a pass is to anticipate it and 'sack' the quarterback before he throws the ball. But if the quarterback dodges the blitz and tosses the ball into the air, it's up for grabs and anything can happen.

"When a manager promotes someone who is not qualified for a higher position, the ball is in the air."

Major Problem

"Company policies that provide higher salaries to managers than those paid to 'technical only' people is the major problem. The common practice is that a manager must receive a higher salary than anyone in his group, which attracts many unsuited for management into it. These people obviously want to increase their incomes and advance in the organization.

"We try not to do that in our firm. Many of our senior technical staff earn higher salaries and work for younger people who are their managers. The fact is that most managers like to deal with people, budgets, clients, schedules and the like, whereas most technical people like to work alone with the computer and do their own things in their own ways.

"Parallel, equal pay scales for both types, with compensation based on individual talents and contributions to the organization — not the title or management position — should be the dominating factor in determining raises and bonuses."

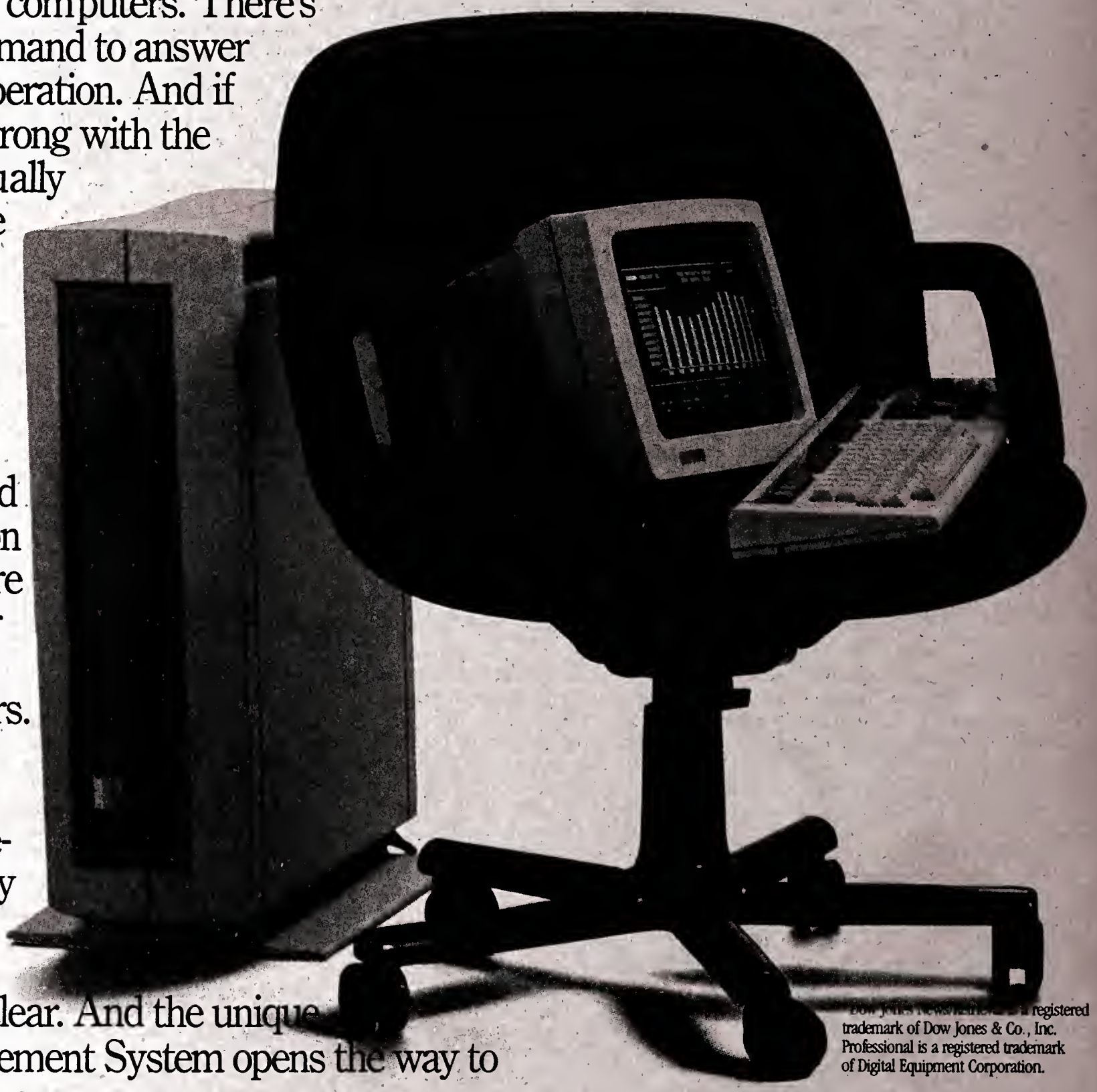
THE FIRST PERSONAL COMPUTER

When you sit down with the Professional from Digital Equipment Corporation, you discover something very quickly: this is not just another personal computer.

It is a thoroughly professional system designed for the sole purpose of working in a professional, business environment. Which is why it has capabilities superior to other personal computers you might have seen before.

EASIER TO WORK WITH.

Through Computer-Based Instruction, you start using the Professional™ computer the same day you get it. Further, with software that's certified by Digital, the Professional computer gives you one consistent menu for all your applications. A first in personal computers. There's also a HELP command to answer questions about operation. And if something goes wrong with the system, it will actually draw you a picture of the problem and tell you what to do about it.

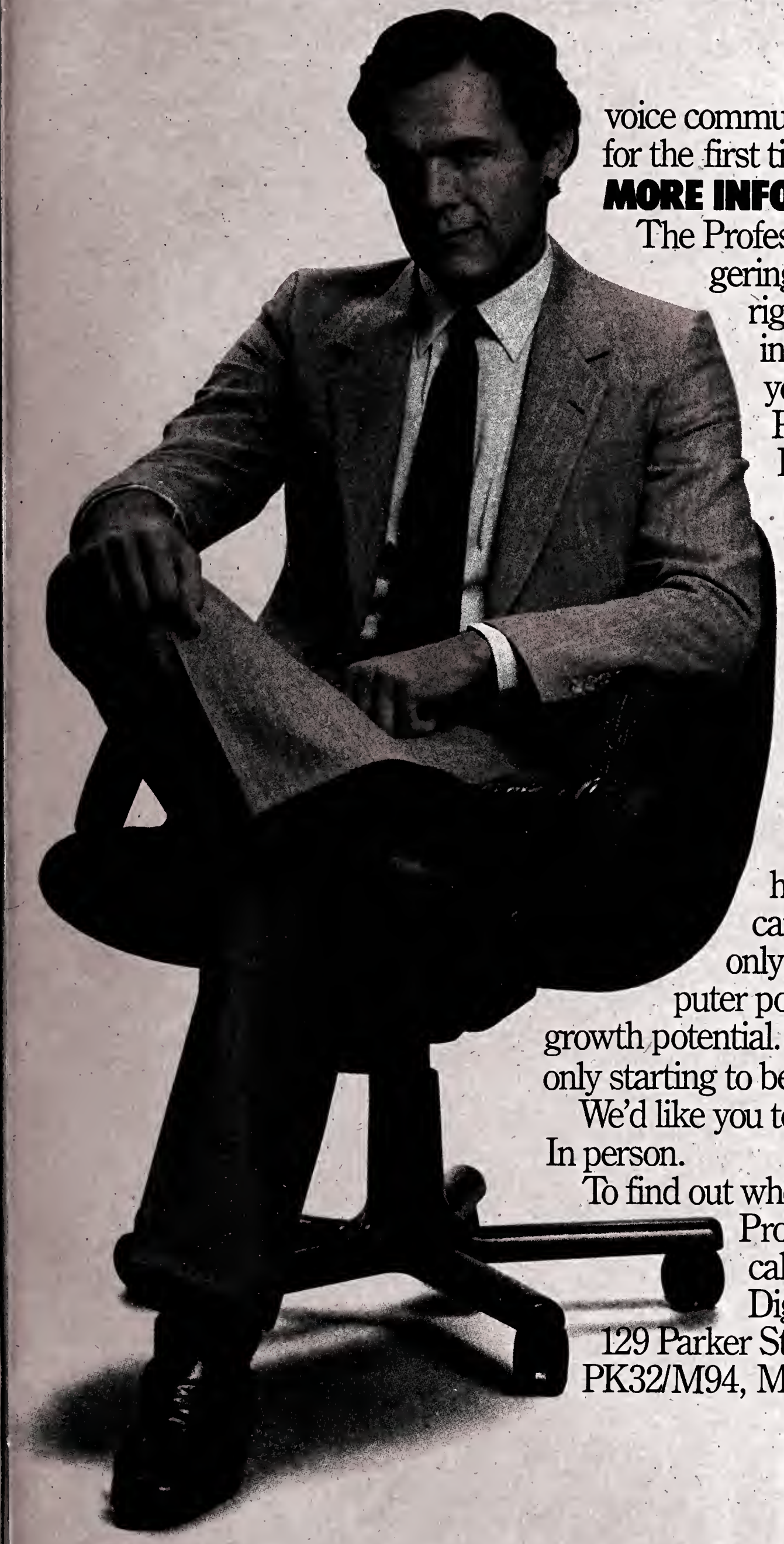


BETTER COMMUNICATIONS.

The pictures and graphics you see on the Professional are four times sharper than conventional personal computers. The text can be displayed in bold, underlined, double-sized, or practically any other form that will make communications clear. And the unique Telephone Management System opens the way to

registered trademark of Dow Jones & Co., Inc.
Professional is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

AS PROFESSIONAL AS YOU ARE.



voice communications in personal computers for the first time.

MORE INFORMATION.

The Professional computer can hold a staggering 5.8 million bytes of information right at your desk. When you need information from other sources, you can be networked with other Professionals, larger systems from Digital, IBM mainframes, and data services like Dow Jones News/Retrieval.*

And the Professional computer can do *more* with that information. Its "multitasking" capability means it can work on one or more jobs while you work on yet another.

MORE COMPUTER.

Where other personal computers have reached the limit of what they can do, the Professional computer is only beginning. It has true minicomputer power, and thus offers extraordinary growth potential. It has many capabilities that are only starting to be explored.

We'd like you to meet the Professional computer. In person.

To find out where you can see Digital's Professional™ 300 Series computer, call 1-800-DIGITAL. Or write: Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Media Response Manager PK32/M94, Maynard, MA 01754.

digital

MORE PERSONAL. MORE COMPUTER.

Get Graphics On Your DEC* LA120

NEW! VT-125 COLOR PRINTER INTERFACE $495

DECPLOT™ upgrades your DEC LA120 to print graphics fast—only 35 seconds per average page... Only $595. Need color too? Get DECOLOR™...Only $995. Fully compatible with most graphics software and CRT display terminals. Texprint's simple plug-in modules require no extra custom software for dot-addressable or character-graphics applications. Expand LA120 performance, yet preserve all original functions. Available now from Texprint or DEC distributors.

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

TEXPRINT

TEXPRINT, INC.
8 Blanchard Rd., Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-3384

LETTERS

What Makes a Test Valid

The various views presented on the topic of preemployment tests for programmers in "Programmer Aptitude Tests Worth the Risk" [CW, Nov. 29] were very interesting. There were, however, some statements made that should not go unchallenged.

According to Bradley W. Nelson, during the validation procedure, "Selection is based on a combination of [an applicant's] background, the interview and the test results."

During the validation process, the test is to be administered and filed — not used in the selection process. Use of the test results would reduce the variance of sample test scores and performance scores significantly and be equivalent to throwing out data.

Further, Nelson states that this process will automatically produce a high correlation between test score and performance.

Exactly the opposite is true. Neither the predictor nor the criterion will exhibit much variance. As a consequence, the correlation coefficient will be extremely low.

Nelson's parting thought that "If you developed your own test, you would have nothing to stand on" is patently absurd.

What will determine whether the test being used by a firm is valid is not whether it was "validated" by some test developer in another firm or group of firms. What makes a test valid for a firm is if there is a statistically significant correlation coefficient between scores made by applicants at *this* firm and job performance at *this* firm — nothing else is relevant.

Earl Chrysler
Federal Way, Wash.

New Year Will See New Views

(Continued from Page 27)

in the macroscopic world.

The rate of announcement of technological breakthroughs by the world scientific community and the meaningfulness of each such announcement has been nothing short of astounding in the past few years.

It has been responsible for the current widespread proliferation of personal computers. But more important still, communications improvements have virtually eliminated the practitioner's need to visit a computer, personal or otherwise, to share in its powers: Access to them is obtainable virtually everywhere. The once discrete concepts of personal computer and terminal are in the process of synthesizing.

This phenomenon, along with communications improvements, provides us with fantastic processing potential requiring very little front-end investment. As every such device fulfills the role of being a functional locus in a strand of companion devices, unified by local-area network technology, its usage provides us with the capacity to ignite the strand, energize the lattice of which it is a part and, if only for an instant, invoke the power of a congress of Cray Research, Inc. Crays, Control Data Corp. Cybers, IBM 3084s and others.

The output of this event could vary from the manipulation of a 1G-byte data base to forecasting weather to a few microcoded real-time computer instructions fed like pablum to a baby micro guidance processor embedded in the belly of a bomb. Electronic mail dispatched by Jupiter and carried by Mercury himself could do no more.

This is all happening in 1983. Happy New Year!

Charles P. Lecht is president of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Standard software always fits like a glove.

Strictly standardized computer software modules designed for volume sales don't fit most company's needs or goals.

That's why we specialize in tailorable software. We'll help you reach your goals with basic programs by modifying them on-line and interactively from our offices to your remote location.

We have an ample training program, too. In fact, we'll make sure you understand 100% of what you're getting and how to use it most effectively, even if you just need a few modifications to the sub-systems.

At TLA, we've struck a balance between standardized packages and customized software. The result is tailoring that fits your goals and your budget perfectly, and for a fixed price.

We have been installing pure interactive, on-line integrated systems since 1976. No shadow files, deferred update or frequent batching.

Contact Thomas-Laguban & Associates today for complete details on one or all of the following on-line, interactive, integrated modules:

- **COMMAND** — For Master Production Scheduling.
- **SOAR** — Sales Order Processing and Accounts Receivable.
- **PROCURE**— Purchasing-Receiving-Payables System.
- **E-PICS** — Event-Driven Production Information Control System.

COBOL: *IMS/DB-DC, IDMS/DB-DC, CICS (DL-1, TOTAL IDMS), S/38* ***RPG:*** *S/34, 3, 38 & DOS-CICS*

TLA
Interactive, on-line and on-target

Thomas-Laguban & Associates, Inc., 16535 W. Bluemound Road, Brookfield, WI 53005 • 414/784-8080

Chemical Firm Utilizes Package

Preconversion Planning Struts Its Stuff

DES MOINES, Iowa — Preconversion planning and the acquisition of packaged software to help carry some of the load helped a chemical firm here to complete an IBM DOS to OS conversion early — and for $85,000 less than other proposed conversion methods.

In October 1980, the Chemicals and Coatings Group of Wheelabrator-Frye, Inc. here embarked on a long-range systems plan to assess DP systems for current and future needs. One result of the study was the decision to combine current in-house DOS/VSE systems with Remote Job Entry applications running on a service bureau, under an in-house MVS system. The company decided to trade in its IBM 370/148 for an IBM 4341 Model 1 running MVS and upgrade to a Model II within four months.

The Chemicals and Coatings Group of Wheelabrator-Frye is a group of companies that manufactures products for the printing industry. In 1981 the net revenues for the firm were $280.8 million.

One year after the long-range planning began, project manager Rick Day presented detailed costs for four conversion methods to a DP steering committee. (See Figure 1). Costs were similar for three of the alternatives, but dramatically different for the fourth. "The first idea was to go for a straight DOS/MVS conversion and keep the 148 until the conversion was complete," he explained. The machine was leased through April 1982, so this first alternative meant conversion within five months or an extension of the lease.

Alternative No. 2 called for a straight DOS/MVS conversion by running VM until completion of the conversion. Since VM could not be run on a 4341, this method meant bringing in the

(Continued on Page 34)

Option One	
Three month extension of 370 hardware and software	$ 57,200
Programmer/analyst costs	$ 86,000
Purchase of IBM Assembler converter	$ 6,000
	$149,200
Option Two	
Installation of 4341 Group II two months early	$ 15,700
Additional disk and software costs during 6 month conversion	$ 27,200
Programmer/analyst costs	$ 96,600
One-time VM software purchase and education costs	$ 10,400
	$149,900
Option Three	
Installation of 4341 Group II two months early	$ 15,700
Costs of disk, software during two years until replacement	$108,800
Additional systems programmer for two years	$ 60,000
One-time VM software purchase and education costs	$ 4,400
	$188,900
Option Four	
One-time software cost for UCC-2 and UCC-20	$ 47,200
Programmer/analyst costs	$ 17,200
	$ 64,400

Figure 1

AIC's 'Intellect' Query System Enhanced With Release 201

WALTHAM, Mass. — Artificial Intelligence Corp. (AIC) has unveiled Release 201 of its Intellect query system. Among its enhancements are a graphics display option, improved query handling, an updated lexicon utility and interfaces to IBM's Sequential Query Language/Data System.

The graphics display option links Intellect to IBM's Presentation Graphics Facility (PGF) and enables users to convert automatically Intellect's output to presentation quality graphs, the vendor explained. The five formats that are selectable by the user are pie charts, bar charts, histograms, line graphs and surface charts. Users do not require knowledge of PGF, although more experienced personnel can access the menu screens of this package to exercise additional control over the graphics process.

Intellect now handles incomplete queries by attempting to derive the missing information from questions asked previously, even if no explicit pronoun reference is used. This is designed to determine whether the user is trying to narrow down a search or is simply substituting one search criteria for another. For example, if a user types in the query, "How many administrators do we employ?" and gets an answer, he may then type in, "Under $15K salary?" and will receive this further information about the group described in the first query. Under Series 100 Intellect, this assumption was made only when the subsequent query included an explicit pronoun reference, the vendor noted.

A View command has also been added to enable users, at any point in an Intellect session, to define a data base subset that the software is to use for all succeeding queries. For example, if the user types in "View is all married New executives," all subsequent data retrieval will be limited to those records related to "married

(Continued on Page 32)

VM, MVS Users Get Focus Update

NEW YORK — Information Builders, Inc. has announced Release 4.0 of its Focus data base management system for users of IBM VM/CMS and MVS operating systems.

The release reportedly offers modify/simultaneous update, a new data base component that provides for simultaneous updating of Focus data bases by multiple concurrent users.

Focus transaction processing procedures are specified with English statements that control screen management, data validation and add/delete/change logic, a spokesman said. When operating in simultaneous mode, the procedure includes additional statements that follow a change/verify protocol.

The new release also includes a data ranking facility that ranks data and selects the highest and lowest "n" records; an interface for processing Qsam, Vsam and Isam files; an expanded Help facility; data base buffers that are page boundary aligned; and a new record search strategy.

Modify/SU costs $8,500 separately, with Focus priced from $66,000 to $110,000 from 1250 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

'QCM,' 'SAS' Joined In MVS Monitor

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Duquesne Systems, Inc. has released a product for IBM MVS systems that combines its Quantitative Computer Management performance monitor and SAS Institute, Inc.'s Statistical Analysis System (SAS) for a single source of performance and job measurement data.

The QCM/SAS data base and performance monitor also is intended to support the integration of IBM's Resource Management Facility, IMS, CICS, VM and System Management Facility performance data into one system.

QCM/SAS data base and performance monitor gives the user access to the SAS reporting library, standard reports supplied by Duquesne Systems and a supplemental report library, a spokeswoman said. The data base incorporates hierarchical organization, shared system data and shift reporting capabilities. The system maintains data libraries without storing rarely used information or making computations not requested by the user, she said.

The data base is priced separately and includes SAS from SAS Institute and QCM from Duquesne. The latter reportedly includes event-driven I/O measurements, capacity planning statistics and the ability to perform data set placement with QCM's cylinder mapping facility.

The QCM/SAS data base and performance monitor costs $20,000. The data base can be bought separately for $6,000, but the performance monitor is required for use, the spokeswoman said from 2 Allegheny Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

Cyber 170 Users Get Package

MINNEAPOLIS — An application management facility for developing report-based applications has been announced by Control Data Corp. for its Cyber 170 computers.

The Information Processing Family provides the ability to produce reports with a reduced number of commands, browse through data files and answer ad hoc requests and process a data base from different views, a spokesman said.

Prices range from $26,000 to $86,000, with monthly leasing priced from $900 to $2,400 from Computer Systems Marketing, Control Data Corp., P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

'Mapics' Users Get Three Modules

ATLANTA — GMD Systems International, Inc. has released three enhancement packages for users of IBM's Manufacturing, Accounting and Production Information Control System (Mapics) Distributed Financial Accounting System on the System/34 and System/38.

Transaction Histories provides audit, control, discrepancy checking and analysis for separate modules including accounts payable, accounts receivable and inventory management. Each module costs $600 for the System/34 and $650 for the System/38.

Cumulative Lead Time Calculator provides Mapics users with measurement of product lead times for production planning, a spokesman said. It costs $700 for System/34 only.

Item Master/Item Balance Synchronization allows checking for consistent duplicate data and creation of item balance records, the spokesman said. It costs $700 for System/34 only.

At the same time, the company announced Mapics/34 Operations Systems Training, a service consisting of structured sessions using company data, workbook and on-site presentation. The course uses a software facility that extracts exercise data from the live data base, the spokesman said.

The training course costs $800/day, including one-time use of the software facility. The software facility costs $1,100 for a permanent license from GMD at Suite 140, 6195 Barfield Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

Plus Two Languages

DBMS Debuts for C Series

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — BBN Computer Corp. has announced two business programming languages and a data base management system (DBMS) for its Bell Laboratories' Unix-based C series of minicomputers.

Cdibol is said to be a fully compatible Unix implementation of Digital Equipment Corp.'s CTS-500 Dibol. It allows programs writen in Dibol to run without change or modification on a C machine, the vendor claimed.

A version of Microfocus, Inc.'s Level II Cobol reportedly enables the company's C machines to compile and execute programs written in Ansi '74 Cobol. The package can offload batch-oriented applications from a mainframe system and exploit time-sharing capabilities of Unix and C series systems, the vendor said.

The Informix relational DBMS system is a collection of programs used for building data base applications. The package reportedly features interactive query language report writer software.

Cdibol is priced at $3,000. The business software package, which includes Level II Cobol and Informix, costs $7,500 from BBN at 33 Moulton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02238.

'Intellect' Gets Release 201

(Continued from Page 31)

New England executives."

The lexicon utility has been rewritten to facilitate the building of large and complex lexicons and to provide a base for future enhancements, the vendor explained. Changes from the Series 100 lexicon include segmentation of the object lexicon to reduce the amount of virtual memory occupied. With Series 200 Intellect, only a portion of the lexicon is in memory at one time.

The two new interfaces available with Intellect Release 201 are SQL/DOS/ICCF (Interactive Computing Control Facility) and SQL/DOS/CICS.

Intellect 201 runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes. The $69,500 price includes a teleprocessing monitor interface and an interface to Software AG's Adabas, IBM's Vsam and AIC's own Derived File Access Method data base management systems.

The enhancements to Intellect will be available beginning in May 1983, and all of them should be released by the end of the year. Intellect 100 users under the maintenance contract will receive the enhancements free. AIC is based at 200 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

Announcing UCC MBA One more jump ahead.

For over a decade UCC
has pioneered
development of software products
to meet the information processing needs
of our customers around the world.

Now we are introducing
our initial micro-computer product:
UCC MBA. Another jump ahead for UCC customers.

UCC MBA is a powerful, easy-to-use
data analysis and decision support system.
Customers using data from UCC mainframe
software products, will have at their
fingertips in one complete system the
options they require:

› spreadsheets
› modeling
› graphics
› word processing
› data base

We are introducing UCC MBA,
a proven, integrated, thoroughly tested
micro-software package, for the same
reason we introduce any UCC product:
to strengthen and speed
the decision-making abilities
of UCC customers.

Any important business decision involves
choosing between alternatives.
UCC MBA enables you
to test consequences of those alternatives
quickly and easily.
The final result?
More responsive, competitive decisions.

UCC MBA. Beautifully simple.

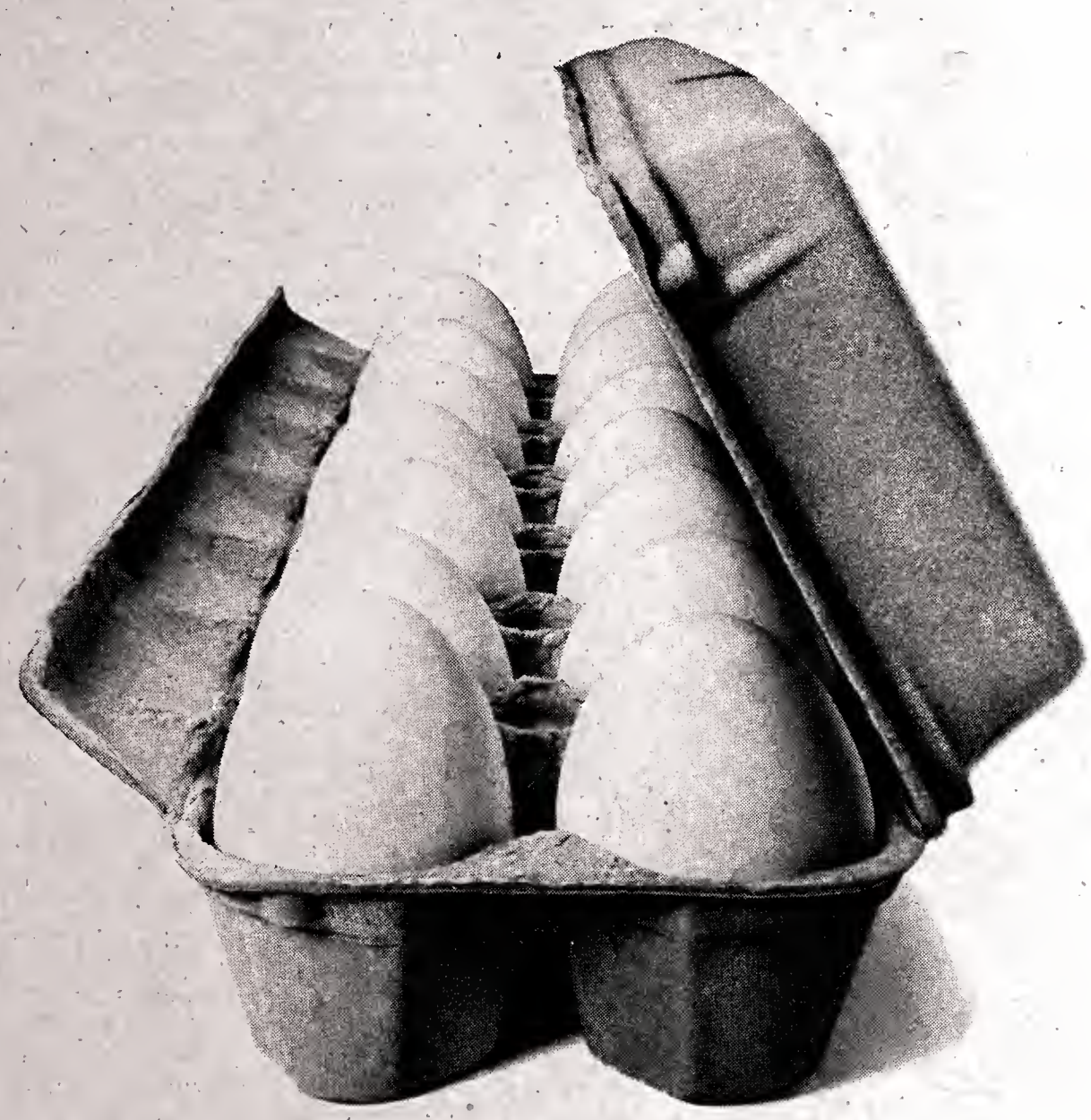
For more information on UCC MBA,
call 800/527-5012 in Texas, 214/353-7400

UCC
1000 UCC Tower,
Exchange Park,
Dallas, TX 75235

University Computing Company
Dallas • Toronto • London • Zurich
UCC is a subsidiary of the Wyly Corporation
(NYSE).

Available now to UCC customers.

There's more to Computerworld than meets the eye.



When you subscribe to *Computerworld,* every week brings you an information-packed issue to help you keep pace with the technological developments that affect your decision making, every day.

But there's more to a *Computerworld* subscription than meets the eye.

Like those eggs. Are there really only twelve? Look again.

More than you expected, right? And that's exactly what you get when you subscribe to *CW:* more than you expected. Look...

- **New...3 BUYER'S GUIDES IN 1983**...to help put you in touch with the right people in *Computer Systems, Terminals & Peripherals* and *Software.* Each Guide gives you extensive company and product data, handy referral charts and up-to-date input on product trends and the new technologies—all presented in a manageable, easy-to-use format.
- **New...2 ISSUES OF "COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS"**...for business communications managers and others on both the technical and administrative levels. You'll be kept abreast of changing trends in the design, acquisition, operation and optimum use of corporate communications facilities.
- **6 ISSUES OF COMPUTERWORLD OA**...Look for in-depth, focused coverage of the important trends and information in the exploding Office Automation field: Organizational Strategies and Planning; Workstations; Software; Personal Computers; Micros & Desktops; User Output Technologies; and Communications.

But don't plan on reading someone else's pass-along copies of these important additional publications. Chances are, they'll be kept right where they were delivered—for future reference.

Best bet: **get your own subscription.**

That way, you won't have to wait for all the critical, authoritative news *Computerworld* delivers, each week.

And you'll get all the bonus publications—hot off the press—for your own personal use and benefit.

And soon, you may even find yourself rising in the company pecking order.

Subscribe now!
Just fill in and mail the Subscription Form below, or return the Form bound into this publication. Or, to get *Computerworld* coming your way even faster, call *toll-free:* 1-800-343-5730 (in Mass., call collect: 617-879-0700) and charge your subscription to your major credit card.

Subscription Form

YES, please send me *Computerworld* for one year. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Address					
City			State		Zip Code

Address shown is: ☐ Business ☐ Home
☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.
☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

Rates

United States	$ 44	Europe	$165
Canada, Central & South America	$110	All Other Countries (Air Mail Service)	$245

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC (MC Only—List four digits above your name)

If charge, we must have cardholder's signature: Expiration Date:

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730 (in Mass., call collect: 617-879-0700).

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY—BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10. Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/ Peripherals
20. Manufacturer (other)
30. OP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50. Wholesale/Retail Trade
60. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75. Business Service (except DP)
80. Education/Medicine/Law
85. Government—Federal/State/Local
90. Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95. Other

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21. Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22. Director/Manager/Supervisor OP/MIS Srvs.
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
41. Application Engineer
42. Other Engineering
51. Mfg. Sales Representative
52. Other Sales/Marketing
60. Consultant
70. Lawyer/Accountant
80. Librarian/Educator/Student
90. Other

Just fill in above and mail to:

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Or use the Subscription Order Form and envelope bound into this publication.

Preconversion Planning Struts Its Stuff

(Continued from Page 31)

4341 Group II right away.

A third option was to utilize the VM environment until current DOS systems could gradually be replaced by new systems development. This plan also called for installation of the 4341 two months earlier.

The fourth alternative was to utilize UCC-2, a DOS to OS conversion software system from University Computing Co. of Dallas until current DOS systems could be replaced.

Day and his team projected time and expense levels for each step within each conversion plan. Advantages and disadvantages were determined by studying IBM manuals, speaking with DP professionals who had recently completed similar conversions and contacting UCC-2 users. Day created a cost-analysis summary to show a breakdown of the four alternative methods.

By the time Day began DOS to OS conversion plans, MVS experienced programmers were working to convert MVS service bureau programs. Day explained, "We could have hired outside programming help to do the second conversion, but that would have been expensive. So within a month we recommended the purchase of UCC-2 and also UCC-20, an OS JCL generator." His feeling was that UCC-20 could provide a head start by allowing DOS programmers to generate JCL immediately instead of waiting two months for the programmers with MVS experience to be free. "In the final analysis, that two-month head start was an important consideration," he said.

Seven-Step Plan Aids Conversion

A smooth IBM DOS-to-OS conversion is made easier with a little preplanning, according to Rick Day, project manager for the Chemicals and Coatings Group of Wheelabrator-Frye, Inc.

"Valuable assistance came from a seven-step work plan which we created before the conversion began. Our plan could easily be adapted by anyone facing a conversion."

The plan consisted of:

- Documenting all systems, including programs, files, operating procedures, backup/restore procedures, restarts and so forth. Once a conversion is underway, previous procedures have proven to be easily forgotten unless they are specified beforehand.
- Evaluating conversion requirements, including people, hardware, software and end user involvement/training.
- Developing installation standards for JCL and also for programming and operating procedures. These were published and strictly enforced throughout the conversion.
- Establishing a detailed conversion plan. This included what was to be done, by whom, when (including start and completion dates) and management approval of the plan. Day said it was particularly helpful as a means of determining if his group was on time, ahead of schedule or needed to accelerate its work to get back on schedule.
- Establishing conversion procedures, including such things as tailoring documentation and establishing sign-off criteria and procedures for program conversion, system testing, JCL generation, file conversion and user validation.
- Selecting a pilot conversion system which will thoroughly test all the procedures. At Wheelabrator-Frye, this involved conversion of an inventory system because it contained both Cobol and assembler programs, Vsam and Isam files.
- Doing a trial run of conversion procedures and tools, revising as needed.

Day had six additional reasons for his conversion plan recommendation.

"When we began the first conversion from the service bureau, we noticed a division taking place among our four systems analysts and six programmers," Day said. "They almost seemed to take sides according to those who were DOS only and those who had some MVS experience. Given the small size of our staff, we didn't like this atmosphere. We felt that by giving all programmers the ability to work under MVS, we not only would avoid a feeling of staff separation, but would be able to get the DOS to OS conversion underway immediately."

Because the DOS to OS conversion occured in the multicompany environment of Wheelabrator-Frye, 630 programs were converted along with approximately 400 jobs or JCL members. Included in the conversion were two accounts payable systems, two accounts receivable systems, online CICS modules, a general ledger system, an inventory system, two sales systems and two payroll systems.

Day and a staff of four shouldered responsibility for the overall project, JCL generation and unit testing.

On April 17, one week earlier than planned, the DOS to OS conversion took place. Day explained, "We were forced to change over everything all at once because we consolidated master files with groups of files under one master file name. The interrelationships of systems and files meant several systems required the use of the same files. Though it was frightening, and we had contingency plans in case of a system failure, nothing like that happened and we had a clean conversion the first time around."

"For our conversion, we generated JCL first and then linked the programs to UCC-2," Day said. "We established our test files, tested the converted systems and validated the test results. We repeated all the steps for each system until we were ready to cut-over to production. We established up-to-date master files, moved all applications to MVS production systems and then followed up the project by reviewing all converted systems, auditing production and writing a follow-up report to management."

COMBOARD™ /HASP

the high thruput DEC/IBM interconnect

Your high volume data transfers to IBM or CDC centrals are achieved quickly by the COMBOARD 1231 because it supports transfer rates to 56,000 bps over private or leased networks.

Fast transfers between systems means higher productivity in all applications, and is particularly important in critical applications such as computer aided design. Effective system usage is increased as job turn around time is decreased.

COMBOARD is a 16 bit CPU based single board computer that plugs into your DEC UNIBUS™. Then the COMBOARD, not the DEC host, handles all the real-time interrupts and protocol processing associated with data communications.

COMBOARD 1231 is the high speed model in the series and the leader in low overhead/high thruput DEC to IBM or CDC interconnects.

For more details dial

1-614-421-2094

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

2887 Silver Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43211
TWX 810-482-1631

COMBOARD™ Software Results Corporation

DEC UNIBUS™ Digital Equipment Corporation

SOLVE YOUR NETWORK COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS

The MC-80 is a versatile Micro-Processor Based Controller providing conversion between dissimilar data communications protocols. A low cost solution, the MC-80 allows a network to grow or change without making existing devices obsolete. Starting at $1495

- IBM 2780/3780 BSC to Async ASCII Devices
- Burroughs Poll/Select TDI/EIA to Async ASCII
- IBM 3270 BSC to Burroughs Poll/Select
- IBM 3270 BSC to Async ASCII Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to NCR Poll/Select
- Special Applications
- SNA available 1983

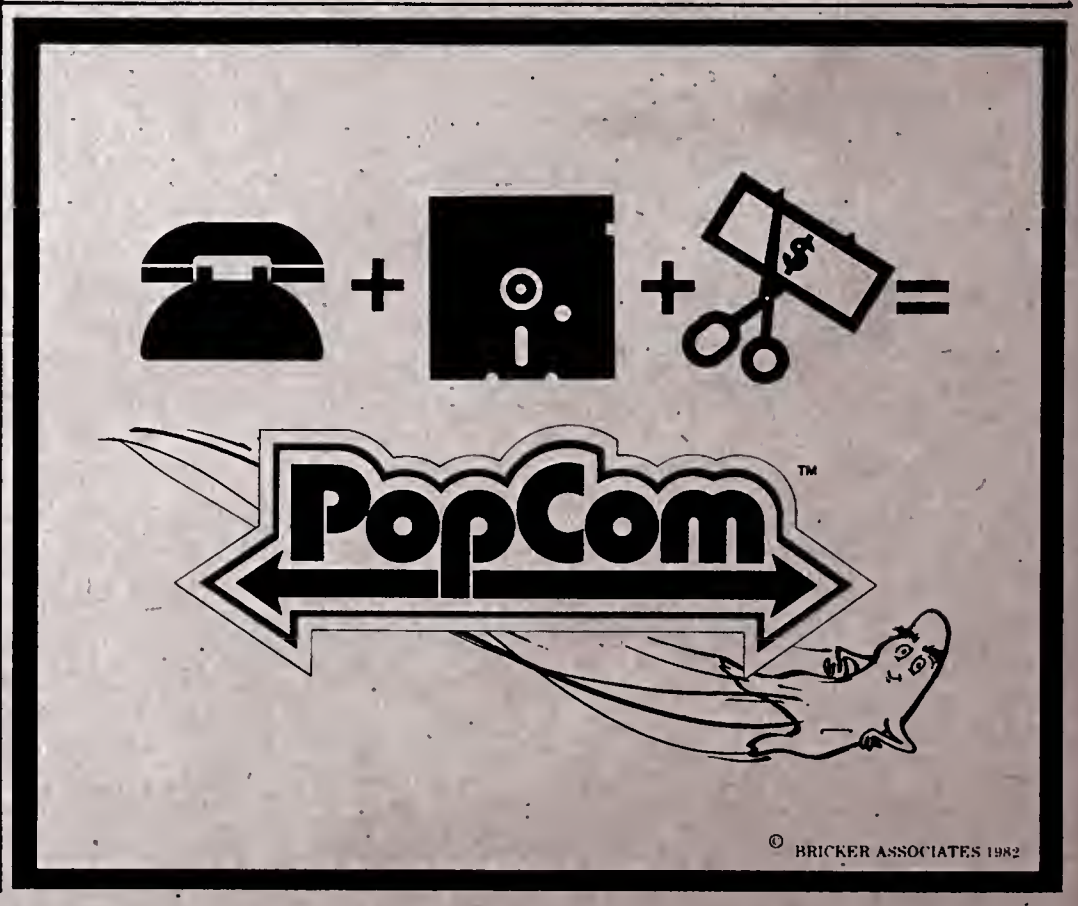
NEW: Full 327X Emulation supporting 1 or 2 Async CRT/Printers

Innovative™ network data communications

See Us in Las Vegas November 29-December 2 at COMDEX, Booth 2300

(305) 624-1644
1-800-327-3955

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, FL 33014



For Honeywell's 'Multics'

Conference Facility Released

PHOENIX — Honeywell, Inc. has announced an electronic conference facility software package for users of the company's Multics Release 10.0.

Called Multics Forum, the product reportedly allows an on-line meeting among multiple participants to take place at different times and locations while providing documentation of events.

Participants need not be present at the same time in order to take part in the meeting, a spokeswoman said. The chairman designates attendees who may observe the proceedings on a terminal screen or enter comments in response to other discussions by entering a transaction specifier code, according to the spokeswoman for the company.

The facility is available for a $150 monthly licensing fee with a minimum term of 12 months.

Honeywell may be reached through P.O. Box 6000/T-60, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Information Science Offers 'Insci/80 Payroll Service'

MONTVALE, N.J. — Information Science, Inc.'s Services Division has entered the payroll services field with the introduction of an integrated, on-line payroll and human resource service.

The Insci/80 Payroll Service is intended for companies with 100 to 15,000 employees.

The service reportedly provides a maximum 48-hour turnaround time from the receipt of data through Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Viewpoint 60 terminals — supplied with the service — to the delivery of checks and reports to the user.

There is a basic fee of $35 per pay period and an approximate charge of 50 cents per check, depending on the services provided.

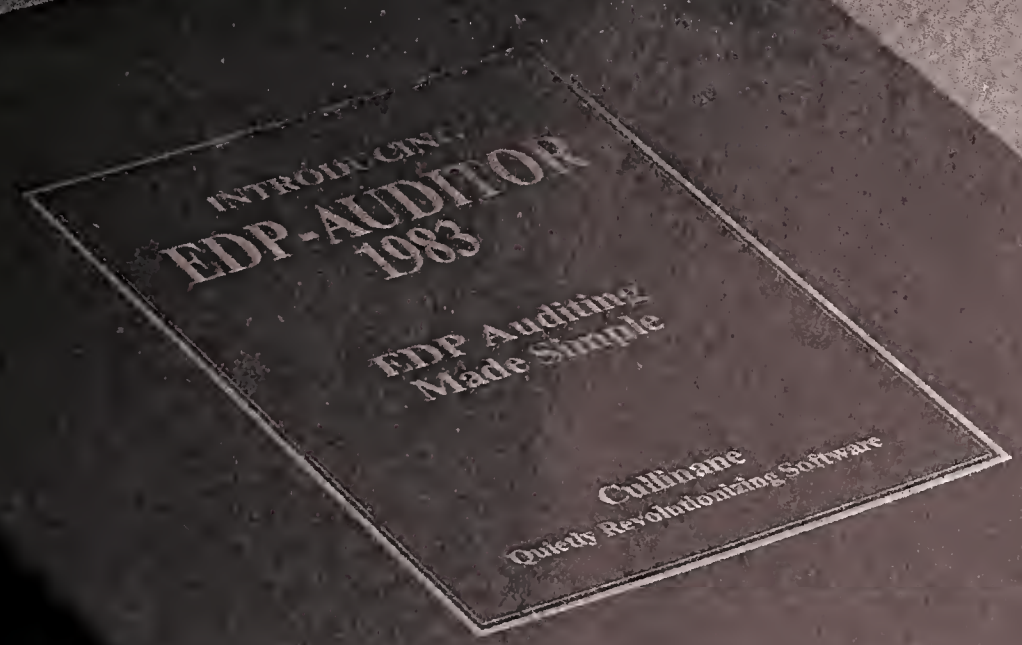
The vendor is located at 95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, N.J. 07645.

1983 WINTER AUDIT SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Albany, NY	February 8
Allentown, PA	February 15
Baltimore, MD	January 18
Birmingham, AL	January 20
Boston, MA	January 18
Burlington, VT	February 23
Charlotte, NC	January 12
Chicago, IL	February 22
Columbia, SC	February 10
Columbus, OH	February 24
Dallas, TX	January 20
Dayton, OH	February 3
Denver, CO	February 22
Edmonton, ALT	February 24
Greensboro, NC	January 27
Hartford, CT	February 16
Houston, TX	February 15
Indianapolis, IN	February 16
Lexington, KY	January 27
Little Rock, AR	February 17
Los Angeles, CA	January 18
Louisville, KY	January 20
Macon, GA	February 22
Meadowlands, NJ	January 11
Merrimack, NH	January 13
Miami, FL	January 13
Milwaukee, WI	February 9
Minneapolis, MN	January 18
Montgomery, AL	February 1
Montreal, QUE	February 8
Newport Beach, CA	February 16
New York, NY	January 18
Philadelphia, PA	February 3
Phoenix, AZ	January 26
Pittsburgh, PA	February 22
Portland, ME	January 19
Richmond, VA	February 15
Sacramento, CA	February 1
San Diego, CA	February 23
San Francisco, CA	January 18
Savannah, GA	February 8
Seattle, WA	January 25
Somerset, NJ	February 15
South Bend, IN	January 27
Vancouver, BC	January 20
Washington, DC	February 8
Worcester, MA	February 16

Cullinane
quietly revolutionizing software

Introducing EDP-AUDITOR/1983: it makes EDP-Auditing simple.



EDP-Audi[illegible]
we wrote the [illegible]
What could be more [illegible] sive than producing im[illegible] audit results the first day on [illegible] job? EDP-AUDITOR/1983 lets [illegible] do just that with powerful and easy-to-use audit facilities.

Audit Aids
By providing a comprehensive set of routines that require little or no coding, EDP-AUDITOR/1983 has the easy solution to problems faced by auditors.

Audit Routines include aging, confirmations, sampling, and many other special processing routines. *Computer Processing Routines* anayize programs with routines such as source code comparison.

Application Routines perform the entire audit on a wide range of packaged applications. *Graphic Routines* generate pie charts, bar graphs, trend lines and other graphics for easy visual analysis.

Audit Language
The EDP-AUDITOR/1983 Audit Language makes simple reports easy to produce, and [illegible] has the power to handle complex reports. [illegible] combination of ease-of-use and [illegible] makes EDP-AUDITOR/1983 the [illegible] audit software ever.

[illegible] File Converter
The [illegible] File Converter com[illegible] the task of converting [illegible] to EDP-AUDITOR/1983 definitions regardless of the complexity of the file. For the first time ever auditors can automatically keep up with data processing department changes.

Database Access
EDP-AUDITOR/1983 provides very easy access to the most sophisticated databases and all standard file systems including VSAM. EDP-AUDITOR/1983 also has the built-in ability to handle industry specific files.

Audit Dictionary
The Audit Dictionary increases your audit control and independence. It provides a central location for storing, maintaining and retrieving the file descriptions or other necessary documentation for your audit environment.

FREE SEMINAR
So, if you want to learn more about the audit software of the future, attend a free Cullinane seminar.

Cullinane
quietly revolutionizing software

For a listing of seminars, dates and cities, just complete and return the coupon below to Harry Merkin, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____ Telephone_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
My operating environment is _____
Cullinane software delivers results on all IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalents.

Hewlett-Packard
support for managers. A pow
And a way to take your office

For a computer to be really personal, it's got to work the way you work. And solve your kinds of problems.

Obviously, no one computer can do it all.

So we created six different series of personal computers—ranging from pocket-sized to super-powered—with an equally diverse list of features.

Today, we're introducing three new computers to the line.

So now, you can choose a computer that's not only "personal" by our definition... but by yours.

Fast answers for decision-makers.

Now, managers can get the information they need, whenever they want it. Just the way they'd like it: words, numbers or graphics. From a computer that sits on a desk... without taking it over.

It's Hewlett Packard's new Series 100, Model 120.

Take a good look at the Model 120. It has a special tilt-swivel base that lets you adjust the computer to your eye level. And a super-clear, easy-to-read display. It has special function keys to help guide you through the program. And something else you shouldn't overlook: HP-IB. The interface bus that allows you to hook-up printers and plotters to the computer as easily as you plug the computer into your wall.

Now, take a look inside the Model 120. You'll find the software every decision-maker needs. A powerful database management system... WordStar® word processing... and VisiCalc,® the electronic spreadsheet. But unlike some other personal computers, it takes just one keystroke to give commands—instead of two or three. That saves you a lot of time... and frustration.

The best of both worlds for scientists and engineers.

As a scientist, designer or engineer, you've always had two choices. Big power... or personal size. Not both.

Now, you can have a computer that's powerful enough to handle design, computation and testing. And small enough to fit on your lab bench or desk—along with everything else you've got on it.

It's HP's new Series 200, Model 16.

The Model 16 uses the new state-of-the-art 3½" micro-floppies and gives you the power, memory and graphics capabilities you've asked for. (8 MHz, MC68000 micro-

introduces decision erful new tool for engineers. with you anywhere you go.

processor. 16/32 bit architecture. Memory expandable up to 768K bytes. 300 x 400 pixel screen resolution.)

And it also has some extra features you probably wouldn't expect. There are three languages to choose from—enhanced BASIC, compiled Pascal and HPL. And a comprehensive library of software packages to go with them. We built HP-IB and RS232 interfaces into the machine. (So you can attach peripherals or instruments without adding I/O cards.) And we even included a special rotary control knob that lets you adjust instruments or control motor speeds the same way you'd tune in a radio station.

Portable power for the professional on the move.

If you spend as much time out of your office as in it, you'd probably like a way to take your office with you. And now you can—with HP's Series 70, Model 75. It's a powerful, battery-driven computer that fits in your briefcase.

With its typewriter-like keyboard, 16K RAM (expandable to 24K) and 48K ROM, the HP-75 acts like a full-size desktop computer. But it's just a little larger than an airline ticket folder. And it weighs only 26 ounces.

What can such a small machine do? Investment or financial analysis. Real estate. Statistics. It can manage files. Write memos. Keep track of your appointments...and let you know when it's time to go. In short, the HP-75 can do just about anything a full-size computer can do. Except it can do it while you're sitting on a plane.

Back down on the ground, you can use the HP-75's HP-IL interface to hook-up a video monitor, TV screen, printer or plotter.

You'll be glad to know that the HP-75's price tag is easy-to-take, too. The basic package comes in at under $1,000*

The right tool for the job.

The rest of the Hewlett-Packard family of individual computers includes pocket-sized professional calculators, powerful hand-held computers, portable computers and personal office computers. Each has its own special features and focus.

For a closer look at HP's personal computers, and a copy of our 20-page book, *Choosing The Right Tool for the Job,* visit your local Hewlett-Packard sales office or authorized HP computer dealer. Call 800-547-3400 (in Alaska, Hawaii or Oregon 503-758-1010) for the location nearest you.

**U.S. list price.*

HEWLETT PACKARD

The no-compromise choice for engineers and scientists. The Model 16.

Desktop power that fits in a briefcase. The HP 75.

WordStar® is a registered trademark of MicroPro Int.
VisiCalc® is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.

TC02210

HP 3000
Fixed Assets
Quality Software from Technalysis

Modern software for Asset Management designed for your HP-3000 business environment.

Compare price and performance, our on-line fixed asset system supports federal, state, book and one additional depreciation, all IRS depreciation methods, ACRS, and much more.

Call Technalysis today at
612 925-5900
we'll respond immediately.

Additional information available on all our easy-to-use HP-3000 Business packages.

- Fixed Assets
- Financial (Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Payroll)
- Manufacturing/Distribution (Inventory Management, Order Processing, Purchasing/Receiving, Sales Analysis)

Our products are backed by 15 years of leadership in data processing software and services.

Technalysis Corporation
6700 France Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Telephone 612 925-5900

TECHNALYSIS CORPORATION

Packages Released for PE 32-Bit Processors

DALLAS — Systems Research Corp. has announced three software products designed to operate on Perkin-Elmer Corp. 32-bit processors.

The PE Performance Evaluator (Pepe) is a performance monitoring and measurement device comprised of both hardware and software. Pepe reportedly will summarize activity such as system loading, memory management, I/O and process status to help isolate system bottlenecks. It improves computer system performance, according to the vendor.

The software/firmware is available in three levels — Pepe I, II and III — and it ranges in price from $2,500 to $9,750.

The second product, the Cobol Optimizer, operates on the intermediate Common Assembly Language (CAL) source code produced by PE's Cobol compiler and is said to perform a series of reductions and modifications resulting in a new CAL source. That source, when assembled, reportedly will occupy less memory and will execute in less CPU time than the original version. The price is $4,500.

Finally, the firm's Cobol Global Cross Reference program was designed to give a programmer a quick way of locating data names, copies and literals used in one or more Cobol programs. The package costs $2,750.

Systems Research Corp. is located at Suite 100, 14677 Midway Road, Dallas, Texas 75234.

DSS Unveiled For VAX/VMS

TORONTO — A decision support system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems has been introduced by The Management & Planning Software Group (MPS).

Interactive Decision Support System (IDSS) features include a full-screen facility that enables users to enter data on-line directly onto an electronic spreadsheet, a built-in editor that checks for errors, true English language capability, integrated data base with data dictionary and full color graphics, according to the vendor.

IDSS is currently available on DEC VAX computers.

IDSS is priced between $30,000 and $60,000. MPS is located at Suite 201, 201 Consumers Road, Willowdale, Toronto, Ont. Canada M2J 4G8.

'CBLVcat/Vtoc' Gets Addition

REXDALE, Ont. — Compute Bridgend, Ltd. (CBL) has announced the addition of Vsam tuning and subset displays to its Vsam Catalogs/Volume Table of Contents (CBLVcat/Vtoc) package for IBM systems running under DOS, OS and VM/CMS operating systems.

The package was designed to provide savings on required direct access storage device space, increase list catalog processing speed, provide faster subset listings for interactive prime-time monitoring, avoid Vsam defaults, provide Vsam-managed SAM support and an improved Vtoc display/modify for DOS and CMS users.

A subset feature displays the number of records that can be held in the primary space allocated to the file, the vendor said.

CBLVcat/Vtoc costs $3,000 or rents for $75/mo from CBL, Suite 107, 30 Baywood Road, Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Z1.

Interface for Printers, Graphics Systems Out

CARROLLTON, Texas — A software package said to interface host computer graphics systems to phototypesetters and high-speed electronic printers has been announced by Image Research, Inc.

Plot 97 was designed to print business and technical graphs, schematics, flowcharts, circuit diagrams and line art on nonimpact printers and phototypesetting equipment. Output can be readily merged with text, the vendor claimed.

The system supports output to the Xerox Corp. 9700 and the Autologic, Inc. APS 5 phototypesetter. Plot 97 costs $19,500; the firm can be reached through P.O. Box 116135, Carrollton, Texas 75011.

Test Sites Needed for Micro-CPU Link

ELIZABETH, Colo. — A consultant here is putting out a call for potential test sites for a micro-mainframe link software package that is currently running, but not ready for full release.

Duane O'Shay is looking for interested users who would be willing to participate in the definition of enhancements to the product prior to the general public marketing.

The software currently supports normal terminals (live keyboard and CRT); nested transmit files (up to 12 levels); parameter passing between levels (up to 35 parameters); and key capture mode.

In addition, it saves received data on disk and can transmit, receive and key capture data at the same time, he said.

Wait conditionals reportedly are time (up to 99 sec); line feed; character strings; and operator continue. It includes delay directive and a mode for nondisplay of commands to preserve the CRT screen for screen-driven programs.

O'Shay said the software has the capability to execute a planned terminal session without operator intervention.

O'Shay can be contacted at 36259 Forest Trail, Elizabeth, Colo. 80107.

What you never learned from the hardware vendor...

VSAM PERFORMANCE

Hands-on VSAM Programming in COBOL Workshop/2 Days

Process Key Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Relative Record Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Entry Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. **Process** Alternate Indexes in COBOL. **Handle** File Status. **Use** the ISAM/VSAM interface program. **Prepare** VSAM JCL Program for Performance.

VSAM Performance Workshop/2 Days

Choose allocation parameters for VSAM Data Sets to optimize performance. **Place** components of VSAM clusters on single or multiple volumes to achieve performance objectives. **Use** the Access Method Services utility program to allocate VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. **Choose** VSAM processing options to optimize performance. **Determine** when a VSAM Key Sequenced Data Set requires reorganization. **Determine** the usage characteristics of an existing VSAM Data Set from catalog information. **Design** and implement a backup and recovery plan for VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. **Install** a VSAM Alternate Index.

VSAM Data Facility Workshop/1 Day

Decide when to use Indexed VTOCs and other features of Data Facility/Device Support. **Evaluate** the performance and backup implications of VSAM Volume Data Sets. **Establish** Indexed VTOCs and VSAM Volume Data Sets.

Course Schedule:

Baltimore Jan. 19-20 Performance; Jan. 21 Data Facility. **Dallas** Jan. 31-Feb. 1 Performance; Feb. 2 Data Facility. **Burlington, VT** Feb. 14-15 Programming; Feb. 16-17 Performance; Feb. 18 Data Facility. **Newark, NJ** Feb. 21-22 Programming; Feb. 23-24 Performance; Feb. 25 Data Facility. **St. Louis** March 9-10 Performance; March 11 Data Facility. **San Francisco** March 23-24 Performance; March 25 Data Facility. **Boston** April 4-5 Programming; April 6-7 Performance; April 8 Data Facility. **Newark, NJ** April 25-26 Programming; April 27-28 Performance; April 29 Data Facility. **Atlanta** May 9-10 Programming; May 11-12 Performance; May 13 Data Facility.

Inhouse Presentation available. For more details on all our courses and to make reservations call **Tom Evslin** today at **802 229 0368.**

The VSAM Company,
Dept. 22, Box 989, Montpelier, VT 05602
SOLUTIONS, INC.

Security Package Unveiled For Honeywell's DBMS

MECHANICSBURG, Pa. — Caci, Inc.- Federal has announced an on-line security product called Security-II for users of Honeywell, Inc.'s Data Management IV Transaction Processing data base management systems on Honeywell Level 66 and DPS 8 systems under Gcos.

Security-II was designed as an on-line, real-time system, providing protection for the transaction processing environment as well as individual transaction processing, the vendor said. Through the use of identification codes and passwords, the package reportedly prohibits on-line access of unauthorized users.

In addition, transaction processing is limited to authorized user transactions, as defined by the security administrator. Security verifications and modifications are maintainable on-line.

Security-II is available for $7,300 from Caci, Inc.- Federal, Advanced Systems Department, 5010 Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055.

Air Quality Tool Out on UCC T/S

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC) has announced an interactive air quality modeling package of three modules available on a time-sharing basis through UCC's Control Data Corp. Cyber-based service center.

Unamap uses emission and meteorological data to calculate projected air pollutant concentration, a vendor spokesman said. Traggy is an interactive puff trajectory model for applications ranging from accidental releases to long-range transport. Gplot is an interactive scientific plot package that plots best-fit curves on linear, log and probability scales and is suitable for publications, according to the spokesman.

A typical time-shared run costs $150 to $200, a spokesman said from 1930 Hiline Drive, Dallas, Texas 75207.

Language Sort Out for VAX-11

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc. has announced Vsort, a machine-language sort for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 under VMS.

The software reportedly handles fixed-record-length, relative, sequential and its Ross/V files with support for both span and nonspan records.

Vsort is said to accept Ascii, integer, floating point and packed decimal keys. Integers may be signed or unsigned, single- or multiple-precision. Floating-point numbers may be single-, double-, G- or H-precision.

The package contains a standalone version of the sort and two callable versions that may be linked with applications, the vendor said. The standalone version provides an interactive user interface.

A single-CPU license for Vsort is $2,500. OEM and quantity discounts are available, the vendor said from 55 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Editing Software Fits DEC PDP-11

SUDBURY, Mass. — EEC Systems, Inc. has announced an interactive command-line editing package for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 systems running under the RSX-11M/Plus operating system.

ICE-11M is said to provide RSX system users the ability to edit command lines before or after their execution. Command lines may be edited using cursor/function keys to insert or delete characters or words.

As command lines are dispatched, they are stored by ICE-11M on a push down stack to a maximum depth of 20. Each historic command line may be recalled, edited and automatically reissued, the vendor said.

ICE-11M costs $995 for a single CPU license from the firm at 327/E Boston Post Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Job Stream Generator Out For HP 3000 MPE Users

CINCINNATI — An interactive job stream generator for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 Multi-Programming Executive (MPE) operating system has been announced by Thoman Software Corp.

Batch/Generate operates through user-specified model files that are used as input to the program. At runtime, the program prompts the terminal operator to enter values for variables in the model file.

These values are inserted into MPE commands and data and used to control generation. The generated temporary file is then streamed and purged. Batch/Generate features conditional and repetitive generation, nesting of all functions and inclusion of other files.

The price is $500 from 1821 Summit Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45237.

Are you ready for TEFRA?

If you had the Genesys Human Resource Management System, you'd already be prepared for TEFRA.

Totally prepared!

TEFRA — The Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 — is the most far reaching federal legislation since ERISA. But, Genesys' Human Resources software can handle all TEFRA's new requirements.

Genesys Software Systems, Inc., 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AT-6

TEFRA EXPLAINED!

Send for our free brochure detailing everything you need to know about TEFRA.

☐ Please send me your free brochure on TEFRA
☐ Please send more information about the Genesys Human Resource Management System

Name _____
Position _____ Tel. _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A True Deferred Benefits System. Only Genesys offers a deferred benefits system (in addition to Payroll/Personnel) with user-friendly, on-line capabilities to access all the data you need to comply with TEFRA. As well as the capability to generate projections and redefine benefits plans.

Analysis. Genesys will allow you to find out everything you need to know, easily and immediately, from the start. Are any plans top heavy? Which plans are affected by new limits and other regulations? Which personnel are affected by medical and pension plan changes? Which employees have outstanding loans that are now taxable? Etc.

Employee Notification. Forget about TEFRA's paperwork nightmare–for both employees and retirees. Genesys allows non data processing personnel to design and generate all the personalized letters, custom forms and authorization documents needed to comply with TEFRA, ERISA, EEO and ERTA.

Implementation. Genesys' comprehensive Human Resource Management System is designed to handle all the details of plan administration. From data collection through retiree payments, Genesys' system is a totally integrated, completely automated system.

The point is very simple, TEFRA is here, and its impact will be felt for years.

So shouldn't you have the *one* Human Resource Management System that has already proven itself combat-ready? The *only* system that can keep your Deferred Benefits, Payroll and Personnel functions rolling smoothly as you comply with TEFRA? The *only* Human Resources software that requires no reprogramming to comply with TEFRA?

Only Genesys can put you in a position to manage change.
And that's a whole lot better than managing turmoil.

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843
617-685-5400

When It Comes To Managing Human Resources
LOOK TO GENESYS FIRST

'DMS/HP,' System Tool Released for HP 3000 Users

VAN NUYS, Calif. — A distribution management system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 series of computers has been released by Coastal Information Systems, Inc.

Called DMS/HP, the package is an order processing, financial and accounting system for wholesale distributors and manufacturers, a spokesman said. The on-line, integrated package includes modules for order processing and billing, distribution requirements planning, accounts receivable and others.

A parameters file allows the package to be field-customized for security, tax treatment, discounts and terms. The software includes an automatic system maintenance subsystem for "hands-off" source file maintenance and librarian functions.

The basic system is priced at $55,000 in object code, with source code costing an additional $18,000 from Suite 110, 15643 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

'Aideset' Out for Wang Vs

NEW YORK — A development aid for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS line of minicomputers has been announced by Start Systems, Inc.

The Advanced Interactive Development Environment (Aideset) interfaces directly with the Wang VS Command Processor to provide a structured programming environment, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The software features a Cobol frame generator that generates a structured Cobol frame program tailored to an installation and an enhanced message queuing facility said to let users receive incoming messages on demand.

Aideset reportedly can be tailored to work in any program development environment running on the VS line under Wang operating system Release 5.0 or better. Aideset costs $2,500 from the firm at 1120 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

'Bill of Distribution' Fits IBM CPUs

ATLANTA — American Software, Inc. has announced its Bill of Distribution package for IBM mainframes running Vsam/CICS.

The package reportedly operates with the firm's Distribution Requirements Planning package to provide features for handling complex networks, simultaneous sources or replenishment and assemblies and product substitutions.

The package costs $34,000, the vendor said from 443 E. Paces Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30305.

GAP Analysis Announced

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Remote Computing Corp. has announced a GAP analysis service available in conjunction with its Savings and Loan Planning financial planning system.

The GAP analysis reportedly shows the interest rate maturity of balance sheet items and highlights out-of-balance (GAP) positions. GAP analysis provides for forecast GAP positions up to three years in the future, a spokesman said.

The service includes features that allow users to design their reports. A summary of the balance sheet or a detailed breakdown of specific categories is available. The package also handles matching of reverse repurchase agreements and specific investment securities.

A typical GAP run costs $35 to $50 from 1076 E. Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

BCC Enhances 'SB-5' Package

ELMWOOD PARK, N.J. — Business Controls Corp. (BCC) has announced screen-painting and report-painting enhancements for its System Builders (SB)-5 Automated Cobol Program Development System, Version 2.3.

The new screen-painting feature of SB-5 was designed to permit Cobol programmers to reduce the time required to develop entry and inquiry programs. The new report-painting capability was designed to facilitate the programmer's development of complex report programs. Because screen- and report-painting are easy to perform, nontechnical users can create their own less complex, single- or multiple-file reports and inquiry programs without programming knowledge because no additional code or SB-5 logic parameters are needed, the vendor claimed.

SB-5 reportedly automates the design, development and documentation of Cobol application software on all major Digital Equipment Corp. computer systems. These screen- and report-painting enhancements are about to be distributed to all supported SB-5 users and will be standard in all SB-5 systems licensed in the future. List price for SB-5 licenses range from $10,000, depending on the target computer system.

BCC is located at 507 Boulevard, Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407.

Office Automation: Without Proper Planning, THIS May Be the Button You Hit Most Often

At the first OA Forum, sponsored by *Computerworld OA*, industry experts and leading-edge users unanimously agreed: thorough planning is the critical factor determining office automation success.

Now, the information you need to plan your office automation strategy is available in an exciting video format — the Conference Journal. Videotaped on location at the OA Forum, the Conference Journal, *Office Automation: The Essential Issues*, has been jointly developed by CW Communications and DELTAK, inc. and is available only from DELTAK, the world leader in video-based DP and management training programs.

For Expert Advice, Go to the Experts

Sharing their insights on OA planning, integration and implementation issues are, among others: Dr. Michael Hammer, associate professor at MIT; Dr. John McQuillan, assistant to the president of BBN Information Management Corp.; Patty Seybold, principal editor of The Seybold Report on Office Automation; and John Walsh, Communications director of Avon Products, Inc.

Seven Video Sessions

Office Automation: The Essential Issues includes seven 20-30 minute color video sessions:

- The DP Role in OA
- Planning for OA
- Fundamentals of Integration
- Some Specifics of Integration
- The Executive Workstation
- One Company's Experience
- Introducing OA to Your Organization

To Order

For one or more sessions from *Office Automation: The Essential Issues*, call DELTAK Order-Entry at 312.369.3000. In Canada, call 416.678.9222. Plan for OA Success. Order the Conference Journal today.

Conference Journal

To: Ms. Patti Schwartz
DELTAK, inc.
East-West Technological Center
1751 Diehl Road
Naperville, IL 60566

DELTAK

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

☐ Please send more information about *Office Automation: The Essential Issues*.
☐ Please send more information about DELTAK products.

Name
Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Phone

11083

Announcing:

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING—yours for only $2.95!

Please accept my application for trial membership in the Library of Computer and Information Sciences and send me the *NEW* ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (44904) billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the ENCYCLOPEDIA within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____

Name of Firm_____
(If you want subscription sent to your office)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

7-BM9

Computerworld 1/10/82

Announcing:

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING—yours for only $2.95!

Please accept my application for trial membership in the Library of Computer and Information Sciences and send me the *NEW* ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (44904) billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the ENCYCLOPEDIA within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name._____

Name of Firm_____
(If you want subscription sent to your office)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

7-BM9

Computerworld 1/10/82

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

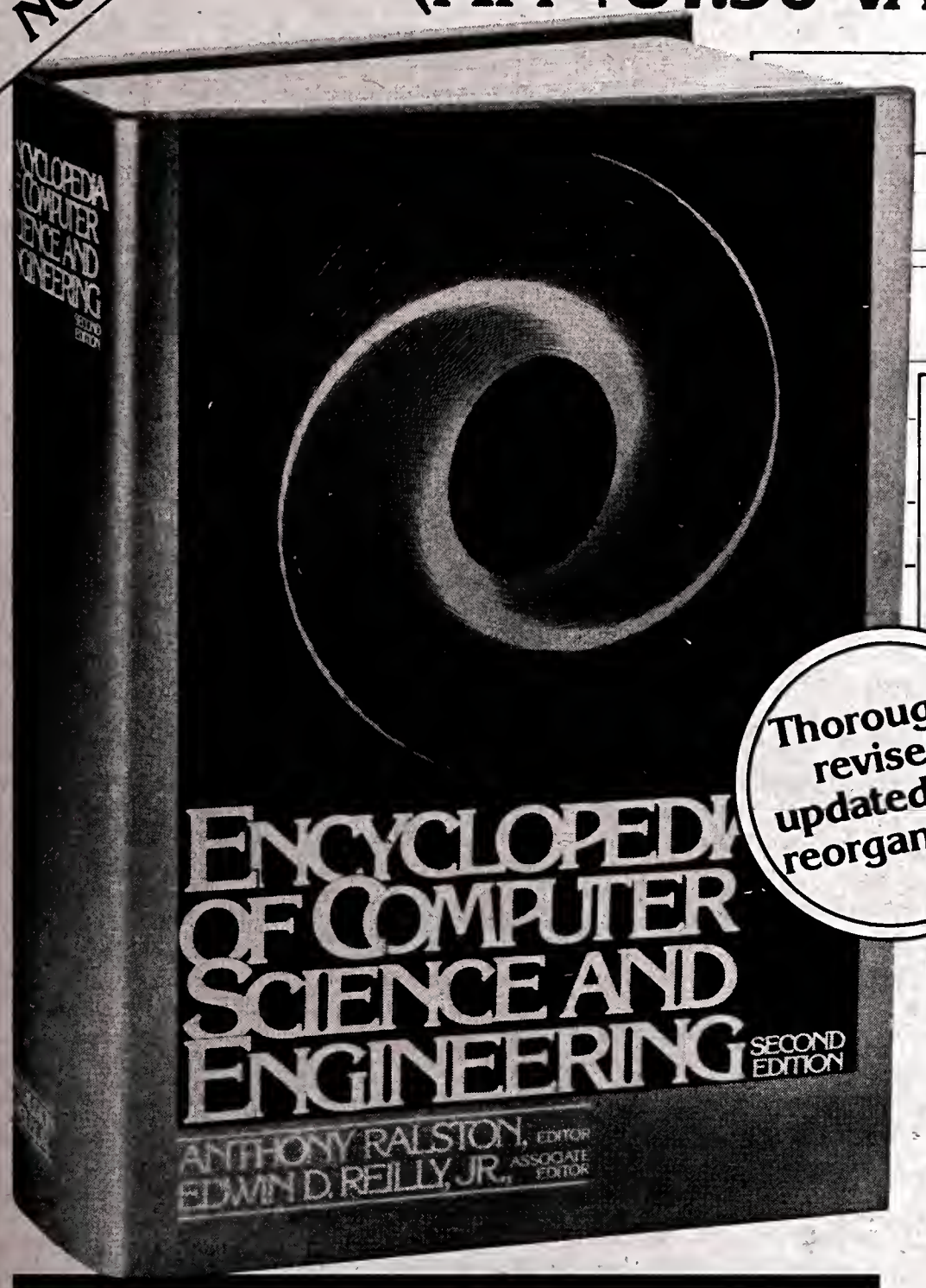
BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 230 RIVERSIDE, N J

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

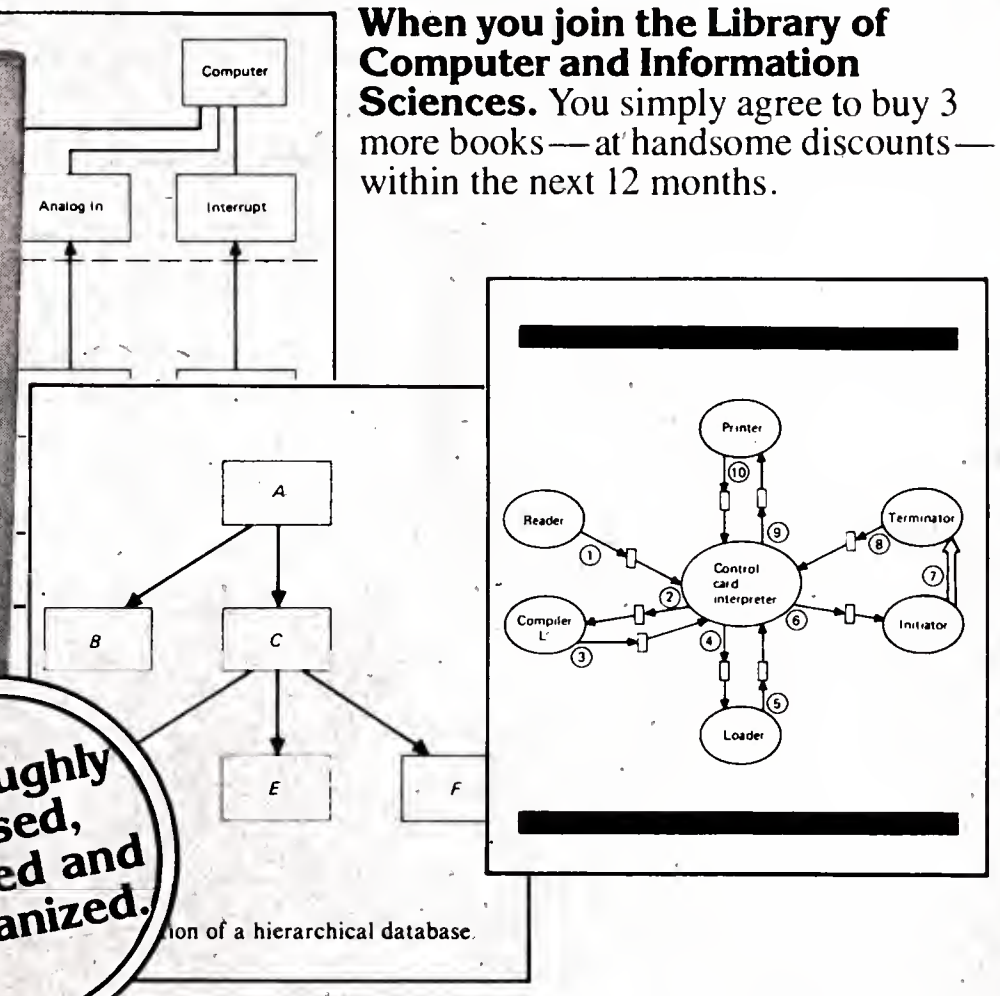
THE LIBRARY OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

NOW AVAILABLE!

TAKE THE *NEW* ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (AN $87.50 VALUE) FOR $2.95!



Thoroughly revised, updated and reorganized.



When you join the Library of Computer and Information Sciences. You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

This up-to-date Second Edition contains:

- **Over 1,670 pages of revised, expanded, and updated text**
- **550 articles on virtually every aspect of the computer sciences**
- **Written by 301 distinguished authorities**
- **Profusely illustrated with over 500 photos, and over 250 diagrams, graphs and charts**

Just published, the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING is the most complete computer information resource available. Indispensable to consultants, business people, data processing professionals, and enthusiasts, it is a veritable data base of information on:

- Hardware
- Software
- Programming languages
- Artificial intelligence
- Operating systems
- Computer applications
- Personal computing
- and much more!

The Encyclopedia is organized to make finding and using its wealth of information an ease. Articles are alphabetically arranged and are cross-referenced to related articles and to specific subject matter. The clear and expanded appendices include abbreviations, acronyms, special notation and terminology, as well as numerical tables, the mainstay of applied technologies. A complete 5,000-term index contains references to sub-categories, doubles as a computer science dictionary, and is an invaluable tool for locating specific information.

Praise For the First Edition:

Called "Impressive . . . comprehensive . . . well done" by *Datamation*, and ". . . a real treasure cache" by *Business Management*, the new Second Edition promises to eclipse *Computer Management's* statement on the original of "There isn't another book like it."

Send for your *free* 10-day trial look today.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING for $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!).

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences is the oldest and largest book club especially designed for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits today!

If the reply card has been removed, please write to:
The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Dept. 7-BM9, Riverside, N.J. 08075
to obtain membership information and an application.

Harris Mini Series Gets CAD Package

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp. has announced an interactive drafting software package for its series of minicomputers.

The Design Oriented Graphics System is a computer-aided design (CAD) package for producing engineering drawings. Drafting commands can be controlled from a digitizing tablet or screen menu, the vendor claimed.

The package reportedly will spool plot files for hardcopy output as well as archive drawings into a data base. Symbols and shapes can be defined and stored in the library. Functions include view select, facilities, symbols, measure, line, hatch, text, line type, dimension, delete, archive, copy, drag and construct.

The license fee is $26,000, or $8,000 for colleges and universities. A six-month trial lease is $6,000, applicable to the full license fee from Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, P.O. Box 6200, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Includes Sort Package

CCS Unveils Four HP 1000 Aids

ABERDEEN, N.J. — Corporate Computer Systems, Inc. (CCS) has announced four products for users of the Hewlett-Packard HP 1000 computer.

Soft Plus is a sort package that reportedly sorts records in ascending order using up to 80 key field/record.

Image Interface is a set of subroutines said to reduce the programming time required to use HP's Image data base systems.

Transparent Activity Sampling Program (Tasp)/1000 reportedly permits users to produce system activity reports at user-selected intervals. Separate sampling modules collect information on program status change, I/O controller availability and CPU idle time.

Finally, Terminal Manager provides terminal data entry and control for most HP terminals, a spokeswoman said.

Prices range from $800 to $3,800 from CCS at 675 Line Road, Aberdeen, N.J. 07747.

T/S Stock Market Data Bases Out

TORONTO — I.P. Sharp Associates Ltd. has made three stock market data bases available on their time-sharing system.

At the same time, the company announced an APL work space documentation aid available on a time-shared basis or on any computer running Sharp APL.

The United States Stock Market data base gives current and historical prices and volumes for securities on all U.S. exchanges, including common and preferred stocks, warrants, rights, units and mutual funds. Exchanges listed include the New York, American, Montreal, Midwest, Boston, Pacific, Toronto and Philadelphia-Baltimore-Washington.

The *Financial Times of London* Share Information data base provides information on securities listed on the London Stock Exchange. Both published and unpublished share prices are included, a spokesman said.

The *Financial Times of London* Actuaries Share Indices gives index values and associated information for each of the 42 Institute of Actuaries Indices published in the *Financial Times*.

WSDOC, the APL documentation aid, reportedly can be used to provide documentation during system building or after program completion. Features include a cross-reference table of all identifies for each function, a tree-structure diagram of the calling hierarchy of all functions and a listing of every package's objects.

Timeshare prices for all packages are $1/hour connect time, 25 cents to 45 cents/CPU and 70 cents/thousand characters transmitted or received. Perpetual license fee for WSDOC is $15,000 from Rosanne Wild, I.P. Sharp Associates, Suite 1900, 2 First Canadian Place, Toronto, Ont. M5X 1E3.

Tymlabs Unveils Tool For HP 3000

AUSTIN, Texas — Tymlabs Corp. has announced a software facility for the Hewlett-Packard HP 3000 computer that reportedly allows both batch and on-line processing to be controlled from any HP 3000 terminal.

Called Menu Processor, the package is said to allow users to initiate an on-line program, start a batch update run or print a report with one keystroke. Features include multilevel menu capability, logging of user processing, IF/THEN/ELSE facility, forms alignment, task initiation by name or number, data embedded in tasks, distributed operation of batch systems, standardized user/application interface, shareable menu and task files and multiple step selection with sequential execution, a spokesman said.

The package costs $850 from 211 E. 7th St., Austin, Texas 78701.

'Sttar' Fits System/34

HIBERNIA, N.J. — Direct Access Software Index, Inc. has introduced a time/equipment/expense tracking and accounts receivable system for the IBM System/34.

Sttar tracks time and accounts receivables, as well as billing, personnel and equipment in an on-line, interactive mode. Sttar is said to deliver audit controls, on-line edits, master file updates, automatic retainer fee accrual.

A one-time license fee for Sttar costs $7,500 from the firm through P.O. Box 33, Hibernia, N.J. 07842.

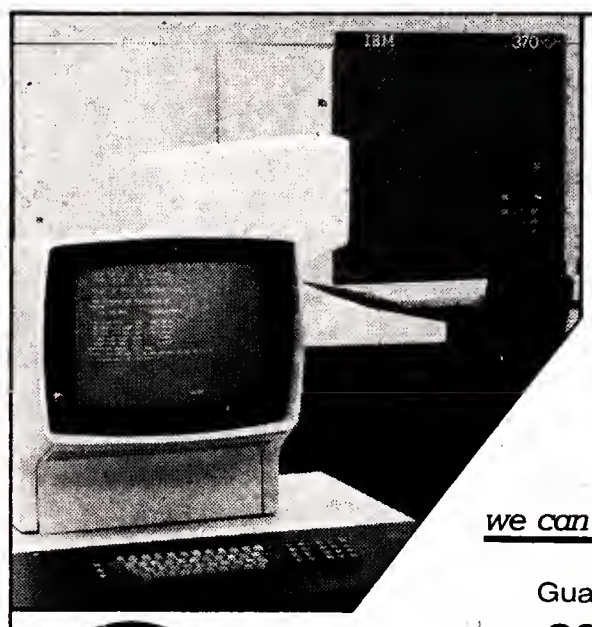
'Payroll System' Fits VAX

CONSHOHOCKEN, Pa. — Personnel Data Systems, Inc. has announced that its Payroll, Personnel and combined Payroll/Personnel Systems now operate in the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/VMS environment using DEC's Forms Management System.

In addition, the Payroll System reportedly now satisfies the reporting requirements of the Internal Revenue Service's Individual Retirement Account-related 401(k) legislation.

The Payroll/Personnel System was designed to run on any major vendor's hardware with any teleprocessing monitor and any file-access method. All but I/O routines are written in Ansi Cobol.

Prices range from $18,000 for the basic Payroll System to $75,000 for on-line Payroll/Personnel, a spokesman said from 15 E. Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, Pa. 19428.



SAVE 50% call
CIRCLE COMPUTER
before you Install or Deinstall
YOUR IBM MAINFRAME
we can SAVE you up to 50% of IBM charges
Guaranteed IBM Maintenance Acceptability
303X FEATURES AVAILABLE
4300 FEATURES AVAILABLE
370 FEATURES AVAILABLE
Model change for all machines
CDLA
Call us today
CIRCLE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
312-884-2424 920 Remington Rd. Schaumburg, Illinois 60195

DEC & DATA GENERAL
JANUARY VALUES

11/44CA
CPU, 256Kb MOS, H7750
Battery Backup, Unused
LIST $30,900 $25,995
Call Marie Tenpenny

PDP8A400BP
16Kw core, KM8AA NEW
LIST PRICE $5,985 CASH PRICE $2195
Call Meg Geddes

11/03SE
11/2, KEV11, 64Kb,
Unused, 68% discount
LIST $3,400 $1,095
Call Patrick Adams

FP11-C
Floating Point for
11/70, Unused...
LIST $6,600 $3,995
Call Jackie Kallenbach

Nova 3/12
$1,950
Eclipse S140
$16,000
Call Lynn or Ellen

LP11RA
64 Character, 1250 lpm
Printer and Controller. NEW
LIST $28,470 $11,995
ask for Carol Aldridge

VT100-AA
With Advance Video
Immediate Delivery
LIST $2,125 $1,595

LA36 30 cps, NEW
EIA $599 CASH PRICE
20mA $549 CASH PRICE
Call Patti French

2060
System with TOPS 20
$295,000
Call Sally Asmussen

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC. S13CCW
1250 N. Main St., P.O. Box 8610, Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

Off-Hours Help Offered by HP

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced an emergency software support program for users of the HP 3000 computer who experience operational problems outside of regular working hours.

The Off-Hours Emergency Assistance program reportedly offers troubleshooting help on weekends, holidays and from 5 p.m. to 8 a.m., Monday through Friday.

A spokeswoman said HP promises a callback from a system engineer within two hours of the customer's call. On-site support within a specified maximum response time is also guaranteed, she said.

Customers who sign up for the service pay a start up fee of $250, which applies as a credit toward the first call if it is made within six months of the contract date. A variable fee is also charged for each call, the spokeswoman said.

Information is available from Inquiries Manager at HP, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

P-System Gets 'Spreadsheet'

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Payroll and spreadsheet software programs for the computer neophyte that run under the UCSD P-System operating system have been introduced by Timberline Systems, Inc.

The first in a series of seven packages to be available in 1983 — called the Medallion Collection — Spreadsheet is said to make such calculations as net present value, internal rate of return, linear regression, correlation coefficients, standard deviation and variance. All calculations are made in real-time.

Payroll — to be available in February — calculates all necessary payroll check information and payroll taxes, prints checks and check stubs, enters and maintains personnel payroll records and generates management reports for a firm with up to 500 employees.

Packages to come during 1983 include Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, General Ledger and Custom Reporter. Spreadsheet costs $395; Payroll will cost $690 from the firm at 10550 S.W. Allen Blvd., Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

RPG-11 Preprocessor Out for System/34

FRESNO, Calif. — The Rocker Corp. has announced the RPG-II Preprocessor for the IBM System/34.

The software was designed to eliminate or minimize coding of file and input specifications in RPG-II programs, according to a vendor spokesman. It reportedly will free the programmer from having to describe the files and fields in every program.

The Preprocessor utilizes the Data Dictionary in which the programmer defines the files and associated fields, the vendor spokesman said. The software costs $150, including source code, from the firm through P.O. Box 12487, Fresno, Calif. 93779.

'Vue' Enhanced for DEC, HP Units

CUPERTINO, Calif. — National Information Systems, Inc. has released Version 3 of its Vue project management system for Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20, VAX-11 and PDP-11; and Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

Among the new features of the software are hammocking and an exception resource report. New options are multiproject reporting and graphics capabilities. Vue will also be available on Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Honeywell, Inc. machines by next January.

Hammocking is said to consolidate a group of tasks into a higher level task and to provide a general view of the project. The exception resource report allows the user to set resource level upper and lower limits for each catagory and obtain a report showing all days when resources are outside those limits.

Version 3 costs $16,000. With the multiproject and graphics options, the software costs $23,500 from the firm at Suite 245, 20370 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Version 2 of 'Adasynch' Out

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Intermetrics, Inc. has released Version 2.0 of Adasynch, a Pascal program said to check the grammatical form of an Ada source program.

The new version conforms to the July 1982 draft proposed Ansi standard for Ada and runs on most computers that support Pascal. Adasynch provides a line-numbered listing of the original program errors and their locations. Version 2.0 attempts to continue processing while the error location is displayed. A cross-referencing program provides a summary of programmer-defined names showing where they appear in the source program.

The package, delivered in source form on magnetic tape, costs $900 from Intermetrics, Inc., 733 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

The great impostor.

Most terminals live a very humdrum sort of life. They're purchased to shake hands with only one type of computer...doomed to go through life repeating one protocol over and over.

Our new Model 7 is more resourceful. We gave it loadable controls, so you can make it talk to almost any computer. Down line load or enter the control sequences you need from the keyboard...change it when you want to. If you need a dumb terminal, make it impersonate a Lear Siegler, a Televideo, a Hazeltine, or a DEC. Need a smart terminal? Tell it to be an older model Teleray, an IBM, or an HP. The Model 7 is so crafty, your computer will never know the difference.

The Model 7 is a lot more than just a great impostor, too. It gives you Teleray's exclusive HOT BUTTONS™ so you can redefine the keyboard to meet your preferences and special applications. Its non-volatile programmable memory lets you recode any of thirty-two keys to execute the special characters, sequences, or functions you need.

The super-smart Model 7 gives you full editing capability. 25-lines x 80-columns. ANSI X3.64 and an alternate user definable ASCII compatability. Two (optionally four) user configurable display pages. Horizontal and vertical smooth scrolling. Scientific notations. Line and mosaic graphics. Standard and oversized characters, and much more. We even taught it how to play music, so you can alert, remind, or reinforce the operator with flair.

Call 612-941-3300 or write for more information on The Great Impostor...it does what other terminals only dream about.

The Model 7. An undisguised advancement.

TELERAY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC
BOX 24064 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55424

Texprint Releases 'HCGS'

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Software said to provide a low-cost alternative for hard-copy generation of charts, diagrams, maps and other text/graphics data has been introduced by Texprint, Inc. for Tektronix, Inc. and California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) machines.

Host Computer Graphics Software (HCGS) is said to bridge the gap between Tektronix, Calcomp and Digital Equipment Corp. graphics users by allowing software written using either Calcomp or Tektronix Plot-10/4014 calls to produce text and graphic hard copy on the Decplot LA-120 or other DEC dot-matrix printers/plotters.

Written in Fortran, HCGS is supplied in source form for DEC systems or any Ansi/Ascii-compatible system running Fortran. The price is $695 with 30-day delivery from 8 Blanchard Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

'Ease2' Out for DG MV Line

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has entered an agreement with Wessco to make Wessco's Ease2 structural analysis program available on DG's MV family of 32-bit minicomputers.

Ease2 is composed of seven modules for static or dynamic, linear finite element analysis of large structural models, a spokesman said. Basic structural analysis capabilities of the package include static analysis, eigenvalue extraction, transient response analysis, response spectrum analysis, random response and harmonic response.

Ease2 also includes a preprocessor that reads and checks the structural model data, a postprocessor that creates initial or deformed geometry plots and a postprocessor that plots structural output vs. time or creates special response curves from acceleration output, the spokesman said.

The package costs from $6,000 to $20,000 for the MV/8000, depending on configuration. For the MV/6000, the range is $4,000 to $12,000.

More details on the package are available from Wessco through P.O. Box 878, Elk Grove, Calif. 95624.

T/S Service Announced

WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass. — Datacrown, Inc. has announced the Alternative to In-House Computing, a computer time-sharing service.

Using high-speed terminals, clients can connect to Datacrown's IBM-based system through a continentwide telecommunications network. Datacrown manages the hardware, communications and systems operations. The client's in-house processing staff directs resources to meet the needs of their business, the vendor said.

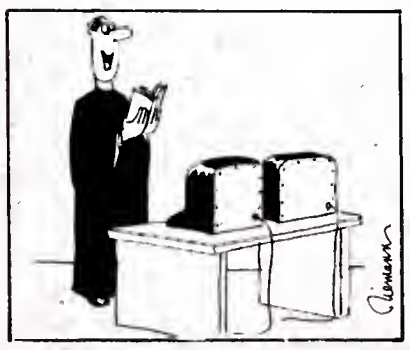
The service is billed on an as-used basis, Datacrown said from 20 William St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

DDA System Enhanced

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Data Design Associates (DDA) has announced a system enhancement for its Fixed Asset System said to incorporate changes mandated by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982.

The package, which runs on all processors supporting Ansi-Cobol, was designed to control depreciation expenses, provide tax information and manage corporate property. It also offers standard depreciation methods and shorter cost recovery as now allowed under federal tax law. The enhancement incorporates the new rules associated with investment tax credit (ITC) and recapture of ITC and depreciation.

Prices start at $17,000 from 1250 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.



'I Now Pronounce You Compatible.'

New Generation Dis

Right

Three years ago, Comshare asked 100 financial planning clients,

"What software capabilities will you need in the 1980's?"

They responded, "Software that..."

- ☑ is available for in-house IBM mainframes and micros with built-in telecommunications
- ☑ is multi-dimensional so that multiple consolidations can be executed in a single model
- ☑ has worldwide professional support
- ☑ is non-procedural, eliminating most programming problems and speeding up model development
- ☑ is simple to learn, offering computer-aided instruction
- ☑ makes writing of even the most complex model a quick, easy procedure

Now, Comshare's System W meets those needs. Develop your model on the micro and send it to the mainframe only when you need the power. With System W, we've solved the micro-to-mainframe communications problem — syntax compatibility, data transfer. Available now!

SYSTEM W

Decision Support System

Micronotes

Visicorp has unveiled **Vision** (Operating Environment) for the IBM Personal Computer, software designed to enable users to work with a number of application products at one time.

The vendor described Vision as an applications environment designed to run on top of the underlying host operating system. It reportedly will support multiple application products, and the host layer provides the means of adapting the Vision environment to other processors and operating systems.

With Vision, applications are displayed on a screen that corresponds, visually and dynamically, to a business professional's desktop, the vendor explained. Each application appears on the screen as a window.

The user accesses one or multiple applications and transfers data between them, using a pointing device (mouse) to move the screen cursor. One window may show a current word processing draft, while a second may display related spreadsheet calculations. Users reportedly can view simultaneously the separate results of each application and combine them into a single document.

According to the vendor, users working on one application who wish to begin another move the mouse to the desired window, push the select button and open that window and its related application. To open new windows or close existing windows, users move the cursor to the appropriate command located on the command line at the bottom of the screen. Multiple windows can be sized and relocated on the screen using the Frame command, and data can be moved from one window to another using the mouse and the Transfer command.

The initial Vision offering will include spreadsheet, word processing, data base management and graphics applications and will be available this summer, the vendor said. Full details on pricing are not yet available, but a Visicorp spokeswoman said it will be comparable to the pricing on other Visi series software, which range from $100 to $400 per copy.

Visicorp has also introduced **Visilink,** a software package that allows users of the spreadsheet program, Visicalc, to transfer data to their personal computer from Data Resources, Inc.'s data bank. It is designed to allow easy access to current worldwide economic and business information in a format for immediate Visicalc analysis. The product is available for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and II Plus personal computers with at least 48K bytes of memory and two disk drives. It is available for $250.

Visicorp is located at 2895 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Alpha Software Corp. has introduced the **Apple-IBM Connection,** a software package designed to allow information transfer between the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and the IBM Personal Computer. Among its advantages it is said to be able to transfer spreadsheet information running on the Apple to the IBM without rekeying. It is available for $195. More information is available from the vendor at Suite 400, 6 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass, 01803.

Gregg Corp. has introduced **Mainline,** a software program for the Apple II that is said to request and pass information from remote mainframe data bases to the microcomputer via telephone. It is designed to simplify the formatting and transfer of data. It is available for $495 from the vendor at 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02181.

Infostar, a data base management system that reportedly was designed for nonprogrammers was announced by Micropro International Corp. for use on any microcomputers running under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. Infostar is menu-driven and includes a cursor for data entry that enables the user to draw forms on the screen, the vendor explained. In addition, the software is designed to enable users to generate preformatted quick reports by selecting the data desired. Infostar also includes full report-writing capabilities.

Available immediately, the complete Infostar software system includes a user training guide with example data files and other reference documentation at a suggested retail price of $495, the vendor said from 33 San Pablo Ave., San Rafael, Calif. 94903.

An enhanced version of its **DB Master** data base file management software has been announced by Stoneware, Inc. for the IBM Personal Computer. The enhanced package was unveiled at the Comdex/Fall '82 show. At the same time the vendor announced that its **Video Tape Training Library** for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II has been expanded to include the IBM Personal Computer.

The updated version of DB Master has a 3,000-char./record, whereas the Apple version permitted 1,200 char./record. The new version also makes a browse mode available so users can select specified fields for screen display from a series of data base records, the vendor noted.

DB Master for the IBM Personal Computer will be available on floppy disk during the first quarter of 1983. It is priced at $499 and requires an IBM Personal Computer with at least

(Continued on Page 48)

tributed Modeling Now!

Read what users say about new System W:

BELOIT® | Mainframes and micros
Programmer-Systems Analysis

"Having multiple delivery methods available was a key factor in our decision. The micro software was ideal for distributing models plus capturing data, and mainframe modeling capability means we tackle the full range of analysis problems."

Combined Network, Inc. | Easy to use, understand
Network Analyst

"System W lets me express rules in straightforward English that can be understood by anyone who looks at the model's logic. With the system I used before W, I often had to consult a skilled programmer to make changes to the model. But with System W, I've been able to do everything myself — with minimal training."

FOX Certified Public Accountants | Multi-dimensional, non-procedural
Senior Consultant

"System W's powerful ability to manipulate multi-dimensional data is remarkable! It can do consolidations, allocations, "what if" and sensitivity analysis across many dimensions. The product is intelligent and automatically knows how to do calculations in the right sequence. Plus, the formatting flexibility of System W's report writer is light years ahead of anything I've ever seen."

Ford Aerospace | Improves productivity
Programmer Analyst

"It takes half the time to develop a model in System W because it requires you to do so much less logic and report writing than other languages. I was amazed that I was able to do one report specification with just twelve lines of rules. In another language the same report took several pages of code. System W's English language nature makes it so much easier to use that it's inherently faster."

PENNWALT | Unequalled support
Senior Financial Analyst

"Comshare's response to my needs is always immediate. Their account people understand my applications and provide valuable help in solving difficult financial modeling problems."

LAWRYS FOODS INC. | Modeling simplicity
Marketing Research Supervisor

"System W is very flexible and powerful. Large data files are handled efficiently and may be easily manipulated. The diverse capabilities of System W not only enable it to consolidate upward, but also handle the reverse problem of allocating downward."

For information, call Shary Price at (313) 994-4800, Ext. 478.
Or write COMSHARE, Decision Support Systems Marketing, P.O. Box 1588, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

COMSHARE
Advancing the Art of Decision Making

(Continued from Page 47)

192K bytes of random-access memory and two 320K-byte double-sided disk drives. A printer is recommended, the vendor added.

Stoneware has also introduced **DB Master Stat Pak**, a statistical software package for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II Plus systems, that reportedly allows users to analyze stored data in DB Master files using a broad variety of tests. This product is available for $99 from Stoneware, Inc., at 50 Belvedere St., San Rafael, Calif. 94901.

The **Business Graphics Analysis Pak** reportedly allows users of Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III desktop business computers to create graphs by selecting the desired type and size of chart and entering the data from the keyboard or from disk files. This product is available for $174.95 from Radio Shack at 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas, 76102.

Quic-N-Easi AG is a new applications generator and data base manager that was designed to help people with no computer background produce professional applications. This product operates on Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based microcomputers and consists of two parts, the applications generator and the report generator.

Micronotes

It is available for $295 from Standard Micro Systems, Inc., 136 Granite Hill Court, Langhorne, Pa. 19047.

Micro Applications Group has introduced **MAG/Base**, a product line that reportedly allows end users to create their own applications without any previous knowledge of programming. Available in three levels for beginners to advanced computer users, **MAG/Base1** costs $295, **MAG/Base2** is $495 and **MAG/Base3** is priced at $795. The vendor is based at Suite 205, 20201 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, Calif. 91306.

Exemplary Software, Inc. has announced **Rank Master**, a software product for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II Plus users. The tool reportedly allows decision makers to consider qualitative factors in the decision-making process. Priced at $195, the software is available from the vendor at Suite 46, 725 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

A software system that reportedly permits any Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based microcomputer to communicate with mainframe, minicomputer and microcomputer hosts, including systems from Prime Computer, Inc., was introduced by Infoservices, Inc.

Infocomm reportedly provides a conversational mode that converts the microprocessor to a dumb terminal for routine interactive processing on a Prime system. **Infohost** is another product that runs in conjunction with Infocomm and resides on a Prime system. This product oversees the file transfer between a Prime system and any microcomputer using Infocomm, according to the vendor. Infohost, bundled with five Infocomm licenses, costs $3,500. Infoservices, Inc. is located at Suite 22, 1728 Montreal Circle, Tucker, Ga. 30084.

EPS, Inc. has announced the release of the microcomputer version of its FCS-EPS decision support system, called **MicroFCS**. Now any models developed on personal business computers can also be run on minicomputers or mainframes with no change in syntax, the vendor said. The IBM Personal Computer version will reportedly run on the System/34 and also on IBM mainframes. The system is also available for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and North Star Computer, Inc.'s Advantage. This product costs $2,000 from the vendor at One Industrial Drive, Windham, N.H. 03087.

Multiplan, Microsoft, Inc.'s electronic work sheet, is now available for users of the IBM Personal Computer. This product reportedly boasts the full capability of a planning and modeling software tool. It is priced at $250. Further information can be obtained from Microsoft at 10700 Northup, Bellevue, Wash. 98004.

A data conversion program called **Superdata Interchange** that allows data generated by one applications program to be used for other applications and vice versa was announced by Sorcim Corp. Priced at $50, the program is available from the vendor at 2310 Lundy Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

New Era Technologies, Inc. has unveiled a networking package of applications software called **Microcomputer Information Support Tools (Mist)**. This product line reportedly enables users to construct their own "electronic information node." Mist 2 is designed to run on Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based microcomputers and is priced at $1,500. Mist 16, the IBM Personal Computer version, is scheduled to be available in the first quarter of 1983 and will cost approximately $1,800. Further information can be obtained from the vendor at Suite 924, 2025 Eye St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Altos Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a **Dibol compiler** that allows users of Digital Equipment Corp. Dibol-11 applications to move software to all Altos microcomputers.

At the same time, the company announced that applications running under Pick & Associates, Inc.'s Pick operating system can run on all Intel. Corp. 8086-based Altos 16-bit microcomputers. Other operating systems that run on Altos systems include Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M, Phase One Systems, Inc.'s Oasis and Microsoft, Inc.'s Xenis/Unix and MS-DOS.

The Dibol compiler costs $2,500 from Altos at 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Personal Systems Technology, Inc. has announced a software package for the IBM Personal Computer which the company claims turns a portion of random-access memory into an instant-access disk drive. The **Insta-drive** memory resident disk simulator allows up to 320K bytes of memory to be defined as a simulated disk drive, a spokesman said.

The package is compatible with the IBM PC-DOS command library. Files may be created, copied, deleted, edited and manipulated by existing programs without modification. Insta-drive operates under PC-DOS versions 1.0 and 1.1 and costs $49.95 from Fred Berry at 22957 La Cadena, Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

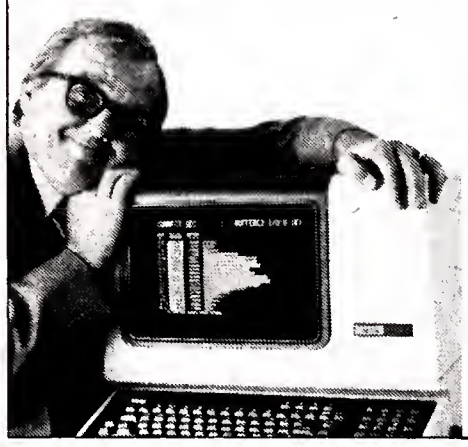
Dickens Data Systems, Inc. has announced the **Wall Street Plotter**, a financial plotting package for users of Apple Computer, Inc. computers running DOS 3.3.

The plotter is compatible with text files containing historical quotes captured from popular quote services by standard telecommunications packages, a spokesman said. The package costs $125 from Dickens at Suite A, 3050 Holcomb Bridge Road, Norcross, Ga. 30071.

VAX™ SOFTWARE!

PACS™ with EZLOG™ is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting



PACS has been accepted into Digital's EAS Library.

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd., Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CICS BOOK

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your employer or clients. This book, "INTRODUCTION TO CICS PROGRAMMING",
-takes the mystery out of CICS
-develops a Command Level COBOL application using a "cookbook" approach
-illustrates CICS tables, VSAM/AMS, and BMS
To order, send $29.95 (add $1.50 tax in MD) to:
MV Associates
P.O. Box 4157, Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Also Available At: DALLAS: Book Merchant; DC: American Univ., Md. Book Ex., Reiters; HOUSTON: Majors; LA: OPAMP, Tech. Book Co., NY: Pace Univ.; SF: Golden Gate Univ.; CLEVELAND: Lakeland Comm. Coll.

PDP-11 & VAX* users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line . . . Without a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY Over 3 years MTBF.
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION Multiple terminals—one line.
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT No software changes needed.
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

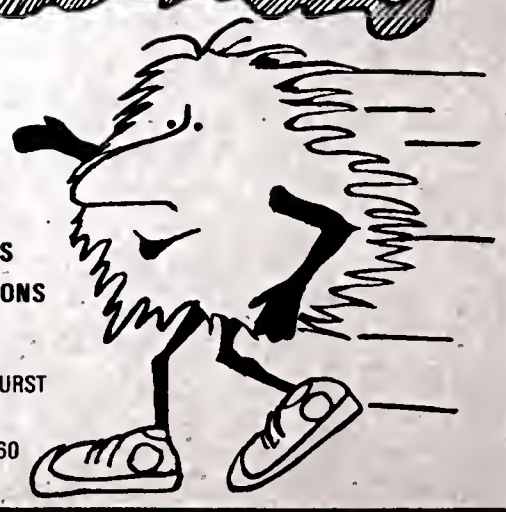
Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign
ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117
* Registered Trademarks of DEC

WHAT IS FASTER AND MORE POWERFUL THAN A TSO CLIST??

PROCMAN!



PROCMAN:
- COMPILES TSO CLISTS
- REOUCES CLIST RUN TIMES
- GREATLY REOUCES CLIST CPU OVERHEAD
- PROVIOES MULTI-LEVEL SECURITY BY CLIST
- ALLOWS EASY AOOITION OF USER FUNCTIONS
- REQUIRES NO SYSTEM OR CLIST MOOIFICATIONS
- ENHANCES THE SPF DIALOG MANAGER

TONE Software Corp.
Call or write for details 1735 SOUTH BROOKHURST ANAHEIM, CA 92804 PHONE: (714) 991-9460 TELEX: 181592

Protocol Converter Allows Linkup Of Peripherals

AUSTIN, Texas — An interactive protocol converter said to allow the connection and operation of a wide variety of peripheral equipment, such as CRT terminals and line printers with IBM mainframes, is available from KMW Systems Corp.

The Series II 3270 emulates an IBM 3274 Systems Network Architecture or 3271 Binary Synchronous Communications controller. It also performs all required error-checking functions, translates the data to Ascii and outputs it in serial asynchronous or byte parallel format to and from user-attached devices, the vendor claimed.

Other 3270 features include transmission blocks up to 2,048 characters in length, selectable control unit address, separate internal buffer for each device and support for most consoles on the market. It is available in one-port through eight-port configurations and costs between $3,095 and $6,945, KMW Systems said from 8307 Highway 71 W., Austin, Texas 78735.

No Clear-Cut Winner In Local Nets, Says Report

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — No single approach to local communications systems is dominating most sites, according to a recent report from Strategic, Inc.

In addition, *Impact of Broadband Local-Area Networks* predicted the market for local communications systems — including local-area networks, private branch exchanges (PBX), protocol converters and data switching systems — is on the verge of a "major shake-up."

The study is based on a survey of 50 large-site users of local communications systems. The study involved a large-scale program of interviewing multiple respondents at each site and covering a number of different functions and departments.

It maintained that different types of local communications systems are gaining footholds in different parts of user organizations, and the same organization may be installing several types of local-area networks, front-end or data switching systems, protocol converters and one of the newer PBXs.

The survey results also indicate that a high proportion of sites are moving toward integration under the umbrella of higher level software systems. It claims that the question of whether to go with baseband or broadband systems has been answered by most users.

"The key to large-site competition will not be so much a particular solution as the ability to provide software that enables these solutions to function as components of a broader system," according to Strategic.

The big mainframe manufacturers will be the main force in this market and IBM will "clearly" be out front, Strategic maintained. IBM will offer all the necessary components, let users configure them as they will and then tie them all together under Systems Network Architecture.

The study also showed major implications for AT&T and the Bell operating companies . "We have to bear in mind that the picture we have been describing will happen in the 3,000 or so large-site users in this country," Strategic stated. "Those are also, of course, sites that represent a large chunk of AT&T business."

It predicted that AT&T and the Bell operating companies are aiming to move more into the large-site data communications business, but will meet a lot of competition getting into the voice business for the first time.

The successful competitors will be those who have a variety of compatible solutions for both voice and data traffic, and if AT&T and the Bell operating com-

(Continued on Page 52)

'Observer' Runs on PDP-11

Package Monitors Decnet Status

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a software package that reportedly monitors the operational status of all nodes and lines in a Decnet network and collects performance and usage information.

Called Observer, the software runs on PDP-11 processors running either RSX-11M or RSX-11M-Plus operating systems and Decnet software.

The package reportedly includes a report generation facility that processes collected data and produces reports summarizing node- and link-level traffic, error rates and availability.

Using a terminal on the node running Observer, a network manager can call up on-line, real-time displays of the status of any node or line in the network, a spokesman said, as well as statistics on traffic loads and transmission errors.

The package is priced at $15,000 from DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Bitelex Workstation Unveiled

ELMSFORD, N.Y. — A dual-language microprocessor-based communications workstation has been introduced by the International Digital Electronics Association (Idea).

The Bitelex workstation is designed to communicate over international and domestic networks such as TWX, direct distance dialing and Telex. It is described as being a multiport concurrent device.

The workstation reportedly has bilingual capabilities that allow it to display, transmit and print in any two languages. In addition to the English-only version, an Arabic/English option is available.

The basic unit consists of a 12-in. green or white phosphor display, full Ascii keyboard, 80 char./sec impact printer, single-board control unit with 64K bytes of random-access memory and 16K bytes of programmable read-only memory, two serial communications ports with built-in modems, a parallel interface port and a multitasking central program.

The workstation prices start at $3,500 and it is available from Idea, 6 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

Satellite Unit Has Multihop Transmission

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Bunker Ramo Electronic Systems has introduced a satellite data system said to be capable of high-speed multihop satellite transmission of computer data. It features full-duplex data flow, optional computer control, self diagnosis and troubleshooting.

The BR 1720 Satellite Data System was designed for the banking, finance, insurance and retail industries and major industrial concerns. It transfers digital error-free data between computers and/or tape drives over satellite or terrestial media at speeds up to 6.3M bit/sec.

The starting price for a single BR 1720 system is $96,500 from Bunker, 31717 La Tienda Drive, Box 5009, Westlake Village, Calif. 91359.

SAS* USERS NOW THERE IS USING SAS*

INTRODUCING
AN INTERACTIVE COURSE (CAI)
SIMULATING THE FEATURES OF SAS*

from CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

WRITTEN BY
GARY DeWARD BROWN
Author of "Beyond Cobol" and "S/370 Job Control Language"
Now Executive V.P. & Principal Author for CRWTH.

*SAS IS A COPYRIGHTED PRODUCT OF SAS INSTITUTE

Yes, I'd like more information about the new USING SAS course ☐ and your other 8 courses ☐.*

NAME _____
TITLE _____ COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ PHONE _____

CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES
12655 Washington Blvd., Suite 205, Los Angeles, California 90066
(213) 391-6788
"Fulfilling the promise of the Information Center"

CRT Unit Emulates VT132

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Falco Data Products, Inc. has introduced a CRT terminal that reportedly emulates the Digital Equipment Corp. VT132 and features 80- and 132-col. formats.

The TS-132 also offers advanced video, block mode, local-printer port and 14 programmable function keys, the vendor claimed. Programs written for the DEC machine can be directly transported without modification and the keyboard can be used by a VT131- or VT100-trained operator.

Local storage is said to be increased by efficient memory management that converts unused horizontal area into additional vertical storage. The terminal also features two RS-232-C ports,including a 128-char. set to produce business graphics.

The terminal is available for $1,650 from Falco Data Products, 1286 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Works With Ascii Terminals

Tri-Data Unveils Modem

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — An asynchronous Bell 212-compatible modem has been announced by Tri-Data Corp.

The OZ 225 Network Modem reportedly can be installed with any asynchronous, Ascii terminal that provides an RS-232 connection as well as those connected to a host computer or a network processor, the spokesman for the vendor said.

Telephone connection can be originated from either the terminal's keyboard or automatically from the phone number directory of the OZ 225, the vendor spokesman said.

The unit also has directories for logon information, logon response verification and number dialing restrictions with a total directory storage of up to 2,000 characters, the spokesman said. A call can be retried up to 15 times at preestablished intervals or can be linked to another directory entry for alternated number dialing. Once connection has been established, the OZ 225 can automatically logon and verify the logon response, the vendor spokesman said.

The OZ 225 is available for $1,490 from the vendor at 505 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

"I don't think any other computer could have grown with us the way our Datapoint has."

—Riley Jackson
V.P., Information Systems
First Interstate Bank of
Washington, Seattle

First Interstate Bank's computer was the right size when they bought it, and *stayed* the right size as the company's data processing needs grew. They bought Datapoint's *expandable* computer system, the ARC™ local network.

The ARC is expandable in a way no other computer is. You can actually increase its computing *power*. So, when First Interstate wanted their computer to do more work for more people, they just plugged in more Datapoint® processors, storage disks, terminals, and printers. The ARC wasn't slowed by the added work because they were adding computing power with each expansion.

Never again face the hassles of computer replacement

With Datapoint's ARC, your company is spared the trauma of outgrowing its computer and starting over with a bigger one, and because the ARC system is expandable, you can keep all your people on one system. You're never forced to keep duplicate files in several computers.

The most widely used local network

Datapoint pioneered the concept of local networks when the ARC was introduced more than five years ago. Now there are more than 4,000 ARC systems in use, far more than any competitive system, and an experienced service organization supports them worldwide.

Datapoint computers, including the ARC, will work with Datapoint word processing, electronic message, and telephone systems. You can assemble a single, comprehensive information system and *that* system will be expandable, too.

For more about Datapoint, call (800) 531-5639. In Texas, call (800) 292-5099. Telex 767300 in the U.S.; 06986622 in Canada; or 923494 in Europe (UK).

Or write Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications T41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT

Solid State Unveils PBX

ATLANTA — Solid State Systems, Inc. has introduced a computerized private branch exchange (PBX).

The Communications and Energy Optimizer has expanded capacity up to 1,800 stations and up to 384 trunks. Solid State's "one unit" design combines automatic call distribution with the branch exchange so there is no need for anciliary devices.

The increased computer power reportedly allows the system to generate detailed reports on traffic, system usage and time data. The optimizer comes with station message detail recording and automatic route selection/ Least Cost Routing capability.

The branch exchange is available at approximately $400/line installed.

Solid State Systems is located at 1990 Delk Industrial Blvd., Marietta, Ga. 30067.

Cluster Unit Fits 3270 Net

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Phaze Information Machines Corp. has introduced an IBM-compatible cluster display station that operates in an IBM 3270 network.

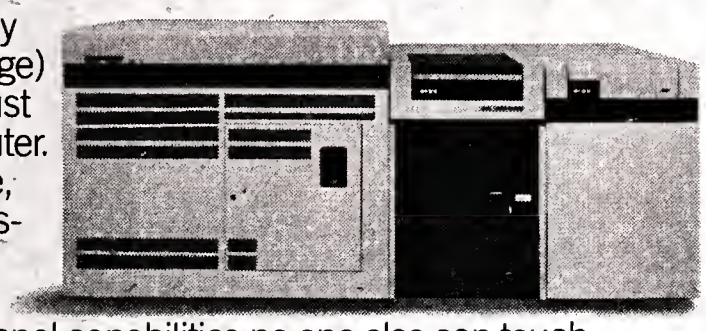
The Model P3278 Information Display Station can be used with IBM 370, 8100 and 4300 series computers and their plug-compatible equivalents, the vendor claimed. It is a replacement for the IBM 3278-2 Display Station and attached to a wide variety of IBM terminal controllers through the IBM 3278 coaxial protocol.

The display station is a three-piece modular architecture that includes separate terminal display, keyboard and logic modules. It features a 12-in., green-phosphor display.

The Model P3278 is available for $1,995 from the vendor at 7650 E. Redfield, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85260.

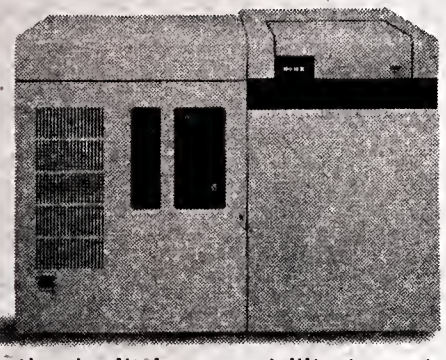
Only Wang VS computers have the intelligence to get you into office automation.

When you buy any Wang VS (Virtual Storage) computer, you're not just buying another computer. You're buying a flexible, powerful, computer system that's compatible with most mainframes and offers multi-functional capabilities no one else can touch.



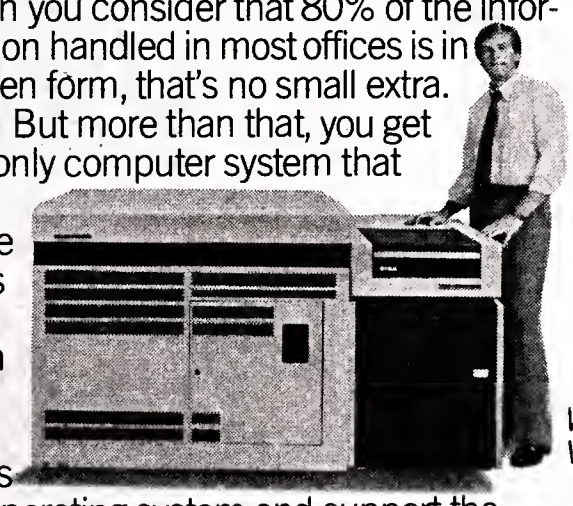
Wang VS 100

Along with data processing and electronic mail, you can get Wang Word Processing, the world's standard. And when you consider that 80% of the information handled in most offices is in written form, that's no small extra.

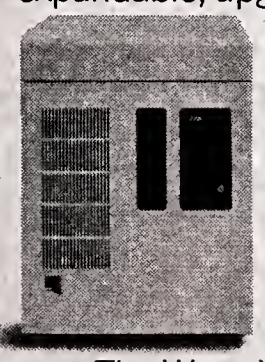


Wang VS 45

But more than that, you get the only computer system that has the built-in capability to automate your entire office. A system that's expandable, upgradable, and compatible from low to high end. And because most VS systems run under one operating system and support the same software, it's the world's easiest system to learn and to use.

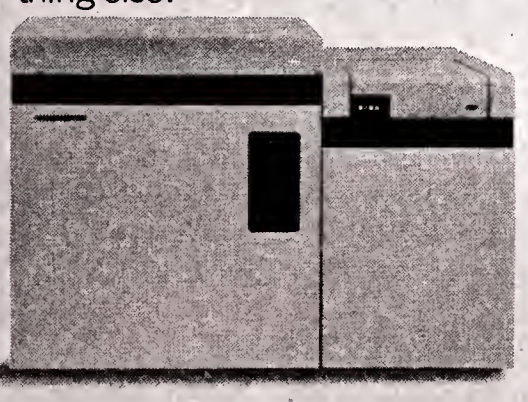


Wang VS 90



Wang VS 25

The Wang VS. When you consider all you get, and what you get it for, why consider anything else?



Wang VS 80

For a demonstration of the Wang VS computer, call

1-800-225-9264

Or send this coupon to:
Wang Laboratories, Inc.
Business Executive Center
One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

( )
Telephone

A570

WANG

The Office Automation Computer Company

© 1983 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

NEW Digilog DLM V Data Comm Analyzer

Top-of-the-Line Capabilities at about Half the Price

- ❑ Full interactive testing for only $5395
- ❑ Easy menu-driven programming and editing
- ❑ Stores 10 programs in non-volatile E^2PROM
- ❑ 15 instructions, 11 commands, 72 steps
- ❑ Counters, Timers, BERT, Breakout, etc. etc.

DIGILOG
NETWORK CONTROL DIVISION
DIGILOG INC. 1370 Welsh Road
Montgomeryville, PA 18936 (215) 628-4530

Ansi-Compatible Terminal Can Be Tailored by User

MINNEAPOLIS — A user-configurable, Ansi-compatible editing CRT terminal has been introduced by Teleray Division of Research, Inc. The terminal can be tailored to emulate almost any asynchronous terminal or be compatible with almost any asynchronous computer or operating system, a vendor spokesman said.

The Model 7 will accept up to 32 variable-length dynamic functions. Sixty-eight selectable operating parameters are retained in nonvolatile memory, even when the power is turned off.

Among its other standard features, the Model 7 has two fully buffered bidirectional RS-232 ports, musical operator alerts and a screen-saver feature. It is available with a 9-, 12- or 15-in. CRT screen and white, green or amber phosphor.

The price of the Model 7 is approximately $1,295 depending on the design. More information is available from Teleray, Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Codex 8150 Out For Local Nets

MANSFIELD, Mass. — Codex Corp. has announced the 8150 local distribution service unit for intracomplex communications.

The unit can operate over distances of up to 23 miles at up to 19.2 bit/sec. The 8150 includes local and remote unattended diagnostic testing and an asynchronous test pattern. The unit is available in both stand-alone or card versions. For high-density applications, a nest enclosure is available to house up to 16 cards, the vendor said.

The 8150 can be used in point-to-point or multipoint operations and accommodates tail circuit applications off long-haul modems or those involving Codex multiplexers and switches, the vendor said.

The 8150 costs $335 from Codex at 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

CRT Terminal Offers Colors

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has announced a general-purpose color CRT terminal that offers eight colors: red, green, blue, magenta, cyan, yellow, black and white.

The Viewpoint/Color CRT also provides the ability to create business graphics and displays 80 characters in 25 rows including a status line. A set-up mode allows the user to apply color while the form is on the screen, so that the user can evaluate the color changes, a vendor spokesman said.

The terminal costs $1,095, the vendor said, and is available from Applied Digital Data Systems, which is located at 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

No Leader Seen In Local Nets

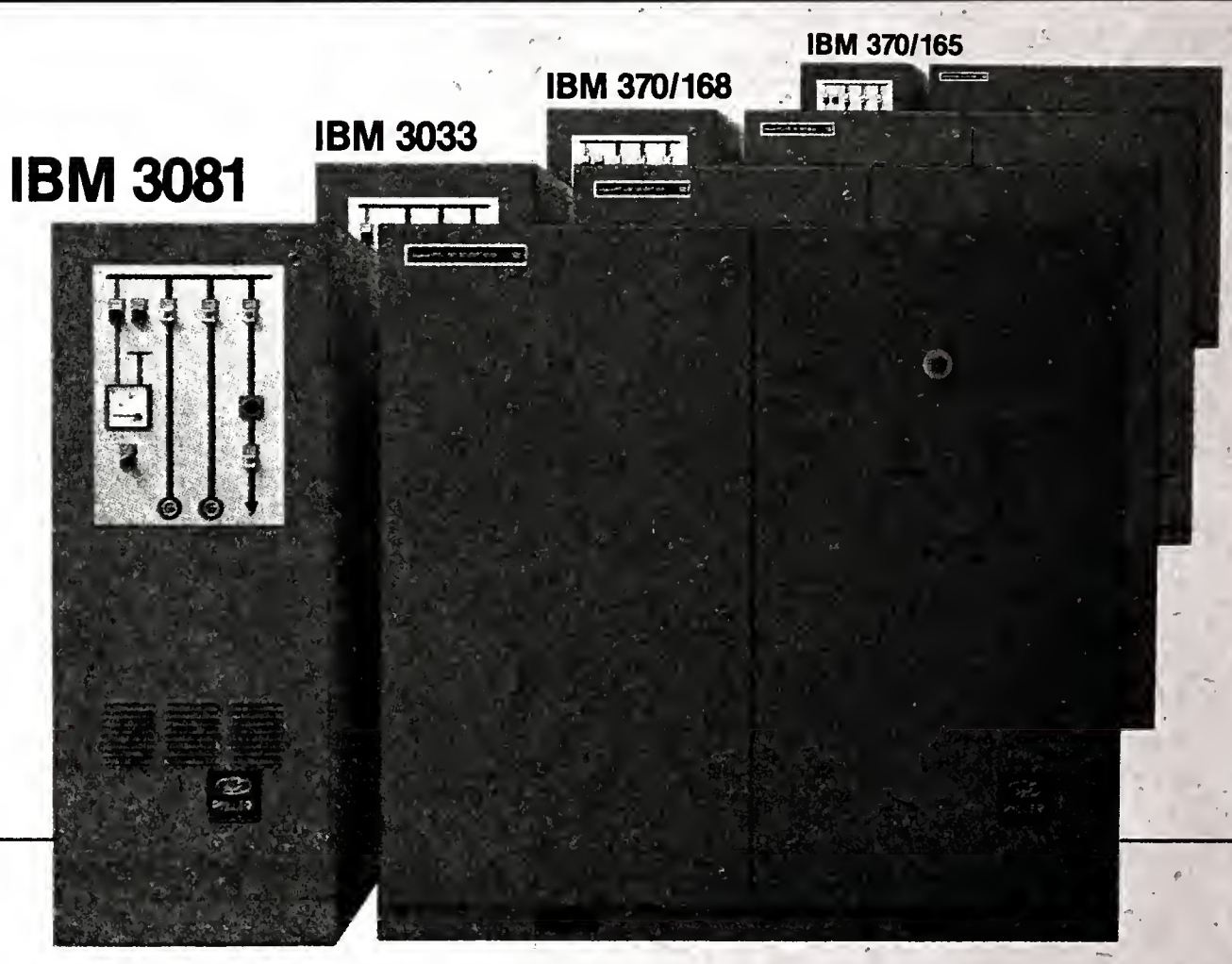
(Continued from Page 49)

panies stay with just a PBX/twisted pair approach, they will lose out," the study claimed.

In many sites, distribution will be a determining factor in vendor selection, the study claimed, adding "very few vendors have the ability to provide the depth of support at the moment." The study costs $20,000 and includes two copies of the three-volume study and a private briefing, Strategic said. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 9747, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

PILLER

POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS



Then and today... PILLER IS STILL NO. 1

Announcing the **PILLER 40 KVA** power system for **IBM system 3081*...** the only 40 KVA power system that meets IBM specifications—and—incorporates PILLER's exclusive paralleling design.

This permits redundant operation of two or more **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters to support single or multiple **3081 CPU's**, expandable on a modular basis.

And as usual, the **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters offer a number of other exclusive advantages not currently available in other power units... including dual input voltage capability (either 208V or 460V input)... and a special startup system which reduces surge demands to half those of other frequency converters.

All this at a cost that is competitive with the IBM Model 3089 power unit.

Today, as then, PILLER offers more 60 Hz Motor Generator and 415 Hz Frequency Converter models than any other manufacturer, plus a full range of paralleling, power distribution and control equipment required for total power system integration.

No wonder **PILLER** remains the **NO. 1 CHOICE** in power protection for IBM CPU's, with more than 3,000 systems installed coast-to-coast.

Like to know more? Contact Murray Lazar, Director of Marketing. (914) 355-6741.

*Also meets specifications for **AMDAHL System 580.**

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
Phone (914) 355-6741 TELEX No 13-7428

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname		
Your Title						
Company Name						
Address						
City			State		Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Pnnting/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

IN DEPTH

POLITICS AND SYSTEM JUSTIFICATION

A Guide to the Political Forces in a Corporate Setting And How Systems Personnel Can Steer Them to Advantage

By Richard K. Lindgren

Systems development personnel almost universally disdain political influences in the work place. In the course of design and implementation, they often regard instances of office politics as deviations to be "systematized" along with the more formal processes of the business. Systems developers also come up against political forces in the financial justification process. The financial powers-that-be may not evaluate the costs, benefits and spending priorities in the same systematic way the rest of the project was analyzed. The ever-logical systems analyst often winds up frustrated and outclassed by decision makers who have a better understanding of the real power structures at work. Political decisions, in the sense used here, are aimed at managing a diversity of people, goals and special interests. In complex corporate structures, there is often no clear, single utility to be maximized in setting goals. Economic rationality, while still the primary guiding force in profit-making organizations, is tempered by social considerations, cultural

ILLUSTRATION BY IRENA ROMAN

IN DEPTH

norms and personal values. Like a pluralistic government, the organization must satisfy these considerations to some extent to maintain unity and direction.

Peter Keen and Michael S. Scott Morton, in their book *Decision Support Systems*, note that decision making takes on more of a pluralistic tone at higher levels of the organization. The lower ranks are more subject to the rigidity of "standard operating procedure." The bigger the project, the more likely it will be evaluated by higher levels of management, and thus from a more pluralistic perspective, taking into consideration factors other than economic benefit.

The frustration of systems development personnel with political decision making can best be understood in the light of their talents. Success at the entry level of their profession depends almost entirely on logical thinking. Many companies require only a minimum of technical knowledge for entry-level jobs, testing applicants instead for aptitude in logic and providing them with customized, in-house training.

The next requirement for continued advancement in the computer field is the ability to assimilate and apply technical knowledge. Political skills are not essential to moving ahead until one reaches the management level (although they often help deter problems in systems planning and implementation at lower levels). The systems development manager may be ill-prepared to move from a homogeneous, largely nonpolitical atmosphere to the company of other functional managers who have succeeded largely because of their political skills.

To those attracted to data processing, computers are the ultimate rational adversary; DPers succeed by channeling that logic to useful ends. For them, structuring organizational processes into systems is the name of the game, but it is the antithesis of the political processes that influence decision making in much of the rest of the firm.

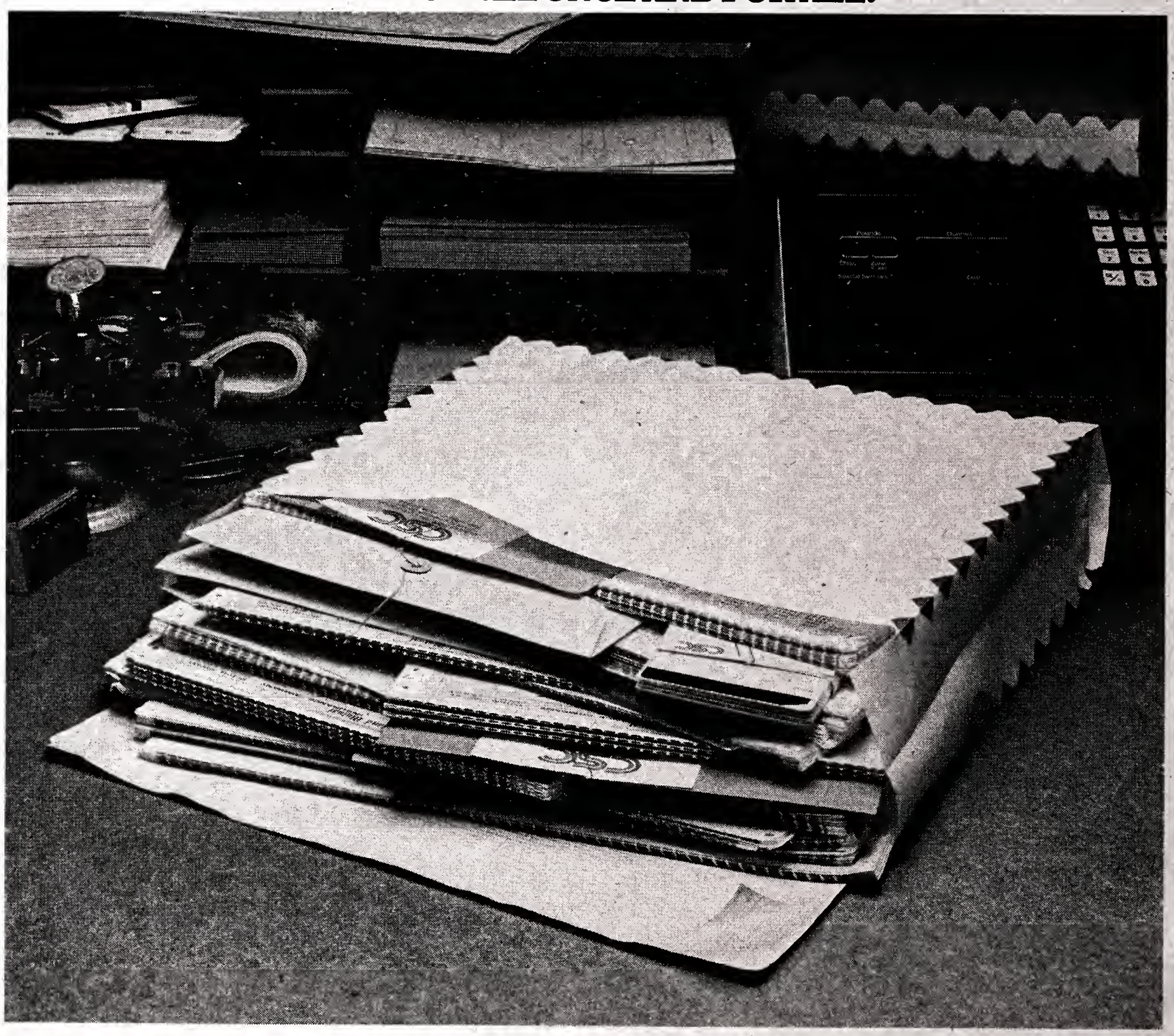
In many other areas of the firm, and in higher levels of the systems organization, there is often not as much intrinsic satisfaction with the object of labor. People with talents in nontechnical areas find satisfaction in effective interaction with a diversity of people. They see economic rationality as a second, often nonevident motivation; pluralistic decision processes are seen in their most positive sense as the dominant reality.

Systems developers are often out of their element when confronted with such a decision environment.

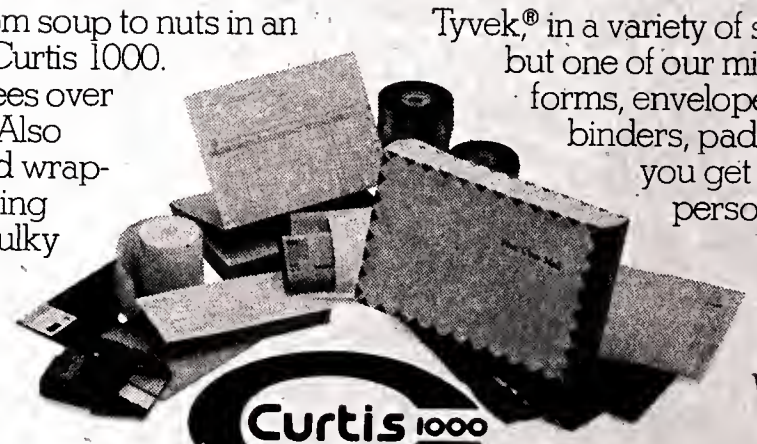
Political Processes

The decision processes usually called "political" are focused on channeling and controlling the pluralism of the corporate environment, as opposed to the "ideal" of economic rationality or the arbitrary prescriptions of "standard operating procedure." The most common of these political processes are

HOW TO MAIL ONCE AND FOR ALL.



You can stuff everything from soup to nuts in an expanding envelope from Curtis 1000. Saves postage and postal fees over mailing pieces individually. Also saves separate inserting and wrapping, envelopes and wrapping materials. Perfect, too, for bulky reports, computer forms, merchandise. Expanding envelopes come in economical kraft paper or tougher, lighter weight Tyvek,® in a variety of styles and sizes. They are but one of our mile-long list of products—forms, envelopes, floppy disks, ribbons, binders, pads, and the like—that help you get the word from person to person, department to department, and company to customer. In essence, we supply things to make business work. We've been at it for more than a hundred years.



1000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS TO MAKE BUSINESS WORK.

For samples, call your Curtis 1000 rep or write Bob Brown, Curtis 1000 (CW-EXM2C), 1000 Curtis Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080

advocacy, negotiation, consensus and coalition-building. The lines between some of these are difficult to define, but they all have both advantages and drawbacks.

Advocacy is the basis for all other aspects of political decision making. Pluralism demands that all those who wish to gain the support of a diverse group must be prepared to press their case thoroughly, clearly and continually in both formal and informal forums. The belief that the "numbers speak for themselves" frequently leads system planners down to defeat. "Lobbying" is very close to advocacy in concept, although this term has more negative connotations.

Effective and appropriate advocacy is required whenever systems development personnel foray into "hostile" territory for system design, implementation and funding. The system with "obvious" economic or technical merit often fails because the developers fail to be their own advocates, to enlist the support of user groups and to support those groups in some of their own noncomputer-related issues.

Negotiation is the process of bringing the conflicting advocates closer together. In its positive sense, it involves give-and-take bargaining in which all parties involved prioritize the various components of their advocated positions. In order to reach a common end, the parties are prepared to modify their positions. In a negative sense, negotiation involves overstating demands in the hope of emerging with expected needs fulfilled. "Brinksmanship" is a second negative feature; those who are willing to hold out as long as possible are able to beat the competition.

Information systems developers often fail in the negotiation process not only because they are generally not of a mind to negotiate, but also because their typical project proposal lacks flexibility. On one extreme of inflexibility is the proposal that seeks to accomplish the minimum job for the minimum cost. Funding tends to be easier to get for a small project, and once it is approved, the desired "add-ons" can be justified on a smaller, marginal basis. The initial project, however, can only be accepted or rejected as a total package, because of its limitation to the minimal requirements.

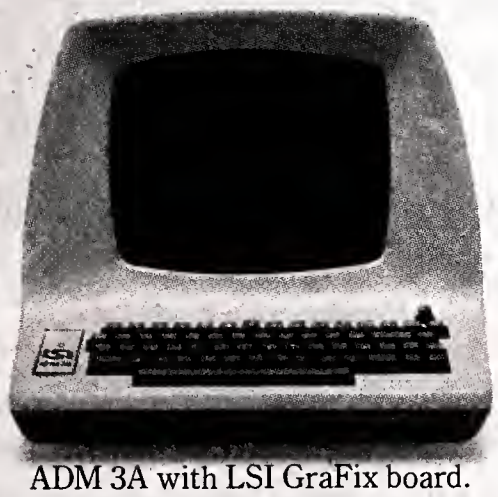
The other extreme of inflexible proposal "shoots for

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

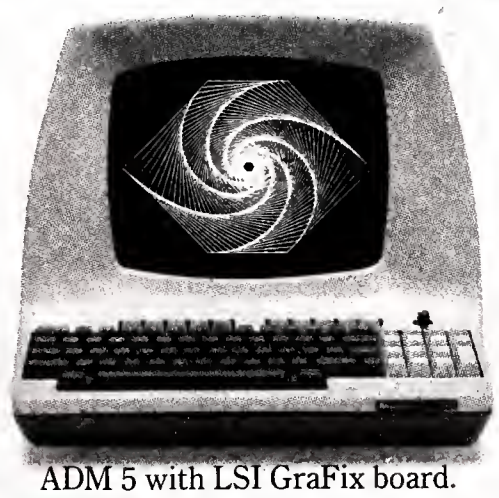
SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
998 Old Eagle School Rd., Wayne, PA 19087
215-687-9860

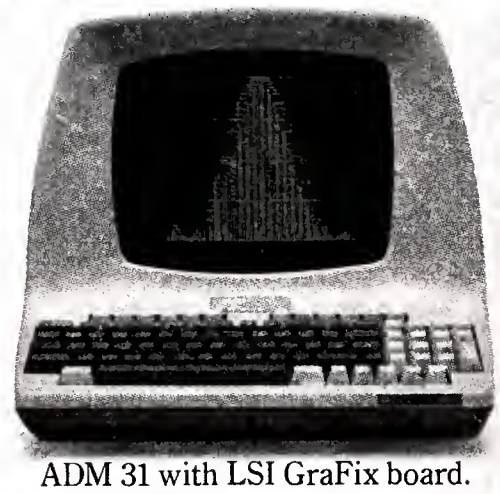
INTRODUCING GRAFIX.™



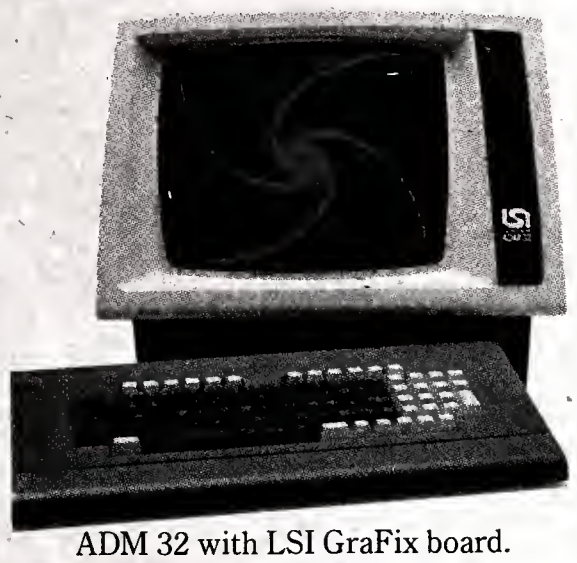
ADM 3A with LSI GraFix board.



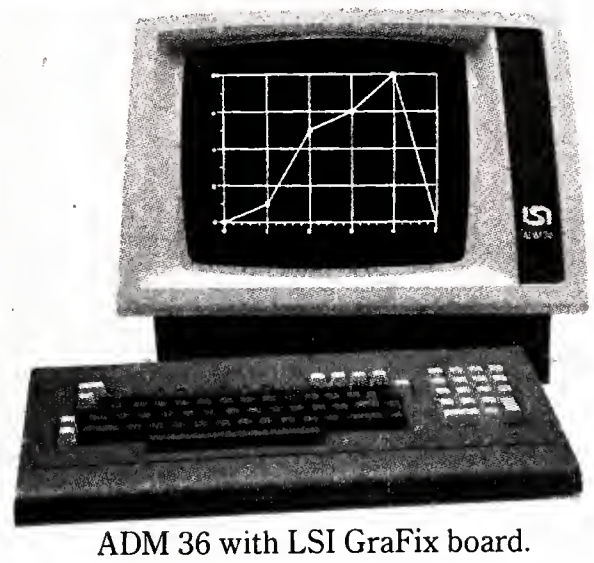
ADM 5 with LSI GraFix board.



ADM 31 with LSI GraFix board.



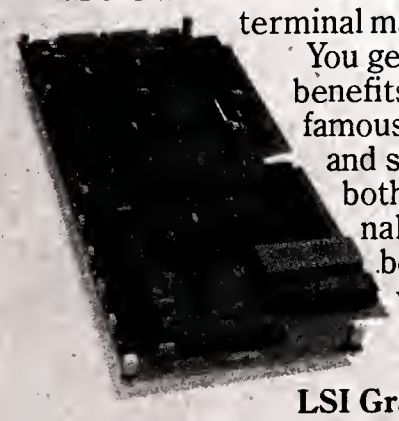
ADM 32 with LSI GraFix board.



ADM 36 with LSI GraFix board.

100% LEAR SIEGLER.

Until now it was impossible to buy a Lear Siegler graphics terminal that was built 100% by Lear Siegler. Now you can buy five. Every one features our capable new GraFix™ board. And every one of the features that have made us the world's favorite independent terminal manufacturer. You get all the benefits of our famous service and support for both the terminal and the board. And with service in over 3,000 cities nationwide, you know help is on the way whenever and wherever you might have a problem.



LSI GraFix board.

You can buy one of our terminals with the GraFix board already installed or you can buy an add-on board that simply plugs into your existing ADM 3A, 5, 31, 32, or 36. Choose from white or green phosphor screens. An optional joystick provides exact cursor positioning. Auto scaling is standard.

Of course our new system is Tektronix®-compatible. In fact, by inserting our board in our ADM 36, you can have a DEC®-compatible terminal with Plot 10™ graphics for ANSI x3.6x. At a very reasonable price.

Our new GraFix board is just $1050. A small price to pay for the first Lear Siegler graphics system from Lear Siegler.

Please send me further information. CW1/10

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____

Mail to: Lear Siegler, Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803
Or Call: 800-LEAR-DPD (800-532-7373)

LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

EVERYBODY MAKES TERMINALS. ONLY WE MAKE LEAR SIEGLERS.

SALES & SERVICE: Boston (617) 456-8228 • Chicago (312) 279-7710 • Houston (713) 780-9440 • Los Angeles (714) 774-1010, Ext. 219 • Philadelphia (215) 245-4080 • San Francisco (415) 828-6941 • England (04867) 80666
OEM SALES: Chicago (312) 279-5250 • Houston (713) 780-2585 • New York (516) 549-6941 • Los Angeles (213) 454-9941 • Philadelphia (215) 245-1520 • San Francisco (415) 828-6941 • England (04867) 80666

Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DEC® is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. GraFix™ is a trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

"VAX IS HELPING US OPEN UP A WHOLE NEW MARKET."

–LOUIS SCHURE, Vice President, Computer Graphics Laboratory, Inc.

CGL's new VAX-based Computer-Aided Animation Systems (CAASII) help artists create TV commercials, movie special effects sequences, cartoons and graphics. Faster, cheaper and more efficiently than ever before.

VAX

"It takes three things to make a computer useful to an artist," says Louis Schure. "Enough power to capture the exact idea he has in mind. Enough speed for realtime playback at every step in the creative process. And easy interfacing with the rather strange peripherals we use in this business. VAX™ systems gave us all three – and at a price that gave us a wide open market.

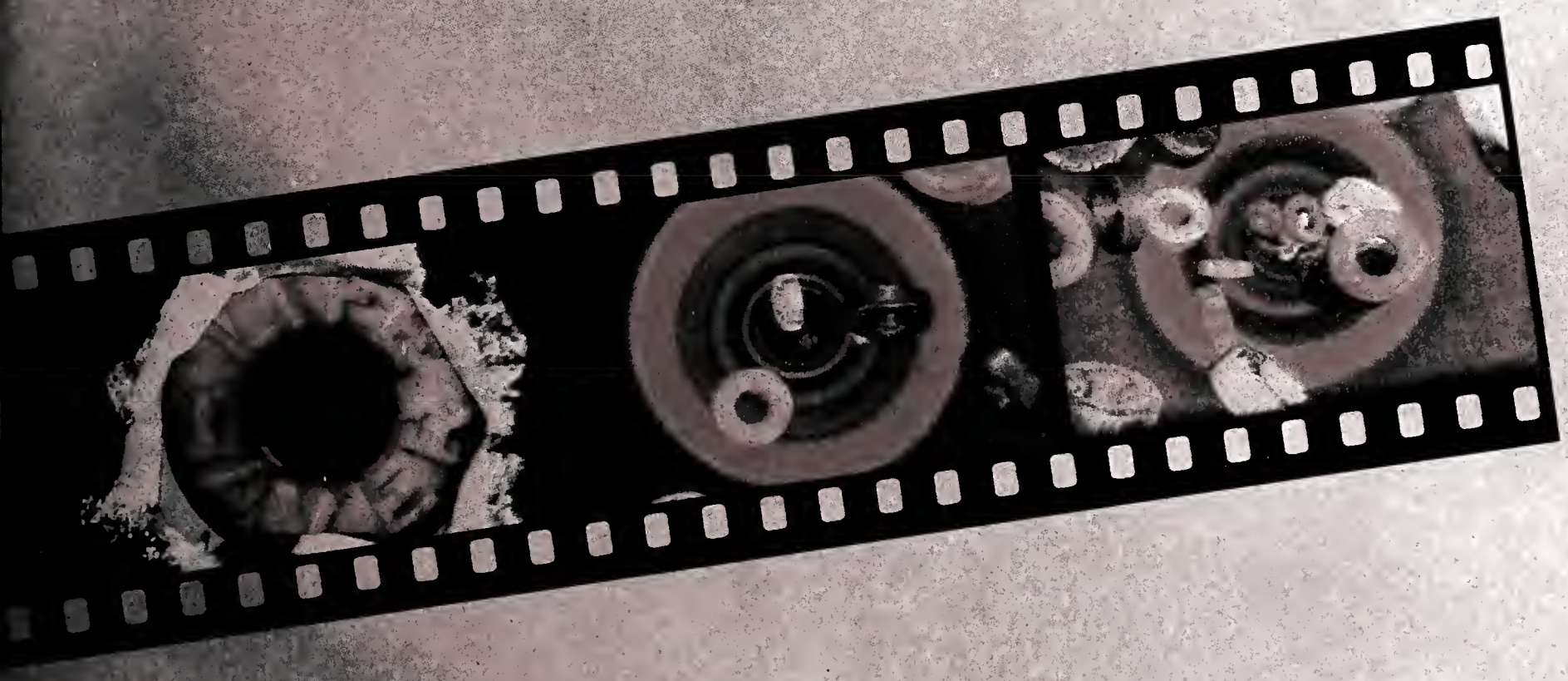
"The fact that VAX is a family of products with consistent operating and application code environments has also been very important. We sell VAX-11/780s for 3D modeling. VAX-11/750s for animation. And we'll have the new VAX-11/730s for our smaller systems. These products make us one of the leading OEMs in computer art and technology. With Digital's service and support around the world there's almost no limit to our market.

"With 32-bit addressability and virtual storage, VAX can create images you simply can't tell are computer-generated," he says. "The artist can use an infinite number of brush strokes. Millions of colors. Any number of overlays. Each frame can be flopped, enlarged or reduced, zoomed, panned or erased in realtime."

For the artist, VAX performance means freedom. Freedom from drudgery and repetition. Freedom to spend more time thinking creatively.

Today VAX is many success stories. To learn more about the art of computing at Digital, call toll-free: 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 200. Or write: Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, PK03-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1983



digital

IN DEPTH

the moon" in terms of facilities to be acquired and information to be provided — without a breakdown into negotiable modules and without separate analyses of the alternative marginal costs and benefits. The common strategy here is the hope that the noncomputer-literate parties involved in the justification process will not understand the options and that the whole proposal will be approved intact if the people with the purse are in a spending mood.

As J. Emery notes in *Systems Analysis Techniques*, the optimum system does not supply all useful information, since some information costs more than it is worth. In an application of microeconomic theory, he instead suggests that information to be provided be analyzed on a marginal-cost vs. marginal-benefit basis. The system should optimally handle information up to the point where the incremental hardware or software costs exceed the incremental worth of the information.

As the debate often centers around the value of those incremental benefits, a political modification to this view suggests that the project should be presented as a series of incremental possibilities, where additional benefits can be demonstrated by the additional hardware, software and personnel options. The value of the incremental information may be debatable and difficult to quantify, but a well-defined step function for costs can be an important tool in arriving at a negotiable range of expenditures. Understanding the negotiable range is key to justifying systems in this environment.

Consensus is the most positive outcome from negotiation, where all parties are able to speak as one in terms of organizational direction. In order for consensus to exist in information systems development, the computer specialists must take an active role in negotiating that agreement, not only in systems matters, but in all related aspects of the organization's function.

Even in organizations where "standard operating procedure" dominates the lower level decision processes, goal setting at the highest levels tends to remain much less structured and much more of a consensus-type process. It is often easier, then, to precede a major systems project, which must pass through formal justification procedures, with a cultivated agreement in principle among the powers-that-be. The proposed system can often be more easily "pulled" through channels where consensus already exists than "pushed" through opposition by the weight of its economic benefits.

In those organizations where consensus can not be reached, work usually goes on with a series of temporary and informal alliances of enough accumulated power to govern various aspects of the business. ***Coalition-building*** is the most delicate of political processes, requiring tact, flexibility and a broad view of the organization's needs. However, coalitions often involve mutual back-scratching and face-saving. Again, systems developers fail in political matters by default if they refuse to seek out and lead coalitions. They abdicate their role in determining information systems direction.

Other Pluralistic Factors

The facets of political decision making are many. Indeed, a somewhat facetious definition of a political decision might be "any decision that is contrary to my special interests." Several other common behaviors can be seen as having pluralistic traits as they apply to information systems development.

Expediency is the extreme variant of consensus in which the group allows a single decision maker to handle relatively minor issues himself, to dispose of them as quickly as possible. Particularly urgent or embarrassing systems issues are often handled this way. For instance, "crash" allocations of manpower and other resources, with little analysis, are common for locating and correcting critical program bugs.

A variation of negotiation common to systems projects is the use of *riders* to secure additional hardware or personnel via a project that is only marginally related. When disk storage capacity is reached, for example, the purchase price of an additional

INTRODUCING
MODEMS AT LOW

LSI E9600
LSI E9604
LSI E96/V.29

9600 bps, from $2650

disk drive might be melded in with some major systems project, even though the project does not consume much of the additional capacity. While riders can significantly distort the best economic analysis models, they are commonly used to avoid scrutiny and obtain funds in a constrained fiscal atmosphere.

Various techniques can be used to facilitate group decision making. Where no clear consensus exists, conflict resolution techniques are helpful in clarifying issues, assumptions and perceived facts, separating them from purely rhetorical statements. All of these techniques can be applied in the systems justification process, especially when the group cannot agree on a system's economic benefits.

'Active participation by lower level management in meaningful decision making can encourage systems innovation by putting the power to change a process closer to where that process is performed.'

In pluralistic organizations, abrupt changes in tasks are rare and resisted. M.W. Taylor, in his book *A Computer Simulation of Innovative Decision-Making in Organizations,* has modeled the organization as the sum of the many individual decisions, each of which may be handled in one of two ways:

1. By continuing with the status quo.
2. By changing the decision process (innovating).

This model views innovation as a function of several conditions that act upon the decision maker, who makes rational choices within certain bounds, as described by H.A. Simon in *Administrative Behavior.* Several environmental conditions can be viewed in light of how they encourage or discourage innovation. Since innovation is the essence of computerization, these conditions will determine a project's fate — support or resistance.

Dissatisfaction With Status Quo

Unless the decision maker is substantially dissatisfied with the current decision process, there is no motivation to change, so it is difficult for any outside force to alter that process. A system backed by higher management, which sees the project as an economic necessity, may meet resistance from the user, who sees no need for change. Justification from a political viewpoint demands that all involved recognize the need for change.

In the realm of individual differences, some people find job satisfaction in risky ventures, while others are happier if they can avoid taking unnecessary chances. Some firms are historically risk-averse and therefore attract, over the long run, risk-averse personnel. Here the compatibility of the systems developers with the firm's risk position and their sensitivity toward attitudes in the other

CODEX HIGH SPEED SPEED PRICES.

The new Codex LSI "E" Series modems start at just $2650. And they're available for immediate delivery, backed by a full one year warranty.

Only Codex offers a family of three economy 9600 bps modems. And only Codex offers the choice of muxed and unmuxed versions. The LSI E9600, E9604 and the E96/V.29 all use state-of-the-art LSI technology and are built to the same exacting standards as our now-famous LSI modem line. This ensures the same unparalleled performance and reliability people expect from Codex.

As a standard feature, the LSI E9604 and the LSI E96/V.29 have integral four-channel buffered multiplexers that allow several terminals to share a single voice-grade line, saving you further money on line costs. Also standard is full CCITT V.54 capability for complete local and remote testing. Plus, the LSI E96/V.29 meets strict international requirements for communication.

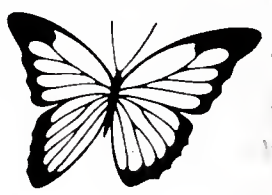
The Codex LSI "E" Series. Starting at $2650, Codex makes first class travel a very affordable experience.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. The complete networking company. For more information, call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 897.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel: (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel: 01-680-8507/Codex Deutschland, Darmstadt-Griesheim, W. Germany Tel: (6155)-3055/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0432/ESE Ltd., Toronto, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.



NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

IN DEPTH

functional areas are essential to winning financial justification.

By nature and training, computer-oriented personnel are more comfortable with innovation, especially in their own areas, than is much of the rest of the firm. Since high-risk projects are likely to face opposition in a low-risk environment despite economic merit, systems personnel must often structure their projects in increments, with early stages of a lower risk, in order to win approval.

'Corporate innovation cannot be forced by economic rationality alone. A broader view of the decision-making processes is essential.'

People are naturally reluctant to change when they have spent a good deal of time or money to get where they are. Systems developers themselves are not immune to the temptation to throw good money after bad and are reluctant to drastically revise an existing system. This attitude also discourages spending on adequate feasibility studies for new applications out of fear the money will be "wasted" if the project is deemed infeasible. The best way to overcome this hurdle is to carefully document the costs of the status quo versus the benefits of the change.

Other factors that affect innovation, although less, include the amount of free or unobligated resources available and the degree to which power is decentralized. The former encourages innovation in systems matters when users have access to computer services without charges to their budgets. This may be counterproductive, however, if the user group does not feel the need to take responsibility for the system's functioning. Also, the system's true costs are often not reflected where the services are subsidized, so the resources may not be used most effectively.

Active participation by lower level management in meaningful decision making can also encourage systems innovation by putting the power to change a process closer to where the process is performed. Although some type of high-level coordination is required in systems matters, the user groups should be the primary source of system ideas and design and should have the computer expertise as close to that process as possible.

The complexity of the modern American corporation prevents any "pure" evaluation of system costs and benefits. To ignore the components of political decision making is to endanger an economically sound project proposal.

Corporate innovation cannot be forced by economic rationality alone. Systems that effect change in corporate processes must also address the pluralistic needs of users and managers. A broader view of the decision-making processes, then, is essential for success in the otherwise-rational world of computerization.

THIS IS WHERE THE INDUSTRY IS GOING!

INFOMART should be the future address of anyone involved in the marketing of information processing products and services because **INFOMART** addresses itself to virtually every one of your marketing problems.

INFOMART brings the buyer and seller together in a central location specifically designed to help compress the buying cycle.

INFOMART educates and informs buyers of all levels through comprehensive, ongoing seminars and symposia designed to help them evaluate and purchase.

INFOMART is located in the most dynamic business center in the nation — DALLAS! A city whose accessibility, climate, airport and financial base make it the ideal trade environment.

INFOMART is an extension of a 30-year tradition. The Dallas Market Center, the largest, most successful merchandising complex of its kind, attracts over 500,000 buyers each year.

INFOMART is a cost efficient answer to the industry's most pressing problems — how to educate, exhibit, demonstrate and market your products at a reasonable, controlled cost.

For more information about **INFOMART**, contact Bill Winsor, Vice President/General Manager, 2100 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207, (214) 655-6235. You'll not only learn who in the industry will be addressing at **INFOMART**, you'll also learn why.

THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET SUPPORT CENTER

INFOMART

REFERENCES

1. *Keen, P.G.W. and M.S. Scott Morton,* Decision Support Systems: An Organizational Perspective, *Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1978, p. 70.*

2. *Emery, J., "Cost/Benefit Analysis of Information Systems,"* Systems Analysis Techniques, *J.D. Couger and R.W. Knapp, eds. New York: Wiley, 1974, p. 397.*

3. *Delbecq, A.L., A.H. VandeVen and D.H. Gustafson,* Group Techniques for Program Planning, *Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1975, p. 4.*

4. *Taylor, M.W.,* A Computer Simulation of Innovative Decision-Making in Organizations, *Washington: University Press of America, 1978, p. 22.*

5. *Simon, H.A.* Administrative Behavior, *third edition, New York: MacMillan, 1976, pp. 38-41.*

About the Author

Richard K. Lindgren is a certified public accountant and assistant professor of business at Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa.

Lindgren's articles on finance and computer applications have appeared in Data Management *and* Computer Graphics World. *He holds an MBA from the University of Michigan.*

IN DEPTH

USABILITY: Toward a Science of User Documentation

By Edmond H. Weiss

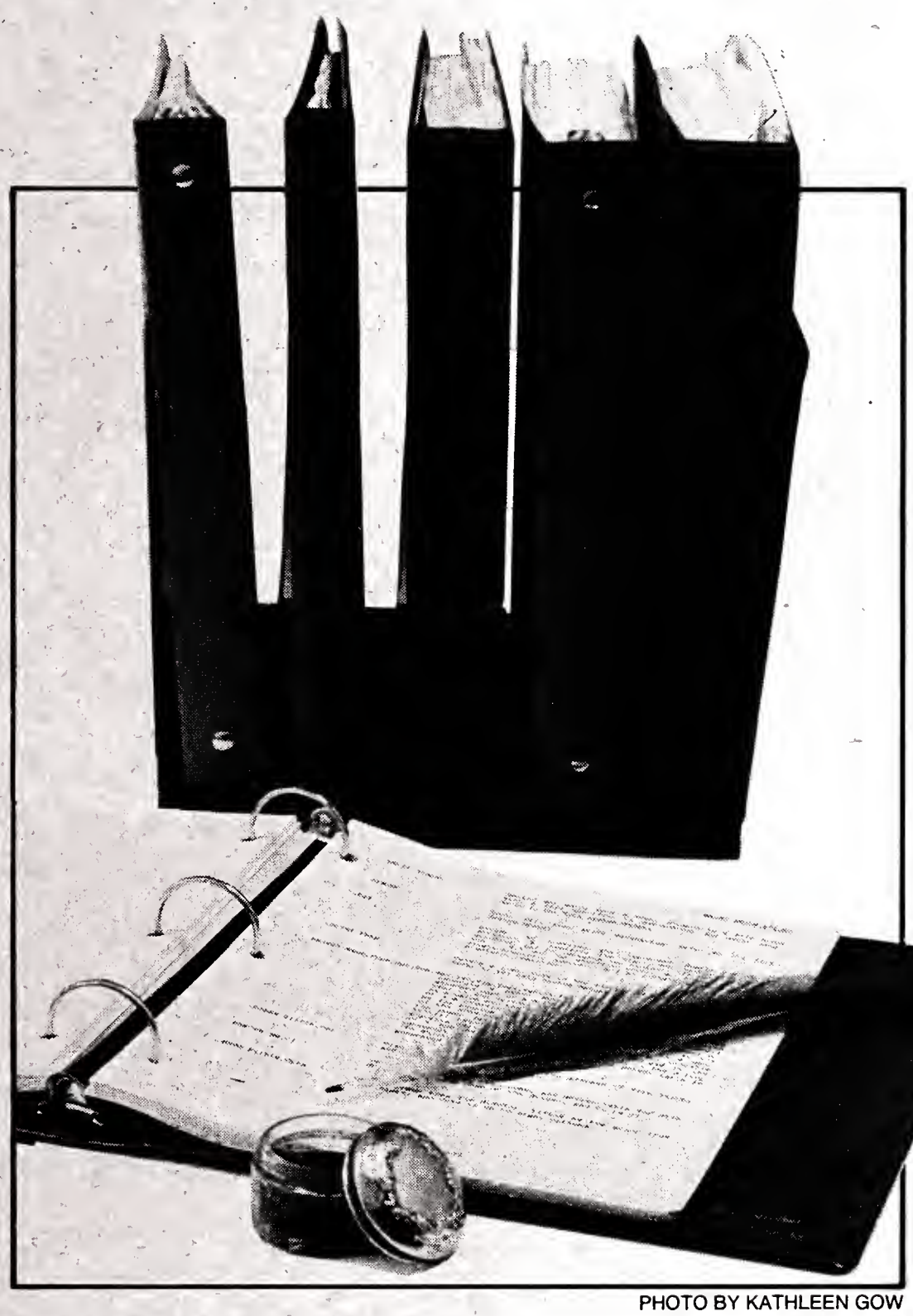


PHOTO BY KATHLEEN GOW

Usability has become a catchword, a slogan to rally the enthusiasm of tired computer people. Just as "idiot-proof" gave way to the more congenial "user-friendly," user-friendly is yielding to "usable": the extent to which a system, program or gadget is easy to use.

The key to usability, of course, is user documentation, today broadly defined to include not only the traditional user manuals and operator guides, but also a cornucopia of books, brochures, audiovisual packages, reference placemats and fanfold quick-reference cards. However, the emerging favorite medium for user documentation is a series of screens integrated within the system or device itself.

Contrary to what some technical writers believe, clear and correct documentation cannot make a messy system neat or an awkward procedure graceful. (In fact, clear documentation frequently shows us brilliantly what a messy system we have invented.) But to realize maximum usability for a system, the documentation itself must be free of structural and linguistic flaws.

The firms that write the best documentation are those that know its purpose. In *technical documentation* (functional, system and program specifications), the best work is done by development groups who realize that documentation is essential in ensuring that systems are reliable, maintainable and modifiable.

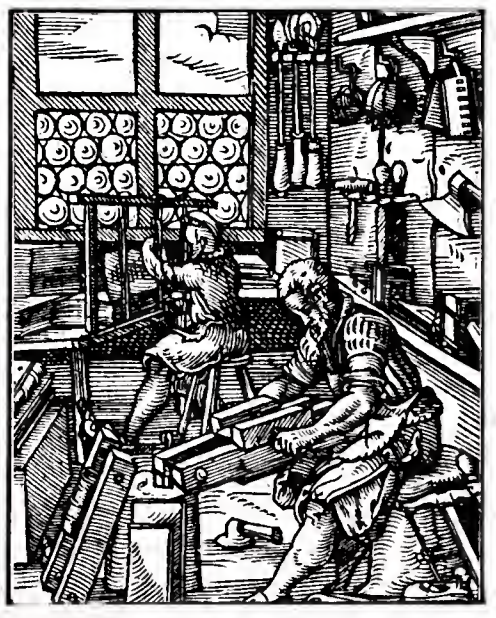
In contrast, development groups who write no technical documentation, or who document after the fact, are missing the point. A system developed without a nested series of increasingly fine specifications — each tested before the next design step begins — is probably a bad system. (Documenting a program after it has been written hardly affects the maintainability of the program; it merely shows more clearly what an unmaintainable tangle has been created.)

Fortunately, almost everyone knows what *user documentation* is for: to teach, demonstrate, motivate and remind. The only ones who fail utterly at user documentation are those who do not write any (because none of the developers knows how) or those who believe, mistakenly, that what users want is facts about the system. For the most part, users are *not* centrally interested in facts — except as they relate to tasks, procedures, transactions or the pursuit of objectives.

The most useful way to regard user documentation is to think of each manual (or videocassette or series of screens) as an instrument or device that is supposed to *control the reader.* In other words, manuals are programs for users. The analogy is inescapable: manuals and documents do for (and to) users what software does for hardware. Effective manuals not only pass data to the readers, but also drive and control their actions and, in the process, enable them to perform their tasks and do work that needs or wants to be done.

It follows, then, that what is good for a program is good for a user manual. All the design weaknesses and bugs that stop a program from running can stop a document from being usable: logic errors, missing or inconsistent items, ambiguity, tangled structures, faulty syntax, operations that exceed the capacity or abilities of the system (or reader).

Again, the analogy is clear. Although a user, unlike a machine, will sometimes "interpret away" an error of logic or impute a missing fact, most readers are generally as passive and dependent as electronic circuitry. And today's typical user — with limited



IN DEPTH

technical background and meager reading skills — is unable to "run" when there are mistakes and bugs in the documentation.

Flaws and Failures

In many ways, the most important similarity between documents and programs is linearity. Reading (like watching and listening) is linear: one thing after another.

In user documentation, a flaw is any interruption of this normal, linear flow of reading. Any such interruption burdens the reader, lowering the book's usability and increasing the chances of a failure: a user stymied by the documentation and unable to function.

A well-designed manual should allow the reader to find an appropriate starting point in the document and, to the extent possible, continue to move forward, phrase by paragraph by page, until his need for information is satisfied. Every time the reader changes direction, whether to go from the back of the book to the front or to reread an unclear sentence, the document's usability declines.

Of course, it is inevitable that in most manuals the reader will have to skip, jump, detour and change directions. Nevertheless, every branch, loop and reversal makes the book harder to follow and diminishes its effective control over the reader.

Often, of course, these detours are deliberate. For example, an operator's guide, in explaining how to fill in a certain screen, will send the reader to a table of occupation codes 100 pages away, from which the operator will be expected to find his way back to the original discussion. But deliberate or not, inevitable or not, the detour reduces usability. In fact, every time a reader skips pages, usability declines slightly.

More often, though, these flaws are accidental or unintended, as when the same operator's guide neglects to tell the reader where the table of occupation codes is located, forcing the operator to search for it.

Generally, these documentation flaws (losses of linearity) fit three categories, depending on the kind of errors that caused them:

1. Strategic errors, which produce the largest problems, are misalignments of the documents with the users, so that the reader is seeing the wrong book. Typically, strategic flaws compel the reader to skip over huge, irrelevant sections to find what he needs; jump from one volume to another in search of missing material; search in vain for missing items that are not in any manual or file accessible to the user; or refer frequently to glossaries and dictionaries, because the manual uses language unfamiliar to the reader.

Almost every attempt to package all user and operator information into a single, encyclopedic guide will generate several of these strategic problems. Conversely, when there is a proliferation of user materials, many users will need more than one document and the probability of "volume jumping" increases.

2. Structural errors are flaws in the organization and sequence of individual books and manuals. That is, while it is one thing to make sure that a user has the right book (free from these strategic errors), it is another, more difficult thing to ensure that the user can get what he needs without frustrating false starts, big loops and wild goose chases.

Typically, structural flaws compel the reader to read sections in the manual in a sequence other than the one in the book; struggle with difficult preliminaries before getting under way; search for tables and exhibits referred to in the text and try to read two widely separated pages at the same time; fight through long, discursive passages in search of a single, small fact; or reread passages several times, because necessary background or preliminary material has been "assumed."

Structural flaws can be blamed on bad design techniques — specifically, the traditional, vague method of outlining and "specifying" a book.

3. Tactical errors result from poor or incompetent editing. Though on a smaller scale than the other flaws, these also have the effect of sending the reader hunting, sometimes within a given page or paragraph.

Typically, tactical flaws compel

New designs for IBM users.

These are Informer's small 370 terminals. They are IBM 3270 compatible.
Use them as stand alone displays or with our 374 controller for multiple display stations.

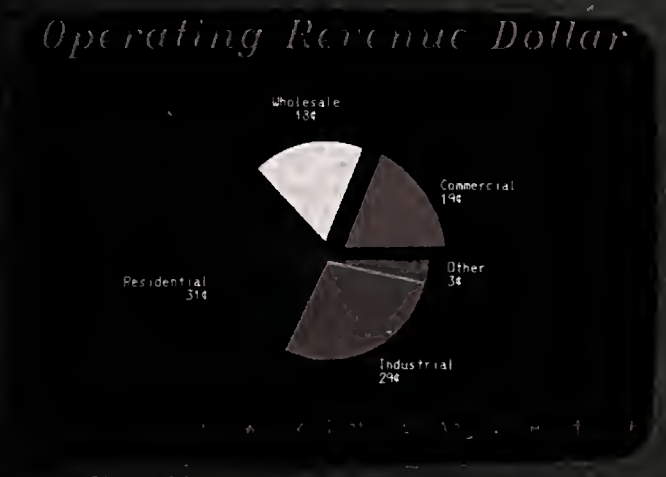
INFORMER®
Performance In Small Sizes.

Informer Computer Terminals, Inc., 8332 Osage Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90045
Call (213) 649-2030, TWX 910-328-6544

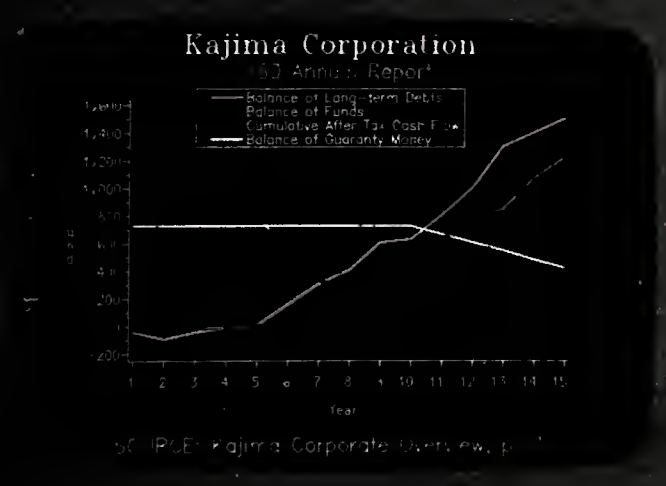
Name
Co.
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone
CW1

SAS/GRAPH brings you Instant Replay

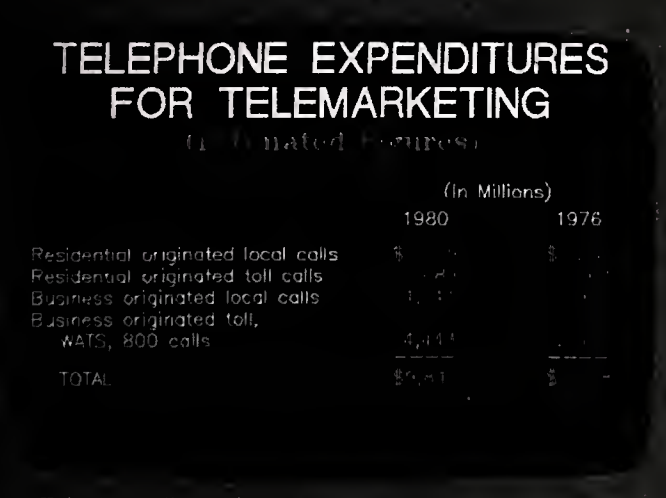
Choropleth Map of Products



Pie Chart of Revenue



Plot of Funds*Year



Telephone Expenditures

Plot of Load*Time

Since its introduction in 1980, SAS/GRAPH has provided "state of the art" software for business graphics. Now SAS/GRAPH brings you a new decision support tool—instant replay.

With the menu-oriented replay facility in SAS82 (our newest release) your DSS group can

1 generate numerous graphical analyses and store the results.

Then you can

2 choose the best graph—charts, plots or maps—from the annotated selection SAS/GRAPH provides and
3 instantly display the graph with the touch of one PF key on your IBM 3279.

It's as simple as 1+2+3. And that adds up to a big time-savings.

Think of the flexibility instant replay adds to your operation. Your DSS staff can run overnight batch jobs to graph CPU utilization reports, sales totals and production figures. The reports are ready for display at your desk the next morning.

Best of all SAS/GRAPH™ is integrated into the SAS system, so you can get the benefits of: SAS for data management, statistical analysis and report writing; SAS/ETS™ for econometric forecasting and modeling; SAS/FSP™ for data entry, editing and letter-writing; and SAS/IMS-DL/I™ for interfacing to IMS data bases. The SAS system operates on the IBM 370 Family and compatible machines at more than 5000 OS/MVS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE and SSX sites around the world.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, Cary, NC USA 27511-8000. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.
SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Phone 06221 29014. Telex 461581.
SAS Software Ltd., The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Phone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.
SAS Institute (NZ) Limited, Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Phone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.
SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Phone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/GRAPH, SAS/ETS, SAS/FSP, and SAS/IMS-DL/I are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc.

IN DEPTH

INPUT	PROCESS	OUTPUT
ANALYSIS OF TOPICS ANALYSIS OF USERS	TOPIC/USER MATRIX	DOCUMENTATION SET (DOCUMENT SPECS)
DOCUMENT SPEC	STORYBOARD ("WALKTHROUGH")	DOCUMENT DESIGN
DOCUMENT DESIGN	"FIRST DRAFT"	PRELIMINARY VERSION OF DOCUMENT
PRELIMINARY VERSION	TECHNICAL REVIEW STYLE REVIEW	PUBLISHED VERSION OF DOCUMENT

Figure 1. The Structured Documentation Scheme

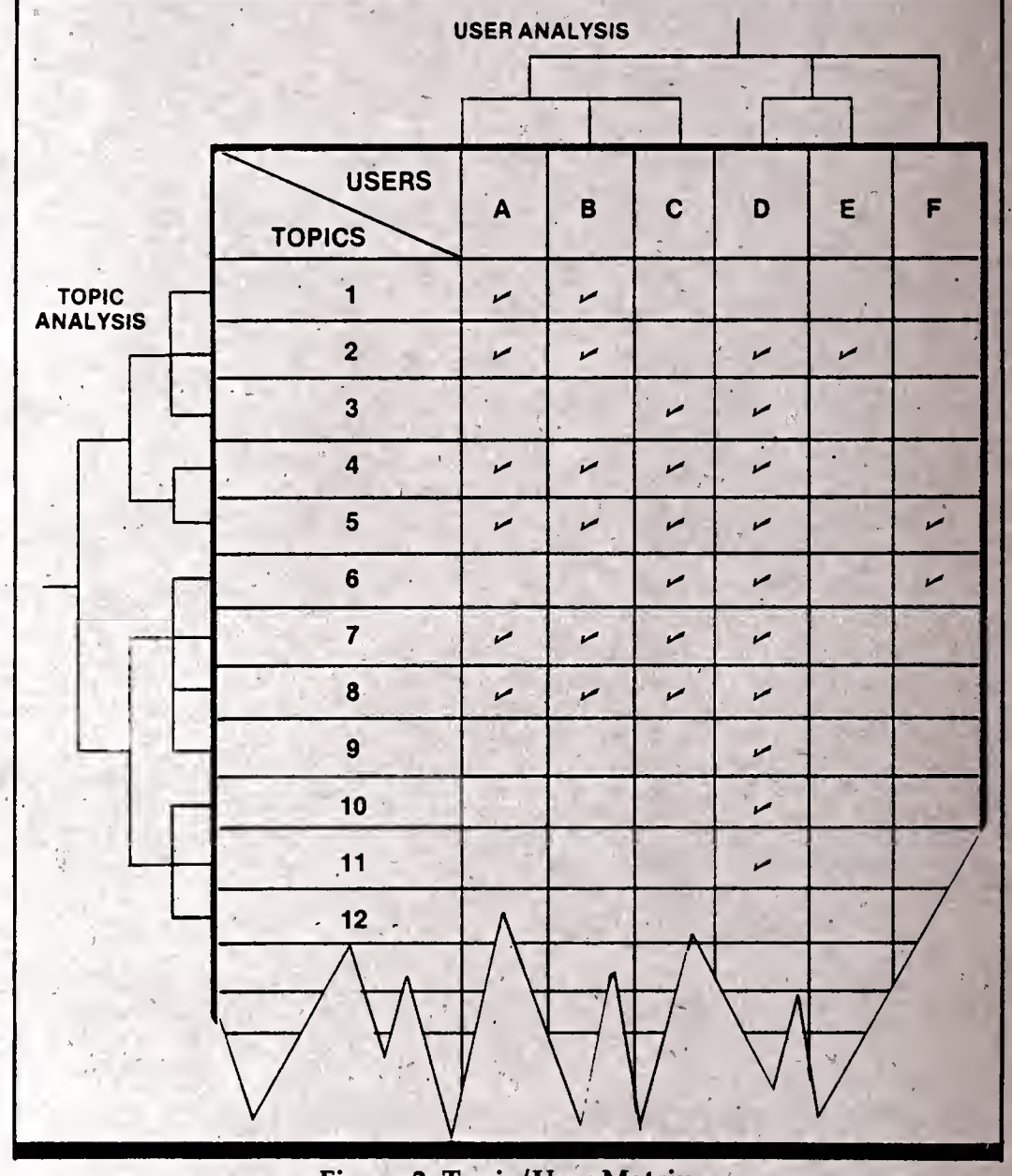


Figure 2. Topic/User Matrix

readers to search for the meaning of unexplained acronyms and abbreviations; struggle with inconsistent nomenclature; reread unnecessarily difficult, tangled, ambiguous sentences and passages; or strain to relate the materials in the text to the materials in the tables or diagrams.

All first drafts are filled with tactical errors, and all tactical errors create a need to reread or loop. A badly edited instruction (for example, then-if instead of if-then) can baffle the operators, slow their performance or cause all work to stop. Remember the engineer's definition of reliability: mean time between failures (MTBF). Unedited manuals are unreliable.

Engineering a Manual

As in systems analysis and design, the key to making effective, usable documentation is to *shift the effort to the front end of the development process.* Strategic errors (the most serious) cannot be averted once the manuals have been outlined and sent into production. Structural errors become virtually uncorrectable once the first draft is written. And tactical errors resist correction once the manual is in use.

As in programming, the goal is to test and revise as early as possible: to build conceptual and working models of the documents before they are written. Figure 1 shows what I call the "structured documentation scheme," an approach that applies structured methods to documentation.

To prevent strategic errors, a team of analysts (including technical experts, documenters and users) defines the set of books, manuals, reference aids and other documentation products needed for the particular hardware or software system. This list derives mainly from a *topic/user matrix*, an array of user categories vs. system features and characteristics or topics (see Figure 2).

The analysts decide whether each of the topics is of interest to each of the user categories. Then, using this simple analysis, the team defines clusters or packages of topics that should form individual publications or other documentation products. The grouping can be by function, audience or a combination of both.

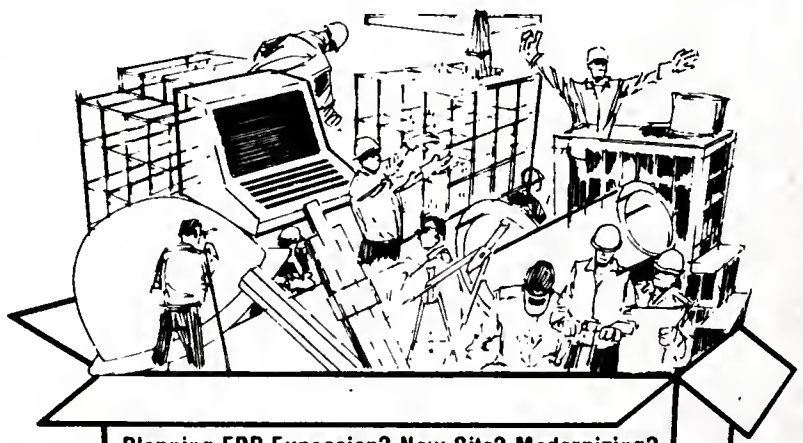
The output of this stage is a list called the documentation set, a report that names the documents to be prepared, defines their scope and content and describes the target audience and emphasis. With the addition of schedules, budgets and "book chiefs," the documentation set becomes the publications plan.

Most large firms already have a formal way of developing the publications plan; however, a poor plan may be as bad as none. At this early stage, momentous strategic errors may already be wired into the plan. If there is only one document in the plan (or too few, without any tailoring to the needs of special audiences), then the readers will be forced to struggle with irrelevant and inaccessible material — no matter how clearly it is written and presented. Conversely, if there are too many volumes without enough redundancy and overlap across books, users will often need to jump across volumes.

In short, the job of the documentation team at this stage is to test this broad plan against the anticipated uses of the documents and to keep testing until it has defined a mix or library of publications that — given the limits of time and budget — is as free from strategic problems as possible.

For each document specified in the set, there must be a detailed design — a model of the publication. The documentation set (or publication plan) contains only the broadest specifications of the manuals and other products; now, the task is to build complete, testable designs for each.

The process, as shown in Figure 3, is to conceive of each document as a collection of documentation modules (I call them "DOCs"). Thus, a conventional outline is converted to a structured outline by "decomposing" each entry in the conventional



Planning EDP Expansion? New Site? Modernizing?

WE PACKAGE DATA CENTERS

We design, engineer, build — meeting and beating deadlines, even when building over, around or under you — without costly interruptions so you can maintain your business as usual. Most of our projects are accomplished in half the time.

We are the engineers and builders of more than

600 DATA CENTERS

If you are a quality conscious company wisely interested in performance as well as economy, we can construct a building to house your computer facility, alter an existing floor, or rejuvenate and expand your present facility, including your total support area.

Simply call or write to arrange a convenient meeting to discuss your project, concepts, and budgets. In confidence, of course.

(212) 674-8600

DP FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL

Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.

250 Park Ave. South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

outline into a series of headlines, each corresponding to some standard-sized module of documentation.

To solve the most serious of the structural problems (the separation of text from the exhibits to which it refers), designers should think of each module or DOC as a synoptic array of text and exhibits around a single theme. In other words, everything in the DOC can be seen at once, without turning a page.

In its simplest form, then, a module of documentation is one page of any size. That is, a DOC can be smaller than 8½ by 11 in., or it may be larger — even poster-sized. The most versatile module of documentation is two facing pages, with text on the left and exhibits on the right. This use of two-page modules in technical publications was conceived and popularized in the early 1960s by a team of editors at Hughes Aircraft; they call the concept "Sequential Thematic Organization of Publications (Stop)."

A structured outline, then, is a series of headlines, each presumed to generate one module, one DOC's worth, of documentation (see Figure 4). Obviously, the process of developing such an outline is rather unfamiliar to most professional documenters and to most amateurs — programmers and administrators conscripted into the documentation job. But ironically, the job of developing the outline does resemble the structured design process of converting program specs to module specs.

-59-

6. Designing Manuals and Documents SDII-30-V1

"HEADLINES": KEY TO MODULAR DESIGN

Each module, "doc," is impelled by a headline. Headlines, unlike traditional headings, contain themes, ideas, assertions, even arguments. (In contrast, traditional headings, even when they are detailed, contain only modifiers and nouns.) Each headline defines "one doc's worth" of documentation: a body of text and exhibits that can be presented in a single doc.

The traditional heading contains only nouns ("Logon," "Logon Procedure," "Power Redundancy"...) or nouns and modifiers ("Alternate Logon Procedure," "Multiple Power Source Redundancy"...)

These traditional headings give no clue to the actual scope or intent of the section (and certainly no clue its length). Neither the author who must write the section nor the reader who is searching the table of contents really knows what the writer of the outline had in mind.

In contrast, headlines express ideas, themes, emphases. Both the author and the reader know why the section is written and what it is supposed to do. For example--

- HOW TO LOG ON
- HOW TO START THIS SYSTEM
- YOUR FIRST CONTACT WITH THE SYSTEM
- TO LOG ON, PRESS ANY OF THE F-KEYS
- A NEW AND SIMPLER WAY TO LOG ON
- HOW TO LOG ON FROM A REMOTE LOCATION

- THE NEED FOR REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES TO THE COOLING SYSTEM
- PROVIDING BACKUP POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE COOLING SYSTEM
- ASSURING TWO LAYERS OF BACKUP FOR THE COOLING SYSTEM
- WHY THIS SYSTEM DOES NOT NEED A BACKUP POWER SUPPLY

There is no single right way to write a headline. From the documentor's point of view, the headline should meet three objectives: it should generate about a doc's worth of material (however you set the size of the doc); it should be clear enough so that the writer knows what to write under it; it should help readers/users find what they need in your documents.

-60-

HOW TO	: HOW TO LOG ON
NUMBERS	: THREE WAYS TO FIND A RECORD
VERBAL	: INTEGRATING THE PAYROLL AND PERSONNEL SYSTEMS
INDICATOR	: HOW INTELLIGENT TERMINALS CAN REDUCE COSTS
INJUNCTION	: THE NEED FOR A TWO-TIERED ID
SALES THEME	: A WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM YOU CAN AFFORD
DECLARATIVE SENTENCE	: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS REDUCE PROGRAMMING BUDGETS
IMPERATIVE SENTENCE	: MAKE A BACKUP FILE AFTER EVERY TENTH NAME
INTERROGATIVE SENTENCE	: HOW SOON WILL THIS MODULE PAY FOR ITSELF?

SOME HEADLINES

Figure 4. A Two-Page DOC

The outline is only the tentative or preliminary list of modules. Next, the book designers write a DOC spec for each module: a brief, but substantive plan saying what will be covered in the module. The spec should be clear and complete enough so that another person could finish writing the DOC and produce a result that would satisfy the people who wrote the spec. (More correctly, they could finish a first draft of the DOC.)

To test and revise the book while it is still in this "model" stage, the writers of the DOC specs post them in a storyboard or gallery, an array of all the DOC specs laid end-to-end. Then, the designers review and revise the storyboard until they are satisfied that the current sequence causes no more skipping and changing of direction for the intended users than is absolutely necessary.

When the designers are satisfied, they invite other people to "walk through" their storyboard. Among the reviewers are the likely "authors" of the missing details. The DOCs need not be finished by professional technical writers. In addition, if the storyboard is used correctly, each module can be finished independently of the others; in principle, 50 authors could produce the first draft of a 100-page manual in about two hours.

Finally, anyone with a serious interest in the manual's usability — users, marketing people, officers of the organization — is encouraged to review the storyboard, to test the model. Unlike traditional outlines for manuals, storyboards are full of substantive technical content, even

FOR EACH "DOCUMENT"

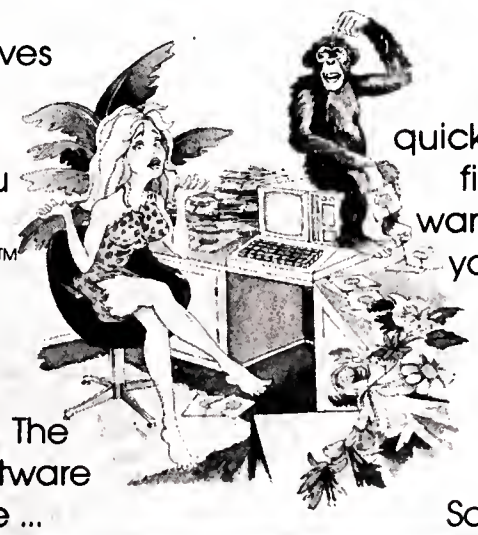
TASKS	PRODUCTS
OUTLINE EACH "DOCUMENT"	• CONVENTIONAL OUTLINE • STRUCTURED OUTLINE
DEVELOP STORYBOARD	• WRITE DOC SPECS FOR EACH HEADLINE • ASSEMBLE "GALLERY"
REVIEW, REVISE STORYBOARD	• PLANNER REVIEW • "AUTHOR" REVIEW • "USER" REVIEW • OFFICIAL REVIEW
ASSIGN DRAFTS	• WORK PLAN • "FIRST DRAFTS" OF DOCS

EDITING TESTING

Figure 3. Designing the Individual Documents

THE SOFTWARE MARKET CAN BE A REAL JUNGLE

When the software jungle drives you ape and software directories leave you bananas, let SOFSEARCH™ get the software monkey off your back. SOFSEARCH™ ... The World's First Software Locator Service ...



will civilize your software jungle by quickly and reliably finding the software you need for your micro, mini, or mainframe. Call today toll-free. We'll make you King of the Software Jungle.

CALL 1-800-531-5955 1-800-334-2121 (Calif. Only)
1-800-334-2122 1-800-392-4566 (Tex. Only)

SOFSEARCH INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. BOX 5276
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78201

IN DEPTH

rough drawings of exhibits and diagrams. The reviewer sees a remarkably clear picture of the book that will emerge; in contrast, the typical outline of technical publications tells the reviewer almost nothing.

The principal advantage of the storyboard technique is that it eases change and revision. A storyboard can be revised radically 10 times a day; in contrast, a full first draft will be patched and plugged, but never really redesigned.

'Almost any competent technical writer or editor can eliminate most bugs in a first draft. But most user documentation reaches its readers without a single glance from someone who knows the rules of English.'

Interestingly, this radical revision consists of only a few "moves." The full range of changes can be accommodated by *decomposing* — making one module into more than one; *consolidating* or collapsing small modules into one; *inserting* or *deleting* modules; or *restructuring* — moving a cluster of modules to a different place in the sequence. Most changes result in a new DOC spec. DOC specs take about 10 minutes to write — less if they fit into a repeating pattern.

Once the storyboard is approved, the DOC specs are pulled down from the gallery and distributed to the authors. In the best case, in which the modules are independent and the design of the book frozen, all the authors work independently and in parallel. The author with the most DOCs is the "critical path."

Cutting Tactical Errors

The final stage is editing and revising for tactical errors — unclear and incorrect language that forces readers to "loop" on incomplete and ambiguous sentences — or even to break down entirely.

What the document needs at this stage is someone who knows how to convert a clumsy, difficult, badly written first draft into one that is clear.

Most firms that use professional editors leave them hardly enough time to correct the mechanical errors of spelling and grammar in the first draft. Instead, they use all the review time to spot and correct technical errors. Ironically, though, clumsy writing masks technical errors; a manual must be written clearly so that the technical reviewers can find errors. Every organization that publishes unedited drafts issues material that is not only hard to read but technically inaccurate.

Almost any competent technical writer or editor can eliminate most of the bugs in a first draft. But most user documentation reaches its readers without a single glance from someone who knows the rules of English!

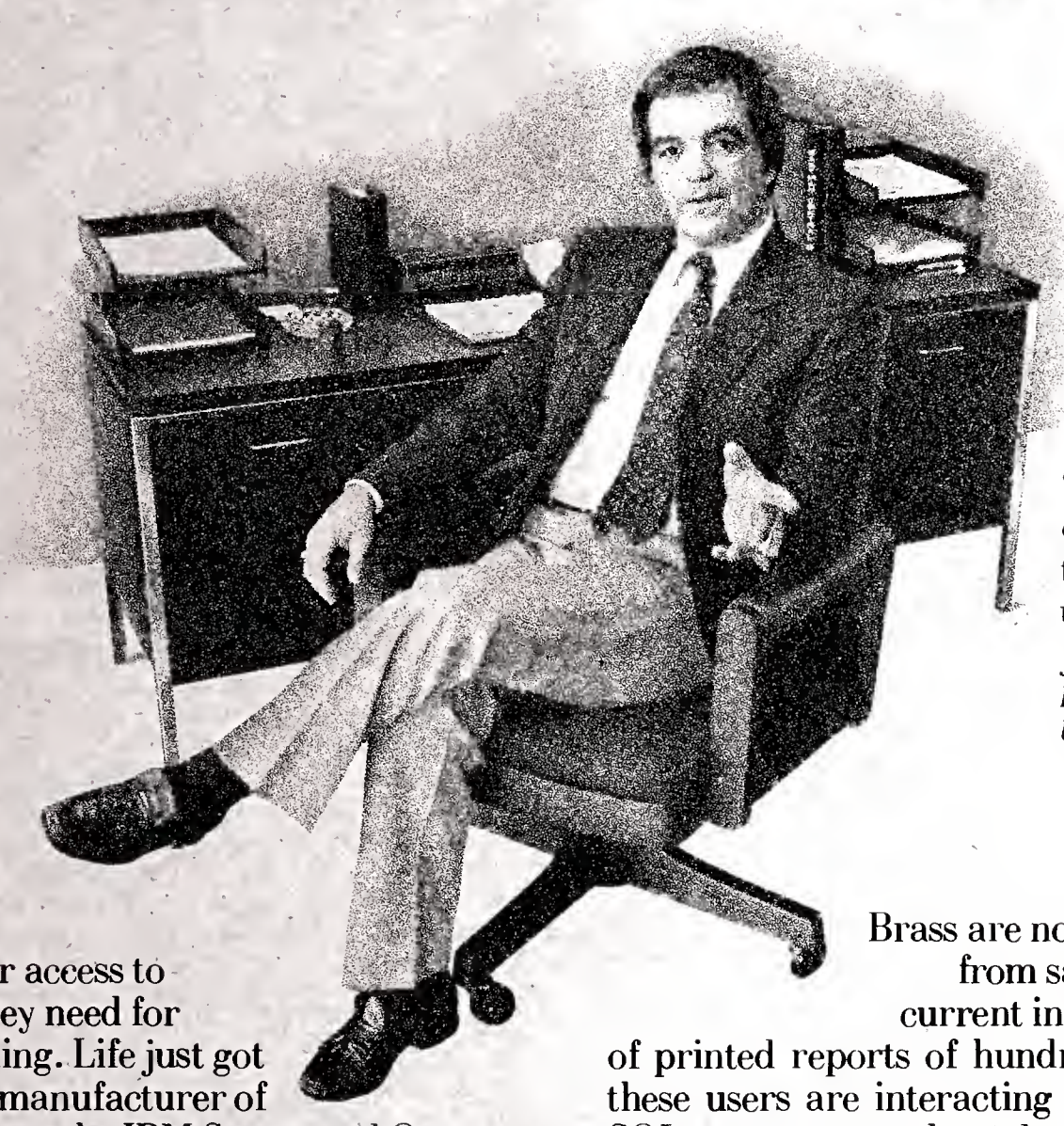
More than grammar, punctuation and spelling, the issue is usability: making the text easy to process and difficult to misunderstand.

Small things can make a big difference. The following should be avoided:

- Unnecessarily long words, like *utilize* for *use* and *initiate* for *start*.
- Vogue words and jargon, like *capability* and *environment*, which mean so many things to so many people that their precise meaning is all but lost.
- Long-winded phrases, like

CRT CABLES
SAVE UP TO 50%
• Fast Service • Guaranteed Products •
Belden 9207 Twinaxial for
SYS/34-38, 5520, 5260, 5280
Belden 9269 Coax for
303X, 4331, 8100, 370, SYS/3
ALSO - Teflon Air Plenum Cable, Lightning Protectors, Switch Boxes, Wall Plates, RS232C Assemblies, all of Belden's Cable Products Available.
Cord Cable Company
1704 - 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901
1-800-533-1578 or 507-282-7252

LIFE JUST GOT EASIER.



"SQL gives our users more of the right information when they need it. And in the most useful form."

Jim Whatley
Director of Data Processing
U.S. Brass

User management at U.S. Brass now has quicker access to exactly the information they need for faster, better decision making. Life just got easier at the Dallas-based manufacturer of plumbing supplies. Thanks to the IBM Structured Query Language/Data System (SQL/DS)—a new IBM product and a whole new way of doing data processing.

One of the most powerful and easily used systems IBM has ever devised, SQL is an application development tool built around "relational" data-base techniques.

SQL lets U.S. Brass people extract items from the company's operating data base using any desired selection criteria. They can organize the items into any convenient sequence and format or structure.

One result, Whatley says, was the near-elimination of the backlog of one-time and "on-request" projects that once took 70 percent of the company's programming resources. And turnaround time for the users was cut from days to a few minutes.

"SQL has improved our reputation throughout the company," Whatley adds. "We use it all day long. It has eliminated 80 percent of the unplanned programming requests that were coming to us."

With a bit of tutoring at the terminal, manufacturing, marketing, and customer service professionals at U.S. Brass are now deriving vital information from sales history, open-order files, current inventory and the like. Instead of printed reports of hundreds or thousands of pages, these users are interacting with the data base through SQL to extract and condense exactly the current data they need.

SQL, which runs under DOS/VSE, is available at U.S. Brass on an IBM 4341. Along with end users, SQL also serves the company's professional programmers, who use it to apply the power of relational technology to production programs as well as on-request projects.

If you would like life to become as easy as that for you and your users, return the coupon today.

CW-1-10

IBM®

IBM, SQL/DS Marketing,
1133 Westchester Avenue,
White Plains, New York 10604

Please send me more information on SQL/DS.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

IN DEPTH

BEFORE	AFTER
1. Ascertain whether there is sufficient paper to print the report.	1. Be sure there is enough paper to print the report.
2. Does this payroll package have a check printing capability?	2. Can this payroll package print checks?
3. Calculation of the expected profit and payback is accomplished in the TRND module of the program.	3. The TRND module calcuates the expected profit and payback.
4. Care should be exercised by operators that they may not press CLEAR DISPLAY when they mean to press INSERT CHARACTER.	4. When you mean to press INSERT CHARACTER be careful not to press CLEAR DISPLAY.
5. Press CONTROL and BK in the event that you want to backspace without erasing.	5. To backspace without erasing, press CONTROL and BK.
6. It is a requirement that user department managers initial the F-Spec to show their approval.	6. To show their approval, the user department managers must initial the F-Spec.
7. The project engineer possesses the data verification responsibility.	7. The project engineer should verify the data.

Figure 5. Some Edited Sentences

should it prove to be the case that instead of *if*, or *by means of the utilization of* instead of *with*.

• Smothered verbs, like *make a recommendation* instead of *recommend* or *effectuate a linkage* instead of *link*.

The most important tactical improvement is assuring that the parts of sentences are in the proper sequence. That is, in a well-made (edited) sentence, the main, emphasized material will generally appear at the end. That's right, at the end! Writing what the grammarian calls a periodic sentence — a sentence that saves its main material for last — allows the reader to read in a straight line. In contrast, the loose sentence — which blurts out its main content at the beginning — is generally harder to read and more likely to force the reader to read twice.

BEFORE (Fog Index 21.6)

Following identification of needs and appropriate preliminary approval of all major system development project proposals, the Information Systems Department will prepare an analysis and recommendation for action. The more routine requests will be approved by concurrence of the Information Systems Department and of the functional area management without further review. Those requiring a change in policy, exceeding approved budgets or crossing organizational lines will require review and approval by the Steering Committee as well.

The Information Systems Department will evaluate the capability of the user or regional technical staff to implement a proposed system. Based on this evaluation, the responsibilities and authorities of the Information Systems Department, regional technical staff and the user will be outlined in a system development proposal submitted to the Steering Committee.

AFTER (Fog Index 11.4)

First, needs are identified and major development proposals get preliminary approval. Then, the Information Systems Department analyzes each request and recommends an action.

For small, routine requests, the Information Systems Department and the manager of the functional area may approve the project without further review. (A project is "routine" if it does not call for a change in policy, exceed current budgets or cross organization lines.)

For major requests, though, the Steering Committee must also approve. To advise them, the Information Systems Department submits its own evaluation, which proposes schedules and tasks for all the participants.

Figure 6. Passage Edited to Reduce Difficulty

The most succinct discussion of this basic point is in the famous *Elements of Style*, by William Strunk and E.B. White — a book that is apparently far more bought than read. Figure 5 shows the benefits of editing first-draft sentences.

Most of these changes make the sentences not only clearer but also easier to read. Even when the intended user is a computer professional or engineer, there is nothing to be gained by burdening him with unnecessarily difficult instructions. In Figure 6, the "before" version scores above the 21st grade reading level of difficulty on Robert Gunning's Fog Index. The "after" version is just over the 11th grade — without any loss of information or precision.

Documenter as Engineer

If documentation is a system and a manual is a program, then documenters are vulnerable to the same mistakes as analysts or programmers.

In 1979, Robert Perron made the following observation: "Without carrying the analogy to extremes, a comparison of programming in its early days to technical documentation in its present state yields some striking similarities" ["In Search of Disciplined Documentation," CW In Depth, Sept. 10, 1979]. What did Perron mean? I believe he meant that documenters — especially those who call themselves writers — have many of the same blind spots and bad habits that, in the 1960s, precipitated the conversion of programming from a secretive, individualistic art form into a branch of engineering.

Most of what ailed programming in the days before "structured methods" caught on still ails the fledgling documentation shop. For the most part, documenters still work alone, unable and unwilling to communicate what they do to other people. They still view themselves (and are viewed) as artists, with informal and eccentric methods that defy budgets and schedules. Like early programmers, they do not build models of their products, but wait until the first draft is done — much too late — for the first real tests and revisions.

Modern documenters have yet to learn the lesson of software economics: It costs more to maintain and modify documents than to develop them. That is, a cost-effective manual is not one that is produced cheaply. Rather, it is one that is economical to maintain and modify and does not cause expensive breakdowns in actual use. Indeed, a few hours spent testing the design of an operator's guide can save hundreds of hours in follow-up services and thousands of dollars in lost productivity.

One final note: The paradox of usability is that the more usable the system, the less need for user and operator manuals. Ironically, the greatest way for the documenter to enhance a system's usability is to suggest a change in the system itself that will reduce the need for user documents. Easy procedures need less explanation than difficult ones; modular programs are more easily depicted than "spaghetti" programs.

Most documenters will not get a chance to influence the systems and procedures they must write about; the systems' designs will constrain their manuals' usability. But some fortunate documenters will get to change the screens and procedures themselves, to make them "self-documenting." In that direction lies the ultimate usability.

About the Author

Edmond H. Weiss is an independent consultant, author and lecturer based in Cherry Hill, N.J. He regularly conducts a seminar on "Structured Documentation."

Weiss is the author of The Writing System for Engineers and Scientists *(Prentice-Hall, 1982) and* How to Document a Computer System, *which will be published by Prentice-Hall in early 1983.*

IF YOU WANT TO DO OEM COMPUTER BUSINESS IN EUROPE...

YOU'D BETTER GO TO GERMANY...ITALY...FRANCE...ENGLAND AND SCANDINAVIA!

Europe is a true regional marketplace...not one, but many. And, seasoned sales people know that you can't expect your customers to come to you...you must make it easy for them to know you, understand your product and buy.

The Invitational Computer Conferences are designed to bring the OEM manufacturers face-to-face with the European OEM decision makers *where they live and work.* Patterned after the successful, regional Invitational Computer Conferences in the U.S., these one day exhibits of operating equipment and technical product seminars are the most efficient way to cover the EEC marketplace. At low, low cost... shouldn't you be there too?

Amsterdam—Oct. 7, 1982
Milan—Oct. 13, 1982
Munich—Oct. 19, 1982
London—Mar. 1983
Frankfurt—Mar. 1983
Paris—Mar. 1983

For further information or guest invitations contact:

B.J. Johnson & Assoc., Inc.
3151 Airway Ave., #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 957-0171
Telex: 678401 TAB 1RIN

U.K. office: Tom Lewis
Text 100 Ltd.
10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswick,
London, W4 4PH
Tel: 01 994 6477
Telex: 8811418
Ref. T100N SPACES G

INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Responsibility Shifting to DP Realm

Big Firms Up Micro Disk Use: Report

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Large organizations will be the single biggest users of microcomputer disk drives between now and 1986, and the procuring responsibility for these units is shifting more and more towards the DP department.

That is what was revealed in a recent interview here with Steven L. Ossad, author of a recent research report entitled *Microcomputer Disk Drive Industry*, which was released by the New York firm of Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., Inc.

The report said that because of a heavy proliferation of installed base microcomputer workstations in large companies and the need for extra storage capacity, nearly six million disk drive units will be shipped to these users by 1986.

Ossad said it is because of that fact that it is becoming increasingly important for the DP department to realize this kind of market growth is taking place. He said that whereas DP departments had earlier inhibitions about controlling and coordinating the purchase of personal computers, workstations and peripheral equipment for their users, fortunately, they are now realizing that becoming involved in this type of equipment purchasing decision is inevitable.

"Procurement is moving back to the DP department, and in light of our study on the microcomputer disk industry, this segment is one of major importance. In previous times, the DP department took a decentralized approach to users' computer equipment needs, but this is no longer the

(Continued on Page 56)

CDC Add-On Memory Increases Storage Capacity of IBM 3033s

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced the availability of add-on main memory to increase the maximum storage capacity of all IBM 3033 mainframe computers to 32M bytes of data.

This capacity is 8M bytes greater than the maximum storage currently available from IBM, CDC said.

The add-on memory reportedly employs 64K MOS memory chip technology and is totally compatible with the performance and functional characteristics of the IBM 3033 mainframe computers.

Maintenance of System

In addition to the third-party add-on memory, CDC offers maintenance of the entire IBM processor and memory system, thereby providing single-source maintenance responsibility, CDC said.

The price of the CDC main memory expansion is $21,500/1M byte to increase 3033 storage beyond 16M bytes of data.

CDC's Peripheral Systems Division is based at 2200 Berkshire Lane, Minneapolis, Minn. 55441.

Communicate Via Ethernet

Xerox CAD/CAM Systems Out

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Two computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems said to communicate via the Ethernet local-area network have been announced by Xerox Corp. and its wholly owned subsidiary, Versatec, Inc.

The Expert 1000 and 2000 systems incorporate the Xerox 8000 network system, the Xerox 8010 professional workstation and the Ethernet local-area network. These systems, primarily designed for electrical and mechanical engineers, reportedly allow users to create, file, edit, print and distribute information electronically.

A minimum configuration for an Expert system would consist of two 8010 workstations with a 29M-byte disk drive each, Ethernet, Versatec electrostatic plotter, a magnetic tape drive unit, a file server with an 80M-byte disk drive and the software package. The price for this system would be about $180,000. Each additional workstation would cost about $35,000.

More information on the Expert 1000 and Expert 2000 is available from Versatec at 2805 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Firm Depends on U.S. System To Develop Nigerian Capital

ABUJA, Nigeria — To help transform a desolate area of African bush country into Nigeria's new capital city, a German surveying company is relying on American computer systems.

In cooperation with Nigerian partners, Geodata, the surveying organization, has already completed more than 15 projects in Nigeria since 1978. These include basic geodetic work, topographic mapping and surveying for underground facilities.

"Geodata's corporate philosophy has been to augment the expertise of its staff with the latest in technological advances," said Horst Wurtzler, vice-president of the company. He said the company has been computer-oriented since its inception, and now it boasts graphics, interactive mapping and various calculation capabilities.

At the heart of Geodata's in-house data processing equipment is a Harris Corp. 300 superminicomputer system with 768K bytes of memory; a Harris S-125 computer with 512K bytes of memory; two 160M-byte and one 80M-byte disk drives; a host

(Continued on Page 58)

Eclipse S/20 Memory Up, Cost Cut

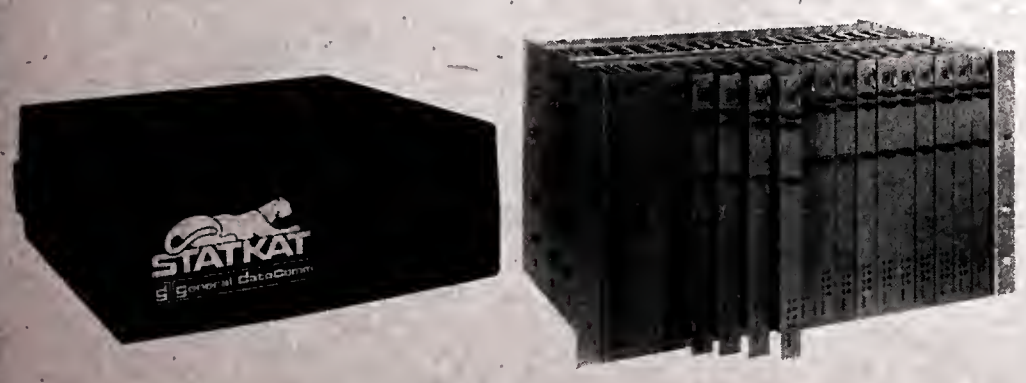
WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp.'s Technical Products Business Unit has announced that the maximum memory available with its Eclipse S/20 computers has been raised from 512K bytes to 2M bytes, while the prices of the S/20 system with 256K bytes and 512K bytes have been slashed by 30%.

DG said the memory increase and price reductions are the results of high-density 64K-bit random-access memory (RAM) semiconductor technology, now incorporated into the systems.

The S/20 system, with 2M bytes of 64K-bit RAM memory and battery backup, is priced at $17,400. A fully configured system, including 1M byte of memory, a 25M-byte disk and diskette using DG's MP/AOS real-time, multiprocessing, multitasking operating system, costs $25,900.

DG is located at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

THE TELEPHONE COMPANY CALLED US.



GDC 4/8 Channel Multiplexer and GDC Modem Rack.

When the telephone company needed modems, multiplexers and other data communications equipment, they called Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.

We rent and sell nationwide. Handle all major brands of terminals. And, founded in 1966, we're one of the oldest firms in the business.

Just give us a call. The phone company did. And they're a pretty big operator.

DATA RENTALS/SALES, INC.

Corporate Headquarters: 8611 Hayden Place (P.O. Box 3257), Culver City, CA 90230

Los Angeles	(213) 559-3822	Outside Calif.	(800) 421-4505	Charlotte	(704) 523-6685
San Francisco	(415) 697-4911	New York/New Jersey	(800) 345-8026	Tampa	(813) 934-0829
Orange Co., Calif.	(714) 553-0782	Philadelphia	(215) 532-7440	Outside Florida	(800) 237-9863

Xerox Manufacturing System Targets IBM Users

NEW YORK — Xerox Computer Services (XCS) last week introduced the Xerox Manufacturing System for use with IBM mainframes.

The "advanced generation" product is a fully integrated software system which incorporates hardware and is capable of handling manufacturing, financial, distribution, marketing, engineering and procurement applications, the vendor said. XCS President Haig M. Bazoian added that the product is aimed at firms with annual sales between $15 million and $250 million.

The software reportedly operates on all IBM 4300, 3000 and 370 computers under DOS/VSE, SSX, OS/VS1 and MVS operating systems.

Scheduled for availability this month, the system will be offered to users either as a software package with 16 separate application modules priced between $15,000 and $35,000 each or as a time-sharing service.

It features data base tools, decision support systems and the incorporation of the Xerox Corp. 820-II personal computer for host communication or executive applications, according to XCS.

Bazoian said that he feels his company's new product fills a gap which up until now has been left open. In addition, he claimed that many manufacturers have been using a patchwork of different systems in an attempt to hold their business functions together.

The executive stressed that the XCS system does not merely interface between applications and systems, but fully links them together. "With the system in place, all of a manufacturer's operations are talking to one another. We have designed a single, unified architecture," he said.

Bazoian stated that his company is taking a new direction away from just being a time-sharing service and towards a "technological utility."

He said that XCS is part of a "new generation" of computer software and services companies which will offer users integrated applications and systems software, hardware, professional services and smooth integration of the personal computer with large systems. Additionally, he said that these new companies will offer full consulting and educational support.

Commenting on how he feels the manufacturing system will improve American productivity, Bazoian said, "We feel it's time for an advanced generation of manufacturing systems to improve American productivity. American manufacturing computer systems are getting old. About two-thirds of user software is over five years old and more than a third is 10 years old or beyond."

NMA Seeks Name Change

SILVER SPRING, Md. — The National Micrographics Association (NMA) Board of Directors has unanimously recommended that its membership vote to change the association's name.

The proposed new name, Association for Information and Image Management, would be officially adopted July 1, pending membership approval. The new name is thought to express the organization's wider scope, according to the board.

Ballots will be mailed in February, and results will be tallied for the NMA's annual meeting, slated to take place in Philadelphia April 13.

Further details can be obtained from 9 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Storage Unit Out For HEP Line Of Processors

AURORA, Colo. — Denelcor, Inc. has announced a mass storage subsystem for its heterogeneous element processor (HEP) line of scientific processors.

Offered as an add-on option, the subsystem was reportedly designed to provide large-volume, high data rate capabilities to the firm's HEP system, the vendor said.

The mass storage unit is field-expandable to allow the user to increase cache memory as well as boost the number of I/O channels and the amount of disk storage capacity. For instance, cache memory can be increased in 8M-byte increments to a maximum of 128M bytes. In addition, a total of 32 I/O channels are available, with each channel serving a disk storage module. The module consists of two 300M- or 600M-byte disk drives.

Finally, up to 9G bytes of disk storage can reportedly be attached to each mass storage subsystem, the vendor said.

The cost for the mass storage subsystem ranges from $450,000 for an 8M-byte configuration up to $3 million for a 128M-byte configuration. Information concerning the mass storage system can be obtained from Denlecor, headquartered at 17000 E. Ohio Place, Aurora, Colo. 80017.

Attention All Advertisers Who Want to Reach the Computer Reseller Market

INTRODUCING ISO WORLD

ISO WORLD gives you all these channels of distribution with one media buy:

- Retailers/Dealers
- Agent/Manufacturer Reps.
- Wholesalers/Distributors
- Consultants
- Hardware/Software OEM's
- Service Vendors
- Systems Integrators
- Volume End Users
- Systems Houses

That's over 30,000 qualified subscribers among Independent Sales Organizations from coast-to-coast. And, four times a year we reach an additional 13,000 plus ISOs abroad.

ISO WORLD gives you Reader Response Cards — FREE. You'll not only get immediate response from your ad, but we'll compile your responses on pressure-sensitive labels that let you respond immediately

ISO WORLD's editorial format reaches all segments of the ISO marketplace, (not just dealers or retailers).

Don't you want to get more for your advertising dollar? ISO WORLD gives you more. More reach, more response and more editorial coverage. We'll be glad to send you our 1983 Media Kit. Contact your local sales rep or Lisa Jaros toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. In Massachusetts call 1-617-879-0700. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it in.

Mail To:
ISO WORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

☐ **Please send me the 1983 ISO WORLD Media Kit.**
☐ **Please send me subscription information.**

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ISO WORLD

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON — Claire E. Wallace, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700

NEW YORK — Brian J. Murphy, Phillip Smith, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350

PALO ALTO — Donna Pomponi, 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301, (415) 329-8220

IRVINE — Art Shields, Jill Dondel, Suite 244, 18004 Skypark Circle, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 754-0187

Graphics Display System Boasts Flicker-Free Memory

NORTH BILLERICA, Mass. — Raster Technologies, Inc. has introduced its Model One/60 graphics display system, reportedly featuring a flicker-free refresh memory that is compatible with 13- to 19-in. monitors.

The Model One/60 has a 768 pixel by 576 pixel displayable resolution window on a 1024 by 1024 bit map. The displayable window can pan and zoom across the nonvisible memory, which can also be used to store text fonts and special symbols, according to the vendor. The display can simultaneously show up to 64 colors.

Prices for this system range from $11,000 to $18,500, depending on configuration, the vendor said from 9 Executive Park Drive, North Billerica, Mass. 01862.

Bar Code Wand Fits RS-232

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Intertelephon U.S.A., Inc. has announced a bar code reader wand and decoder that can be used with a standard RS-232 port.

It uses existing LED, photosense and microprocessor-controlled algorithms, according to the vendor.

The wand costs $75, a spokesman said from 1185 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Pen Plotters Announced

DENVER — Auto-trol Technology Corp. has announced two drafting pen plotters for users of its V77-800 system, its 32-bit Advanced Graphics Workstation and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX series of computers.

One drafting pen plotter has a maximum plotting area of 24.5 in. by 46.85 in., while the larger drafting pen plotter has a maximum plotting area of 36.5 in. by 46.85 in., the vendor said. Both can reportedly plot using wet ink, roller ball or fiber tip pen types. It can use as many as eight colored pens in one carousel, and pens are automatically capped when not in use, the vendor said.

These plotters start at $24,000, the vendor said from 12500 N. Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80233.

CAD/CAM Out on T/S

FOXBORO, Mass. — Engineering & Design Associates, Inc. (EDA) now offers the use of its computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system to other high-tech design and manufacturing firms on a time-sharing basis.

EDA's Computervision M3100N Designer M Series CAD/CAM system includes software for both mechanical and electrical designs, according to the vendor. The system also reportedly performs complex engineering computations and analyses.

Costs are based on line charges and volume. Further details are available from EDA, which is located at 132 Central St., Foxboro, Mass. 02035.

CAD/CAM Turnkey Unveiled

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Vector General has recently entered the turnkey computer-aided design and manufacturing system (CAD/CAM) market with the introduction of a system that is said to combine the firm's display stations with its IBM-compatible mainframe computer as well as a wide range of storage and other peripheral devices.

The System 8000 will run either Cadam, Inc.'s Cadam software or Northrup Corp.'s N-Cad software or both concurrently, according to the vendor.

A 12-station system is being offered at $540,000 or $45,000/workstation. This configuration reportedly includes 4M bytes of active memory, 400M bytes of disk storage, a 1600 bit/in. magnetic tape drive, a 600 line/min. printer, three selector channels and an integrated communications controller, the vendor said.

Vector General is headquartered at 21300 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

SUPPORT THIS UNION AND AVOID A WORK SLOWDOWN.

Organize your DP operation around a VAX computer and Direct 831 terminals and enjoy an important benefit of a DEC-Direct union. More power. The kind that gets work done faster.

To the 831's VT100-compatible features you can add an optional integral modem to put the power of your VAX in the hands of anyone with a telephone.

Or add PLOT 10 graphics and deliver the big picture when there's no time to wade through words.

But that's just for starters.

The 831's block mode frees your VAX from the chore of creating and editing data. (That's why many users, including DEC itself, view block mode as an answer for overburdened CPUs.)

And if that's not enough, you can unite host and personal processing by field-upgrading the 831 to our Direct 1031, a self-contained terminal/personal computer. The 1031 makes the entire array of CP/M-compatible software available to off-load your host, leaving you more VAX processing power for the jobs only a VAX can handle.

To further our cause, we're prepared to stage a demonstration at your place of business. Contact us at Direct, Inc., 4201 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Telephone 800-538-8404 (408-980-1414 in California). Direct and DEC. It's one union that gives you more than you bargained for. DIRECT

DEC, VAX, and VT100 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. ©1982 Direct, Inc.

ASP ANALYTIC SCRATCH PAD for the DEC-20 & VAX

Immediately increase the productivity of your Scientific, Engineering and Analytical Users.

Allows even the computer novice to evaluate mathematical expressions, build and save analytic procedures and obtain output in several formats, including presentation-ready tables.

A STEP BEYOND THE SPREAD SHEETS. Works on any terminal.

At $7,500 it is less than the cost of a few personal computers. We offer a good value. After all, our name is pronounced "frugal".

FROOGL Software, PO Box 153, Chantilly, VA 22021
(703) 273-5576

Anvil-4000 Fits DG MV 32-Bit Line

WESTBORO, Mass. — Manufacturing & Consulting Services, Inc. (MCS) of Irvine, Calif., and Data General Corp. here have announced that the MCS Anvil-4000 Mechanical/CAD/CAM software system is available from MCS on DG's MV family of 32-bit computers.

Anvil-4000 is an integrated system for mechanical design, drafting and manufacturing. Among its features are geometric construction and file management.

The base package costs $31,000; with drafting package, $46,000; with numerical control, $57,000; or with extended geometry, $59,000 from MCS at 17942 Cowan, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Graphics Terminal Out

ITHACA, N.Y. — Ithaca Intersystems, Inc. has announced Graphos, a desktop color graphics terminal for computer-aided design and manufacturing applications.

The unit can accommodate up to 16 windows and features 640 pixel by 480 pixel resolution, individual scroll, pan and zoom for each window, segment retention without retransmission, two-dimensional segment transformations, high-level primitives and an optional nine-slot S-100 motherboard.

Graphos is available with most commonly used protocols and costs about $8,000, the vendor said from 1650 Hanshaw Road, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.

NEW
Lee Data's All-In-One Display System
is a ~~better~~ the best choice for your 3270 requirements.

You get economy with Lee Data's Coax Eliminator™ and unsurpassed character clarity with our new high resolution All-In-One display. And you get the choice of BSC or SNA communications in either remote or local cluster systems.

DISPLAY ADVANTAGES

☐ Four 3278 compatible screen sizes in a single All-In-One display: 24, 32 and 43 lines by 80 columns and 27 by 132.
☐ Unsurpassed character clarity with no flicker achieved with a screen refresh rate of 60 times per second, twice that of similar displays.
☐ Display cabinet tilts 25 degrees vertically and rotates 180 degrees horizontally for convenient and comfortable viewing angles.
☐ Special treatment achieves non-glare and fingerprint-resistant screen, enhancing character readability.
☐ Detached and lightweight keyboard with 9' extendable coil cable—available in five standard and many special styles.
☐ Display is lightweight, only 31 lbs.
☐ Display is also compact, with a base footprint of only 14" x 16".

The Lee Data Interactive Display System also includes: Model 310 Remote Controller, Model 320 Local Controller, Matrix Printer and the exclusive Coax Eliminator, Models C/8, T/1 and T/8.

SYSTEM ADVANTAGES

☐ A full range of controllers emulate IBM 3274 local and remote systems using either BSC or SNA communications.
☐ Multiple microprocessor design provides a system that easily meets the performance demands of a 32 station cluster.
☐ Select from a line of printers including printers compatible with the IBM 3287.
☐ Save coaxial cable costs with the Coax Eliminator™ that supports up to eight displays or printers on one coaxial cable or twisted wire circuit.
☐ Advanced system software offers · easy system configuration · access to multiple station addresses for individual stations · system and station statistics collection · dynamic on-screen communications line trace.
☐ Experienced and responsive service personnel in over 70 U.S. locations.

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

Call our system specialists toll free: 800-328-3998

Disk Drives Researched

(Continued from Page 53)

case," he said.

According to Ossad's study, by the end of 1986, the installed base of microcomputer workstations will reach seven million in large organizations and government combined. And, given the "memory-intensive" application needs generated by this much hardware and the steep decline in prices in the unit cost of memory, the report predicted auxiliary memory capacity per system to rise sharply.

Increased System Capacity

"Our forecast calls for the average system to contain about 7M bytes of capacity by 1986 vs. about 2.5M bytes currently," the study said.

Ossad pointed out that corporate DP departments for the most part will not necessarily be concerned with the entire microcomputer disk drive market that his study reflects, but more with the 8-in. floppy disk that is better geared toward hardware for large company applications.

However, he said that the overall study reflects the growing need for DPers to be aware of the impact user areas will have on DP as a whole, especially in the memory market.

"We expect only a modest shift to 5¼-in. floppies from the 8-in. designs. The inertia here will reflect vendor concern for maintaining compatibility between different generations of equipment and the recent advances in reducing the physical size of 8-in. floppies," the study said.

The report is available for $600 from Bernstein & Co., 767 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10153.

D/A Board Out for Intel

MANSFIELD, Mass. — Datel-Intersil, Inc. has introduced an eight-channel, 16-bit resolution multibus digital/analog (D/A) board.

The ST-716 16-bit D/A boards are form- and fit-compatible with Intel Corp. Multibus-based computers and were designed to slide directly into the host computer's card cage, according to a vendor spokesman.

In addition, they are memory-mapped for easy software control and provide standard output ranges to simplify interfacing with industrial controls and instrumentation equipment, the vendor spokesman maintained.

The ST-716 is compatible with both 8- and 16-bit Multibus-based systems and supports 20-bit addressing, the spokesman said. The ST-716 bus input registers are double buffered. This reportedly enables each channel to be loaded with all 16 bits in parallel (16-bit systems) or in two consecutive 8-bit bytes (8-bit systems).

The ST-716-A with four D/A channels is priced at $690. The ST-716-B, with eight D/A channels is $995, and the ST-716-C with four D/A channels with ac and dc converter is $745, according to the vendor spokesman.

Datel-Intersil may be reached at 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

TM990 Gets Controller, Memory Aid

DALLAS — A floppy disk controller and two memory-expansion modules have been added to Texas Instruments, Inc.'s TM990 family of single-board, 16-bit microcomputers.

The TM990/303B controller reportedly enables a TM990 CPU board to control up to four 8½-in. or three 5¼-in. floppy disk drives. It supports 20-bit host-memory addressing and stores and retrieves data via high-speed direct memory access transfers, the vendor said. The controller is priced at $1,250.

The TM990/202 is a user-configurable memory board for TM990-based 16-bit CPUs. The board features two banks of eight sockets each, and can include various combinations of static random-access memory (RAM).

Prices for this product start at $520.

The third board is the TM990/203A, a memory-expansion product that utilizes TMS4164 64K-byte RAM. It is available in 128K- and 256K-byte versions.

Prices for the TM990/203A start at $1,400.

TI can be reached through P.O. Box 202129, Dallas, Texas 75220.

Robotic Disk Handler Out

TUSTIN, Calif. — Applied Data Communications, Inc. has announced the Robotic Disk Handler, an automated disk loading and unloading device.

Based on a Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor, the unit can handle up to 100 floppy diskettes. It can operate with either 5¼- or 8-in. diskettes.

The unit costs from $5,995, the vendor said from 14272 Chambers Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

DG Viking, CRS-55 Get Printers

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced two daisywheel desktop printers for its Viking 721 and 722 display terminals and the CRS-55 remote entry system.

The devices are all compatible with the firm's high-end Cyber 700 and 800 series mainframes.

The 727-40 daisywheel printer can operate at 40 char./sec. The 727-55 can operate at 55 char./sec. Both models can print from 132- to 163 char./line at 10 to 12 char./in. The printers were designed for an office environment and operate at a noise level of about 65 db, the vendor said.

The 727-40 costs $2,150 and leases for $90/mo plus a $45/mo maintenance fee on a on a one-year agreement. The 727-55 costs $2,895 and leases for $121/mo plus $49/mo on a one-year contract, according to the vendor.

CDC can be reached through P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

GE 2120 printers reduce time-sharing costs.

In time-sharing, every minute your printer spends on-line costs you money. That's why a lot of people are taking the time now to look at the GE 2120 printer.

The GE 2120 will print at a sustained 150 cps and provides transmission speeds from 110 to 9600 baud. It has an optional 32K Text Editor which allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet, and easy-to-use, the energy-efficient GE 2120 printer comes with an outstanding list of standard features. Plus you get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE Is Your Best Choice for Quality Options.

A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset costs. All you need is a standard modular phone jack.

A range of other useful options and accessories are available to meet your specific needs.

Because they don't spend a lot of time on-line.

Of Course, We Have More Than One Model of Excellence.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. And there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

Match the Printer to Your Problem.

For time-sharing, communication networks, order entry, CRT hard copy, process control... just a few of the many office and factory applications ... the GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

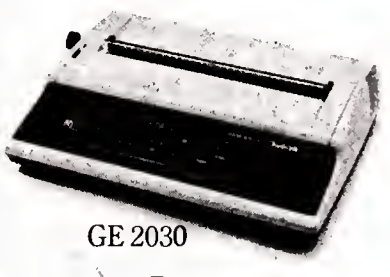
Who's First in Electronic Printing?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of experience meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, General Electric roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric... the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.

GE 2120



GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 1-800-368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department TS21, Waynesboro, Va. 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • **Carterfone Communications Corp.**, Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • **Continental Resources, Inc.**, Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • **Data Access Systems, Inc.**, Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • **Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.**, Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • **Data Systems Marketing**, San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • **Data-Tron, Inc.**, Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • **David Jamison Carlyle Corp.**, Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • **Dayton-Forester Associates, Inc.**, Canoga Park, CA, 213-701-0127 • **Digital Associates Corp.**, Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • **Equipment Resources, Inc.**, Atlanta, GA, 404-955-0313 • **FICOMP, Inc.**, Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • **National Computer Communications Corp.**, Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • **Qytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd.**, Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • **RCA Service Co./Data Services**, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • **Schweber Electronics**, Westbury, NY, 800-645-3040 • **Tel-Tex, Inc.**, Houston, TX, 713-868-6000 • **Transnet Corp.**, Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • **U.S. Robotics, Inc.**, Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • **W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc.**, Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: **ICESD Headquarters**, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715. 2

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Onyx Unveils Micro-Based Units

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Onyx Systems, Inc. has introduced three microprocessor-based systems that are said to support up to 11 users.

The systems join the firm's existing line of 8- and 16-bit systems.

Sundance 16 is an integrated computer/workstation that is available in two different models: the VT100-type with 132 columns and one with 80 columns. Both use 16-bit processors, 5¼-in. Winchester drives with 7M, 14M or 21M bytes of storage, 256K to 512K bytes of memory and a 12M-byte tape backup. Retail prices for the systems start at $12,990.

The C5002A is a 16-bit machine with a 5¼-in. internal Winchester disk with 7M, 14M or 21M-byte storage capacity, 256K or 512K random-access memory (RAM) and 12M-byte tape backup. This product is priced from $10,990.

Finally, the C8002A is a Bell Laboratories' Unix-based 16-bit machine with an 8-in. internal Winchester disk with 20M, 40M or 60M-byte storage, with the same amount of RAM and backup as the C5002A.

Retail prices for the C8002A start at $13,990.

Further details are available from the vendor at 25 E. Trimble Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Systems Help Transform Nigerian Bush Into City

(Continued from Page 53)

of Harris peripherals; Tektronix, Inc. 4014 and 4010 graphics terminals and a collection of other interactive alphanumeric terminals.

The combination of computer mapping software with interactive hardware and peripherals is extremely effective, Wurtzler said. The rapid data transfer rates of the Harris systems allow Geodata to manipulate interactively models on the graphics screens and plotters. Since so much of Geodata's work is based on geographic coordinates, large volumes of data must be processed and plotted.

Geodata's computers provide the connecting link between other equipment, such as a Xynetics 1100 automated drafting system, four digitizing tables, a Carl Zeiss Planicomp C-100 analytical plotter and a digitally controlled Wild Aviophot OR-1 orthophoto projector.

The largest project Geodata has undertaken in Nigeria was a triangulation network covering the whole Federal Capital Territory of more than 10,000 square kilometers. This program has been underway for three years and is nearly complete.

Another project involves the design and staking out of waterworks for the new city, which will house approximately 250,000 people in 5,000 to 10,000 homes. This project also includes the management of mapping and storing the data on the underground services, such as water supply and other utilities. Without Geodata's digital mapping system, such an undertaking would be quite impractical, Wurtzler maintained.

"In the past two years, we have produced about 2,000 map sheets for development programs in Nigeria. I don't know of any other company that has produced so many map sheets in such a short time. This has been possible only due to the versatility of our computers and the availability of software. Otherwise, it would have required an army of draftsmen and photographers," Wurtzler said.

Extensive in-house software development is another function of the Harris 300 and S-125 computers, according to Geodata's DP manager Bernard Eggert. "We have developed sophisticated programs for surveying and land use, as well as interesting data base management, storage and information systems," he explained.

"Since we are probably digitizing more mapping data than anyone in Europe," Eggert continued, "we needed to find a more advanced method to deal with the digitized data. We devised our own benchmark test to help us decide which computer was right for us. We also discovered the Harris machine was able to run a large Fortran program, with 7,500 Fortran statements, in just one day. This was an important factor," Eggert concluded.

Micros Get Hard Disk Tools

CAMPBELL, Calif. — A series of hard disk subsystem products for microcomputers has been unveiled by Santa Clara Systems, Inc. (SCS).

The SCS Mini-Mega Fixed Removable products feature 5M bytes of storage capacity on a 3.9-in. removable Winchester cartridge along with a 5¼-in. fixed disk capacity of 5M, 10M or 15M bytes.

The system interfaces to several microcomputers, including the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and III, IBM's Personal Computer, the Radio Shack TRS-80 series and Motorola, Inc.'s 6800. Pricing on the subsystems ranges from $2,895 to $5,056.

SCS is based at 560 Division St., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

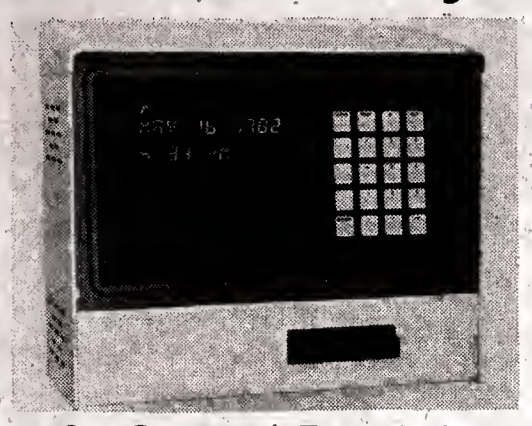
Boasts Job Costing, Payroll Applications

Data Collection, Control System Unveiled

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Star Computer has unveiled a data collection and control system that can be used for job costing, payroll management, labor distribution and time accounting applications.

The Trans-Action systems are programmable, intelligent, microcomputer-controlled devices designed to capture data at the point of origin, store the information in memory and transmit the data to another station or host computer. The units have a 24-char. display and transmit to a variety of computers. Transmissions occur at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, a spokesman said.

The systems can provide for either on-line or periodic batch transmission to the computer for data processing. Stations connected with the systems can reportedly automate and control security functions, turn on heat or lighting, control certain activities or lock and unlock specific doors.



Star Computer's Trans-Action

The Trans-Action systems can include a 22-char. Hollerith badge reader, a magnetic stripe card reader, an 80-col. keypunched card reader or a bar code or optical character recognition wand scanner, a spokesman noted.

All data inputs are validated by programmed checks and edits in the stations. In addition, printouts of various conditions can be obtained at user-specific times, the vendor said.

The systems are priced at $1,995 each, with discounts available for large quantity purchases from the firm at 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

The toughest test in a computer course at Digital is the one we use to test ourselves.

At Digital's Educational Services, quality is something we never take for granted. That's why we use a tough test to help us track how we're doing week after week.

And judging from recent results, we're doing very well.

You see, everyone who comes to our 27 worldwide training centers, whether they're studying basic programming or VAX/VMS system management, is asked to fill out a Student Opinion Form.

Course material, instructor performance, the overall educational experience, everything is covered.

And so far this year, 93% of the 55,000 people who've come to our training centers have given our instructors the highest ratings on the form. Results for course content and computer resources are equally as impressive.

Most important, our ongoing effort to create and preserve quality doesn't end in our classrooms. At Digital, it extends to every educational product we make. Our A/V and self-paced courses. Customer seminars. Computer-based instruction. And our Professional Educational Series, designed for anyone who wants to learn more about computers, even if they're not using Digital's computers.

So, whether you come to Digital for education, or our materials and courses come to you, you'll be getting a product that's proven successful. A product prepared by experts who not only know computer technology, but also the best ways to teach it.

For more information on the more than 550 computer courses we offer and our wide variety of educational formats, write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Educational Services, Box M-BUO/E55, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730.

digital

Workstation Debuts; Features Color Graphics

NORCROSS, Ga. — Intelligent Systems Corp. has announced a color graphics workstation.

The Executive Presentation System (EPS) provides all the hardware and software users need to prepare presentation-quality, color graphics visuals including overhead projector transparencies, 35mm slides and paper prints and plots, the vendor said.

The EPS interactive graphics language reportedly allows users to create, modify, store and retrieve color graphs and charts; generate arcs, polygon fills, bars, zoom rotate and pan; choose from seven type fonts; write application programs without programming training; and build libraries of applications.

Priced between $18,000 and $30,000, the EPS is available from the vendor at 225 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

HP Laser Printer Gains Capability

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced its HP 2680A laser printer can now print on pressure-sensitive labels.

With the capability, users can extract information from their data bases and print labels to suit their needs. The unit can print labels that meet the requirements for various label formats including OCR-A. Labels can be ordered from various suppliers. Material requirements are defined in a specification list provided by HP.

Hardware that enables the HP 2680A laser printer to print labels is provided on new models at no extra charge. Current users can purchase a field upgrade kit for $500, HP said from 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Printer Buffers Introduced

CONCORD, Calif. — Renaissance Technology Corp. has announced a new series of printer buffers said to be compatible with a number of printers on the market.

Buff-et high-speed printer buffer reportedly can store up to 65,000 char. or about 30 average printed pages. The copy feature allows multiple copies of a document without having to resend it from the computer, the vendor claimed.

Power for the product can be taken from the printer power supply or from a common ac adapter. Buffer size is available in 16K, 32K or 64K bytes, according to the vendor. It can be purchased in both parallel and serial versions. A personal computer version contains all the cabling necessary to go directly between an IBM Personal Computer and a parallel printer.

This product ranges in price from $219 to $329, a spokesman said. Renaissance Technology is located at 1070 Shary Circle, Concord, Calif. 94518.

THE ONLY LITTLE 32-BIT COMPUTER EVEN WORTH DISCUSSING.

The problem with most low end 32-bit computers is that their usefulness is right down there with their price.

So we've come out with a low end 32-bit computer that has up to twice the performance and twice the memory of comparable machines.

Which means it can actually do the kinds of things you want a 32-bit computer to do.

THE ECLIPSE MV/4000™ COMPUTER.

The ECLIPSE MV/4000 has 600K-Whetstone compute power. And an I/O bandwidth of 5 megabytes per second.

And to make that performance easy to perform with, the ECLIPSE MV/4000 has virtual addressability, 16 KB of user microcode space, nine I/O slots, and a rack-mountable OEM chassis version. As well as the ability to handle up to 8MB of memory, 4.7 Gigabytes of on-line storage and 64 terminals. All of which you don't usually find on a low end 32-bit computer.

THE SOFTWARE YOU NEED.

Unlike most low end 32-bit computers, the ECLIPSE MV/4000 gives you a choice of compatible operating sys-

tems: AOS/VS (our interactive advanced operating system with virtual storage). Or AOS/RT 32 (our lean, deterministic, real-time operating system). Plus a wide variety of industry and international standard communication protocols. As well as our XODIAC™ network management system, SNA, CEO™ (office automation) and data base management software. And an array of commercial and technical languages, productivity tools, and third party software packages.

THE COMPATIBILITY YOU EXPECT.

Should you one day need even more of a computer, you can take all your code (and all your peripherals) onto the bigger members of the ECLIPSE family. Because the ECLIPSE MV/4000 is fully compatible with the entire Data General ECLIPSE MV product line.

600K-Whetstone	✓
8MB Maximum memory	✓
5MB/sec I/O	✓
Virtual addressability	✓
Real-time operating system	✓
4.7 Gigabytes of On-Line Storage	✓
Multiple I/O slots	✓
User microcode space	✓
Low Price	✓

Should you find yourself staying with the ECLIPSE MV/4000 system, you'll find it stays with you. Partly because of our worldwide network of field service engineers. And partly because of some inherently reliable design considerations. Like extensive self diagnostics on power up. The simple, two board implementation. And the 55°C burn-in test it goes through. In fact, we're offering an uptime guarantee of 96 to 99%. And a remote diagnostic program.

The way we see it, making a little 32-bit computer is no excuse for making any less of a computer.

Want to discuss the only little 32-bit computer worth discussing? Call your local Data General office. Or write us TPD, F134, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General

Business System Emulates Intel's 8085 Microprocessor

NEWBURY PARK, Calif. — Voyager Systems, Inc. has announced the Voyager 4000, a small business system based on the Intel Corp. 8085 microprocessor.

The system comes with bundled software including Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and word processing, spreadsheet with graphics, data base management, mailing list, payroll and executive time management packages.

A basic system combines two 5¼-in. double-sided, double-density floppy disk drives for a total of 1.2M bytes of disk storage and 64K bytes of main memory. The unit can be upgraded to an Intel 8086 microprocessor, and an 8/16-bit co-processor is available with 1K bytes of random-access memory, the vendor said.

A basic system costs about $5,000, the vendor said from 2192 Anchor Court, Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.

Fits IBM, Apple Micros

Tape Drive Series Released

SAN DIEGO — A series of ½-in. magnetic tape drives and intelligent controllers has been introduced here by Innovative Data Technology.

The Series 1012 Magnetic Tape Subsystem family of products was designed for use with IBM's Personal Computer, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and III, Commodore Business Machines, Inc.'s Pet and various other microcomputers, the vendor said. The subsystem reportedly provides personal and small business computers with the capability to read or write ½-in., nine-track magnetic tape.

The subsystem, which includes tape transport, formatter, intelligent controller, coupler, manuals, cabling and software, is priced at $6,995.

The vendor can be reached at 4060 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117.

DEC-Compatible Microsystem Out

NATICK, Mass. — Charles River Data Systems, Inc. has announced a Digital Equipment Corp.-compatible microsystem said to allow users to build a complete LSI-11 system, including processor, 256K bytes of memory and two disk drives.

The RLX1001B incorporates a 10.3M-byte, 5¼-in. Winchester disk; a 1M-byte, 8-in. floppy disk; a built-in DEC Q-bus card cage with 8-quad height slots and a 7-in.-high desktop or rack-mountable enclosure.

The RLX1001B costs $7500; With LSI-11/23 processor, 256K-byte memory and serial interface, it costs $9995 from the vendor at 4 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

OMR-2000 Gets Commodore Tie

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Chatsworth Data Corp. has announced that its OMR-2000 optical card reader can now be attached to the parallel user port on Commodore Business Machines, Inc.'s microcomputers.

The OMR-2000 is an automatic card feed reader that can scan cards containing marks, punched or preprinted data, the vendor said.

The unit, including the new interface, costs $1,675, the vendor said from 20710 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Matrix Printer Targets Minis

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Southern Systems, Inc. has announced a 140 char./sec printer system with a plotting format option.

The M-100 matrix printer offers output at 56 line/min when printing 132 char./line and 145 line/min when printing 40 char./line, the vendor said. The system reportedly is compatible with most minicomputers, including those from Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Burroughs Corp.

The system is ideal for bar codes, graphics, programmable character generator and block letters, according to the vendor. It costs $3,595, the vendor said from 2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

Disk Drive Fits S-100 Computers

NATICK, Mass. — Alloy Computer Products, Inc. has announced an 8-in., 45M-byte Winchester disk drive designed for S-100 computers.

Micromate features a built-in 13.4M-byte cartridge for backup. Both disk and cartridge drives are driven by a single power supply. The other major system component is the interface linking the drives to an S-100 computer.

The system is said to provide high-speed, file-oriented disk-cartridge transfers at a rate of .5M byte/sec. Micromate uses Micropolis Corp.'s Model 1223 disk drive and costs $5,495 from Alloy Computer at 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

THE LONG AND SHORT HAUL

Computerworld's January 31st Special Report on Data Communications Networks will give you a communications roadmap.

Since data communications are becoming more and more important in computer operations, *Computerworld's* Special Report is being designed to wrap up both long and short haul Data Communications Networks for you. You'll get a close look at the communications explosion and how users are trying to harness it.

With a mix of tutorial and applications stories you'll read about how to improve your own networks, and how to establish new ones. You'll get stories on how to improve network performance; on new technology; and how to get -- and maintain -- reliability, integrity and security.

You'll get a whole travelogue: Local area networks *versus* broadband. Which will reign supreme? Will they work together? Which to choose, broad band or base band? Here's more of what you'll find in this Special Report:

- Noise on Data Communications channels
- Protocol conversion (including news on the new terminals compatible with IBM's 3270 -- features, applications and implementation in a local area network)
- Combining private and public switch data networks
- Designing and using national multi-user and multi-function networks
- Network management technologies and how they have evolved
- Teleprocessing system performance
- Telecommunications and DP managers

And since virtually all aspects -- planning, installation, operations, network control and cost accounting -- of Data Communications are affected by deregulation, you'll get lots of coverage of deregulation and its impact on users.

If data communications are affecting -- or beginning to affect -- what you do, then you can't afford to miss this Special Report.

And if you sell network products, here's where you'll find your best prospects on January 31st -- reading *Computerworld's* Special Report on Data Communications Networks. Your ad in this issue will insure them more complete information on the products in the field. Ad close for this Special Report is January 14th.

Call your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Newt Barrett, Chris Lee, Art Kossack, Marguerite Winkler, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

System Brings Direct Mail Ability To Ecom Service

STERLING HEIGHTS, Mich. — D.L. Hiller & Associates has unveiled an electronic mail software system said to provide direct-mail capability to the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service.

Ecom is the USPS service that accepts single-address letters and form letters for distribution electronically. Ecom users enter their correspondence and direct-mail letters into their word processors and/or computers. They can transmit their mail to USPS Ecom computers, where the letters are printed and delivered within one to two days.

The Electronic Postman package makes such communication of mail from computers possible. It generates and transmits the mail for Ecom users, resulting in secretarial and clerical labor savings of 40% to 55% over conventional mailing approaches, the vendor claimed.

The package can operate on most personal computers, minicomputers and mainframes that are equipped with word processing capabilities. It has been certified by USPS.

Turnkey hardware and software systems start at $6,000 for small business use and increase in cost with larger systems. Software-only versions are $1,695, and a demonstration version with documentation costs $95, D.L. Hiller said from 14536 Island Drive, Sterling Heights, Mich. 48078.

Planet Token Ring Series Unveiled by Racal-Milgo

MIAMI — Racal-Milgo, Inc. has unveiled a local-area network product line running over coaxial cable in a "twin ring."

The Planet Token Ring series can be configured to meet a variety of applications. It permits full- or half-duplex communications and accommodates communicating devices from different vendors, regardless of protocol, Racal-Milgo claimed. It is said to be particularly suitable for an office or factory complex where multiple independent systems must operate in a totally protocol-transparent environment, according to a spokesman for the firm.

Each Planet Token Ring series can accommodate up to 500 communicating devices such as word processors, terminals and other DP equipment. The communications link is controlled by the Planet Director, a compact, desktop intelligent network processor. Systems interface is provided by Terminal Access Points (TAP).

Network of TAPS

A network of up to 250 TAPs can be monitored and controlled by one director. Each TAP has two RS-232 ports that can operate synchronously, asynchronously or mixed at speeds to 19.2K bit/sec. A TAP can be attached at any Cable Access Point (CAP) along the cable length, allowing communications devices to be plugged in like ordinary electrical appliances, the vendor said.

Planet can support any combination of conventional circuit plans — point-to-point, multidrop or broadcast — in a permanent or switched mode, working simultaneously, the vendor claimed. Dedicated and switched circuits can reportedly be established by a few English-language commands.

Virtually any terminal workstation or other communicating device can be connected to any other compatible device or group of devices. Network expansion is accomplished by adding more TAPs. Additional CAPs can also be installed at any time, anywhere along the cable, without interrupting the flow of communications, the vendor noted.

A fail-safe mechanism reconfigures the Planet, bypasses the problem and reestablishes the communications link automatically in the event of a cable fault. In addition, the system features diagnostic aids, network control features and a range of management capabilities.

Each director costs $9,450 and each TAP costs $2,250. They also lease on a 36-mo agreement for $342 and $82/mo, respectively. Racal-Milgo can be reached at 8600 N.W. 41st St., P.O. Box 520399, Miami, Fla. 33152.

Honeywell CPUs Get Micro Facility

PHOENIX — Honeywell, Inc. has introduced a personal computing facility for its mainframes that was designed to automate various office functions.

The software package is also said to be a productivity aid in forms creation.

The facility is a screen-oriented subsystem of Honeywell's time-sharing system that operates on the vendor's 66/DPS or DPS/8 mainframe running Gcos or Gcos 8.

The package allows users to automate their office procedures without the assistance of a professional data processing staff, a vendor spokesman said. It was designed to create forms on a CRT screen as a basis for interactive problem solving or report generation.

The package supports Honeywell's VIP 7700/7800 family of terminals and is available for a monthly license fee of $170 with a minimum term of 12 months. Honeywell can be reached through P.O. Box 6000/T-60, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Multivendor WP Tool Released

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — Integrated Technologies, Inc. has announced a distributed software product that reportedly provides multivendor word processor compatibility.

Soft-Switch enables word processors of different types to share documents without sacrificing the ability to edit the documents, the vendor said. Documents created on one brand of word processor that are used by another are first converted to Soft-Switch's own proprietary canonical form and then translated into the proper form for the recipient processor. All format codes are preserved and the document can be edited or printed immediately upon receipt without the need to perform document cleanup, according to the vendor.

Current Soft-Switch interfaces are available for the IBM Displaywriter, IBM OS6, IBM 6640 and 6670, Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS, VS and WPS systems. The cost for the mainframe software is $15,000 and each interface is $3,000.

The firm is located at Suite 414, 200 N. Warner Road, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

IBM Compatible Data Channel Switches Should have Two Qualities above all else:

1 High Reliability

You switch your peripheral devices to obtain flexibility and most importantly to provide system backup. Digital Industries second generation 3403 Peripheral Switch provides the most reliable and least expensive switching capabilities for IBM and IBM compatible processors.

Digital Industries unique modular switching concept produces a peripheral switching solution which is accomplished at the lowest cost and highest reliability possible. Our users pay for only the switching capabilities they require

2 Low Cost

without the additional overhead characteristic of matrix type switches. Depending on the application, our switching solution can provide in excess of a 75% savings over competing matrix switching systems.

Over 5000 satisfied switching customers attest to our responsive service, product reliability, and low prices. Contact us so we can configure a system for you that will decrease the cost and improve the reliability of your peripheral switching applications.

DIGITAL INDUSTRIES

DIGITAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

2779 Orchard Run Road
Dayton, Ohio 45449
(513) 435-5455

9441 LBJ Freeway
Building A-Suite 620
Dallas Texas 75243
(214) 669-0089

DEC Offers Four Packages For VAX-11/750, /780 Users

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced four software packages that are said to offer users of VAX-11/750 and VAX-11/780 minicomputers efficient on-line storage.

The packages are based on two of DEC's recently introduced disk products, the RA8 fixed medium disk drive and the RA60 removable disk drive.

The disk subsystems are part of DEC's All-In-One office systems and give improved on-line storage for typical office applications that involve multiuser work loads, large numbers of records and high levels of use for electronic mail, a vendor spokesman said.

Prices for the four packages range from $168,300 to $318,600, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Daisywheel Printer Boasts 55 Char./Sec

STAMFORD, Conn. — Digital Associates Corp. has introduced a daisywheel printer that reportedly prints at 55 char./sec and has a mean time before failure of 3,000 hours.

The DP-55 features 100 font styles in both plastic and metal printwheels, column/status display and universal power display. It also features an expandable programmable memory, a vendor spokesman said.

Optional features reportedly include cut-sheet feeder, tractor-feed paper and bottom-feed paper slot. Compatibility with IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp. and other major computers is available.

The printer ranges in price from $2,000 to $2,500 and is available from Digital Associates Corp., 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

TO-5000 Gets Underscore Feature

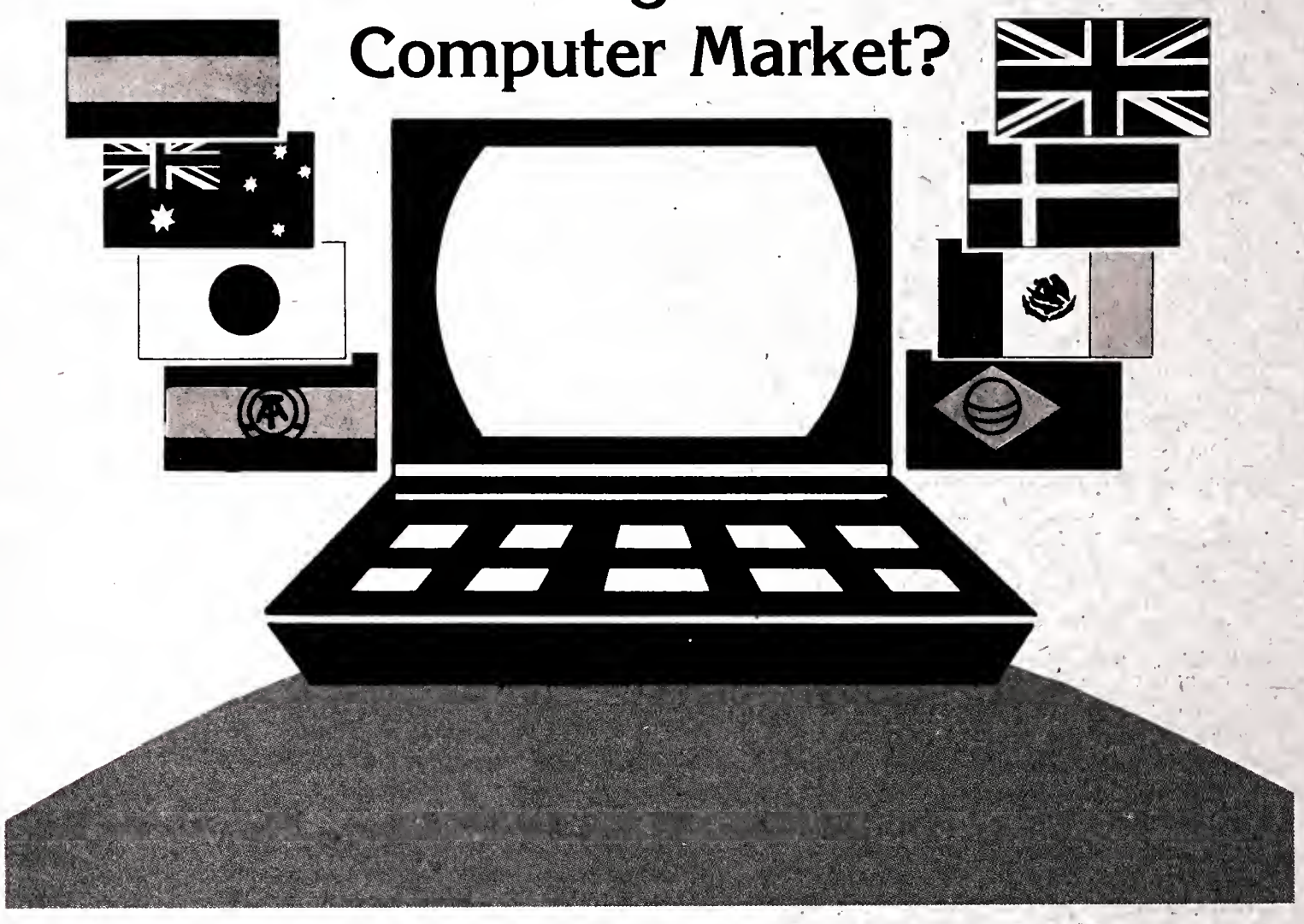
NORTHRIDGE, Calif. — An underscore recognition capability has been announced by Mitsui/Totec U.S.A. for use with its Mitsui/Totec TO-5000 optical character recognition (OCR) system.

With this feature, reportedly both single-word and continuously underscored information can be scanned, digitized, then automatically transferred to a WP/DP system.

The TO-5000 is a desktop, multifont OCR system that is capable of reading as many as six type fonts without manual interchange. Its high-speed throughput capacity reportedly allows 300 pages to be read per hour.

The standard configuration is available for $13,990. The vendor is located at 19151 Parhenia Ave. "A", Northridge, Calif. 91324.

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?



We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia
W. Germany
People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Mexico
France
Spain
Denmark
Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece
The Netherlands
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
Sweden
South Africa
Italy

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries:

_____

_____

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Sony Announces Compact Printer

NEW YORK — Sony Office Products, a division of Sony Corp. of America, has introduced a companion compact printer to its Typecorder Portable Office System. When used in combination, the two units produce hard copy at home in the office or on the road, the vendor claimed.

The Sony Compact Printer Model OA-P1110 weighs five lb, 12 oz and accepts standard 8½-by-11 in. paper. It prints at 17 char./sec on plain paper. The characters are made from a 24-by-32 dot matrix and the user can select a 10- or 12-char./in. pitch.

The printer is available for $825 from Sony Office Products, 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

Micromation Adds WP System

SAN FRANCISCO — A small business word processing system was announced by Micromation, Inc.

Miword allows a multifunctional workstation to perform word and data processing, telecommunications and other information management tasks. Users can create, edit, print and file documents with a full range of formatting capabilities, the vendor said. Miword has self-explanatory function keys and a fully operational cursor movement keypad.

The system can be purchased as part of a Micromation business computer system or can be added to Micromation systems already in use. Priced at $595, Miword is available from the vendor at 1620 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

'He's on Sick Leave. He Has Memory Dump...er.. Amnesia.'

To Benefit Both Firms

IBM Buy-In of Intel Called Industry Coup

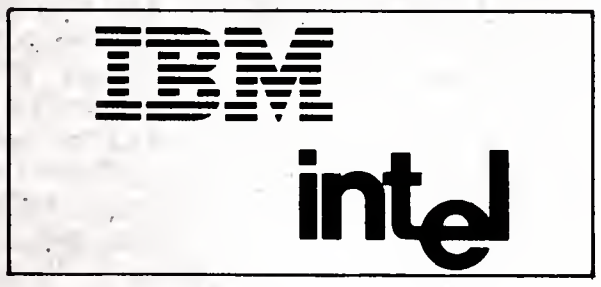
By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

IBM's proposed acquisition of 12% of Intel Corp. is, in the words of one industry analyst, "great for IBM, great for Intel and bad for the Japanese."

Moreover, industry observers said, the intended acquisition may send other American semiconductor manufacturers seeking similar financial arrangements with big computer makers in order to secure research and development funds and remain competitive.

Announced Dec. 22, the IBM-Intel agreement calls for IBM to purchase 6.25 million new shares of Intel stock for $40 per share, or $250 million total. Analysts said this price is anywhere from 10% to 20% more than Intel would have garnered via a public stock offering.

"I wouldn't exactly call it a subsidy, but that offering would not have made $40 on the open market, not with the way things



are for the semiconductor makers," said Mike J. Geran, industry analyst at E.F. Hutton & Co., Inc. in New York.

Geran said the deal is a sweet one for IBM in that "Intel is the technology leader in the products IBM is most interested in."

Intel, meanwhile, will become the beneficiary of twice the amount of money it laid out for capital expenditures during all of 1982, Geran noted, "easing a recession-induced cash flow problem that has really socked the semi manufacturers."

"Intel needs this kind of support to compete with the Japanese," Geran said. "It will be interesting to see how its American competitors will react."

Additionally as per the agreement, IBM will limit any future Intel stock purchases to 30% of the total outstanding. This future purchase option, coupled with the ownership of over one-third of Intel's stock by company employees, should all but negate the possibility of an unfriendly takeover of Intel.

The agreement also provides for the election to Intel's 11-member board of an IBM nominee, who will be excused from deliberations in which there is a potential conflict of interest, IBM and Intel have said.

The agreement and minority purchase must be approved by federal regulatory agencies. Approval, analysts said, is virtually assured both by the restrictive language of the agreement and the conclusion last year of the government's antitrust suit against IBM.

The end of that long suit "removed one potential obstacle in the path of this sort of

(Continued on Page 66)

Supreme Court Decision Seen As Win for Software Houses

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In a move hailed as a victory for software developers, the U.S. Supreme Court has refused to review a ruling by the Wisconsin Supreme Court that found the accounting firm of Arthur Young & Co. guilty of stealing trade secrets from M. Bryce Associates, Inc., a Cincinnati-based information processing firm.

Bryce's suit charged that the accounting firm had published information supplied by Bryce during a demonstration of a management information system (MIS) methodology in 1974. Bryce argued that the information was protected by state trade-secret laws, even though some of the documentation carried a copyright notice. Copyright law protects the form but not the underlying ideas of a work, while trade-secret laws protect the concepts.

Lawyers for Arthur Young argued that Bryce had forfeited its trade-secret protection by placing a federal copyright notice on the materials. The firm argued it was illegal for Bryce to seek protection under both copyright and trade-secret laws. Arthur Young also contended that Bryce's methodology was publicly available and, as such, did not constitute a trade secret.

The $10,000 suit was filed in a Wisconsin circuit court in 1974 and attracted considerable attention from software developers and parties concerned about

(Continued on Page 68)

Called Father of Silicon Valley

Ex-Stanford's Terman Dead at 82

Fred E. Terman

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Frederick Emmons Terman, former provost at Stanford University and a man often called the "Father of Silicon Valley," has died at the age of 82.

Terman, who succumbed to a heart attack during the holiday season, is best remembered for his role as a driving force in the development of the electronics industry on the West Coast.

Among his students were David Packard and William Hewlett, co-founders of the Hewlett Packard Co., and Edward Ginzton, chairman of Varian Associates.

Terman had a profound influence on

(Continued on Page 70)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

OA Budgets to Increase Just 20% This Year: IDC

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Although users will spend more on office automation this year compared to last year, the rate of increase in spending will drop significantly, reflecting recessionary pressures, according to a report released by International Data Corp. (IDC).

"User Spending in Office Automation" predicts an increase in office automation budgets for 1982-1983 of 20%, compared to a 56% increase the previous accounting year.

The report is based on the results of both a mail questionnaire survey and a series of interviews with companies in both the public and private sector.

As expected, hardware was by far the largest budget item, accounting for at least half of office automation budgets, according to the report.

Also, an overwhelming majority of respondents indicated that office automation responsibility was located within the data processing or management information services department, with larger organizations more prone to allocate responsibility in this manner, the IDC report said.

Less than half the organizations sampled indicated they had a comprehensive office automation plan, and there seemed to be no correlation between overall size of the organization and the presence of such a plan, IDC said.

The report is available for $3,500 from IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Intel Acquisition Seen Sweet for IBM, Intel

(Continued from Page 65)

agreement," according to Harry Edelson, vice-president of research at the First Boston Corp. On the contrary, federal regulators may look upon the deal between two American companies as being in the best national interest, given the industry threat posed by the Japanese, Edelson said.

"It assures IBM a U.S. rather than a Japanese supplier (of semiconductors), which is good for IBM when you consider the Japanese may end up being IBM's biggest competitor," Edelson said.

John R. Opel, president and chief executive officer of IBM, said his company will not participate in the day-to-day operations of Intel and that IBM will "continue making significant (semiconductor) purchases from other manufacturers, as well as Intel."

Dr. Gordon E. Moore, chairman and chief executive officer of Intel, said, "We welcome IBM's investment. It will permit Intel to continue the investment in research and development and production capacity necessary to retain leadership in microelectronics."

Just a week before the agreement was announced, Intel had released an official statement denying that the company had engaged in merger and acquisition talks with IBM, despite persistent rumors to the contrary. The agreement also followed by a few weeks an announcement that Intel would cut by up to 10% the wages of many of its 16,000 workers worldwide, an austerity move designed to fight the anemic profits that have plagued the semiconductor industry.

Last September, Intel forged an agreement to provide IBM with all circuitry, masks and process technology for the 64K-byte Intel 2164A random-access memory chip. Intel also supplies the microprocessors for IBM's Personal Computer, Displaywriter word processor and Datamaster small business computer.

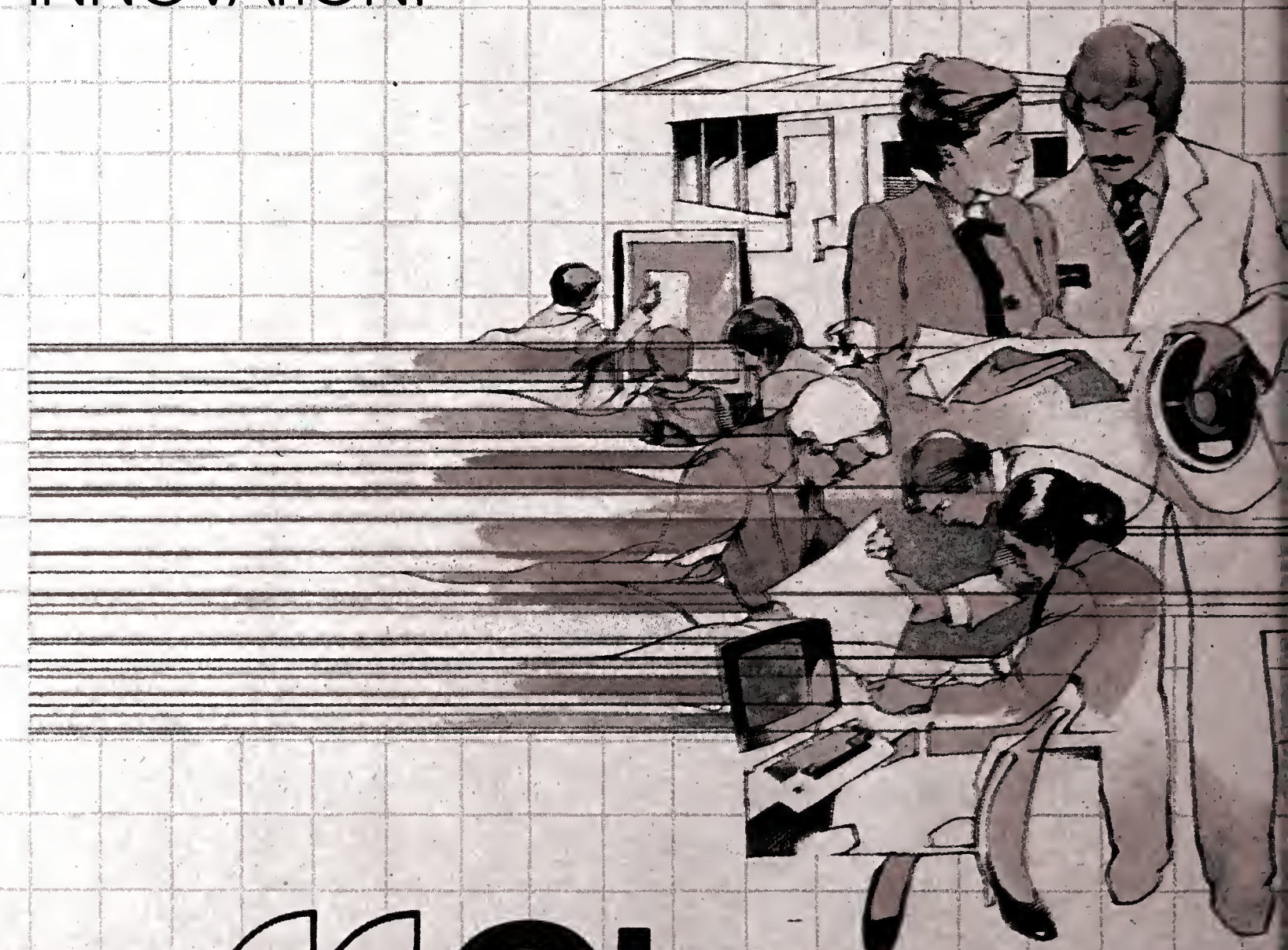
Acknowledged by many observers as a technology leader, Intel has been rocked for the past two years by a combination of the recession and fierce price competition initiated by the Japanese manufacturers.

TECHNOVATION:
FOUR MAJOR NEW TECHNOLOGIES KEEP CINCOM AT THE FOREFRONT OF SOFTWARE INNOVATION.

The development of new technology is expected of the independent software industry. But four major new software technologies from one independent is a milestone.

Cincom has achieved this milestone through its commitment to the massive R&D efforts needed to create these essential new technologies in several vital areas.

Advanced Technology. Innovative solutions. Across a broad area of need. That's TECHNOVATION!



Cincom®

Leasing Funds Available: Dealers, Financiers

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Contrary to some gloomy predictions about the disappearance of funds for financing computer leasing deals, financial institutions and dealers contacted here are saying that money is available and they are experiencing "business as usual."

Jim Kelly, vice-president at Citicorp Industrial Credit, Inc. (CIC) in New York, said in a telephone interview that although DP managers may be becoming apprehensive about leasing deals because of the apparently bleak financing climate, his company is "actively pursuing" this business. Third-party leasing, he said, is as healthy as ever.

"We are continuing to talk to major manufacturers in the computer, minicomputer and peripheral areas. There are virtually no restrictions on funding — financial institutions like ours have a commitment to this industry," he said.

Kelly claimed there are a number of alternative financing methods available to users. Under third-party vendor leasing programs, for example, the financing company will handle all of the leasing details for users who want to lease a manufacturer's purchase-only hardware. Kelly said this kind of program is being successfully employed in leasing all types of hardware, including office automation equipment and mainframes. CIC struck a similar agreement with IBM earlier this year, he noted.

Echoing Kelly's sentiments on the availability of leasing funds was Ted Daleiden, senior vice-president of the Equipment Lease and Finance Division of Chase Commercial Corp. (CCC) in Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Daleiden said the third-party leasing business was slower in 1982 than it was in 1981, but that the reason for the doldrums is the recession, not the lack of funds to swing deals.

"We booked about 20% less in '82 than '81 in the third-party lease area, but that's because the economy has impacted companies' ability to buy, lease or sell equipment," Daleiden remarked.

Conservative Institutions

A reason that the financing picture may appear bleak, according to Daleiden, is that financial institutions are acting more conservatively when approving credit for leasing deals. He said that leasing delinquencies, write-offs and losses were higher in 1982 than in previous years. As a result, some more risky deals, which would have probably been approved last year, were denied in 1982.

"Everyone is looking at third-party leasing paper [contracts] more closely now," Daleiden said.

Paul Luftig, president of the Great Oxford Commercial Ltd., a leasing firm in New York, said that full payout leasing deals, where the user takes the full risk, are prospering. "The problem is not in the availability of financing, but the number of transactions being made," he said. "The economy is hurting the number of deals, and users' credit is watched very carefully by financial institutions in this kind of economic climate," he said.

Luftig also held that third-party leasing deals require financial institutions to do a lot of marketing to vendors and customers.

Voice Notes Announced

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Centigram Corp. has announced four applications notes that detail applications for the company's Voiceware Development System, Lisa speech output device and Vopac speech digitizer.

The notes are titled "Applications of Digital Speech Technology: The Voice of Alarm"; "Making Mail Talk"; "Helping People Learn"; and "Voice Output via [AT&T's] Touch-Tone."

For information on ordering the free application notes contact Centigram Corp., 1153 Bourdeau, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Results of Cincom Technovation are:

TIS The first single software system that successfully addresses both the Information Center concept and data processing's long term strategic responsibilities.

MANTIS A sophisticated Fourth Generation Application Development System so powerful and efficient, it may replace COBOL as the preferred commercial software language.

MRPS A new and complete manufacturing control system that features the very latest in manufacturing theory and on-line data base implementation.

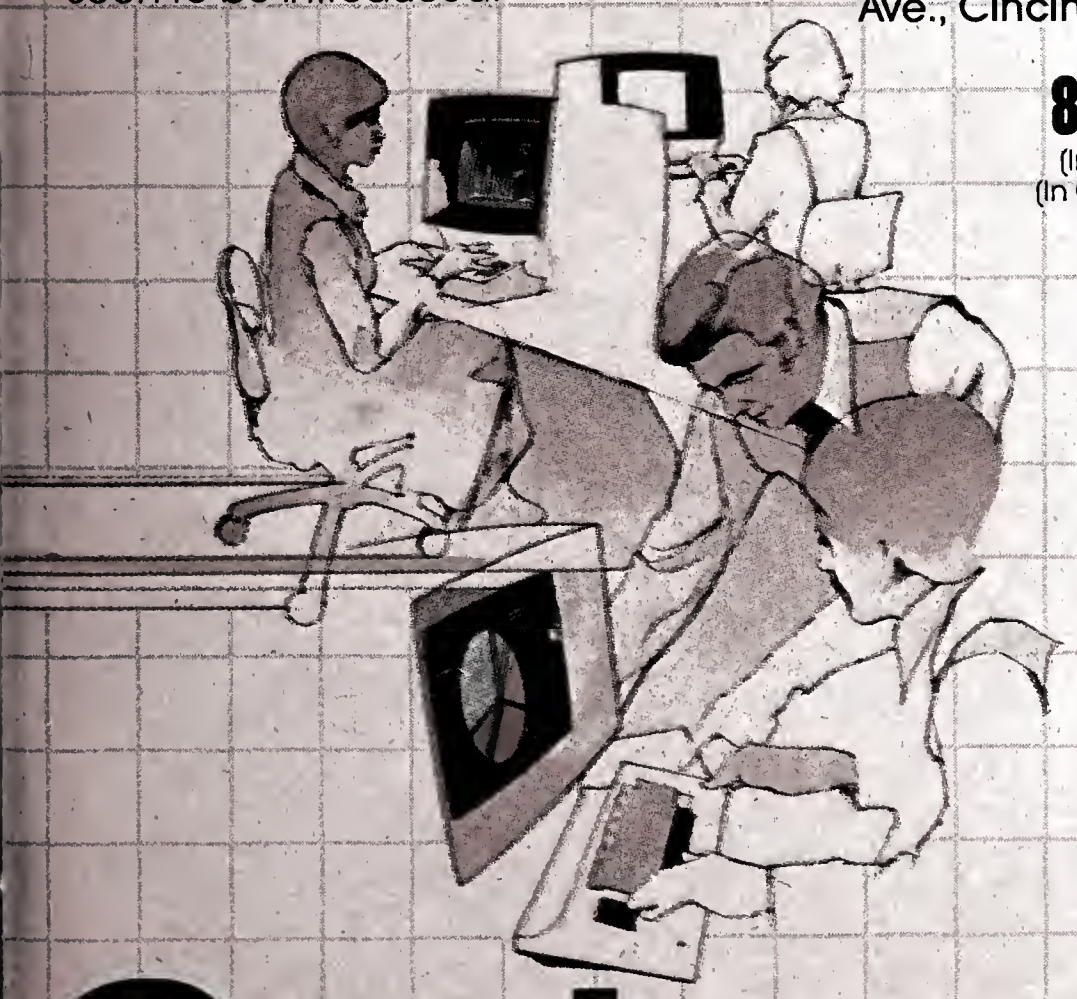
ULTRA The first DBMS for VAX users to incorporate the new generation of integrated data base architecture. Soon to be introduced.

These and other new Cincom software products now provide powerful, fully integrated software support for the entire spectrum of user development needs. Users—from programmers building complex systems to end-users with virtually no computer experience—can now partner with one software firm for all of their needs.

TIS. MANTIS. MRPS. ULTRA. Just four examples of the many new technological innovations resulting from Cincom's significant commitment to Technovation.

For more information on how you can partner with Cincom to capture the power and excitement of Technovation, contact our Marketing Services Department. 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211.

800-543-3010
(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220)



Systems

Your strategic software partner.

M/A-Com Gets Reorganized

GERMANTOWN, Md. — Jack A. Shaw, president and chief executive officer of M/A-Com DCC, Inc., announced a companywide reorganization, effective immediately.

Appointed to various posts within the company were: Pradman Kaul, senior vice-president; J. Lou Peeler, senior vice-president and corporate secretary; Andrew M. Werth, senior vice-president of Satellite Communications Group; Pradeep Kaul, senior vice-president of engineering; Jay Justed, vice-president of Satellite Communications Group; Larry Campbell, vice-president of Lightwave Communications; James Lucchese, vice-president of finance and treasurer; William Kaht, vice-president of human resources and administration; J.S. McClanahan, vice-president of operations; Sheldon B. Revkin, assistant vice-president of Data Communications Group; and Dan Fraley, assistant vice-president of hardware development.

M/A-Com is at 11717 Exploration Lane, Germantown, Md. 20874.

For Info on Bombing

IBM Offers $50,000 Reward

NEW YORK — IBM has offered a $50,000 reward for information leading to the arrest and conviction of those responsible for the bombing of a company office building in Harrison, N.Y., on Dec. 16.

A group calling itself the United Freedom Federation claimed responsibility for the bombing and for a blast at a South African Airways purchasing office in Elmont, Long Island, the same day, the Federal Bureau of Investigation said. No one was injured in either explosion.

The bomb, placed outside the IBM building, caused extensive damage with an explosion that was heard up to five miles away. The building had been evacuated minutes before the blast, following an anonymous tip received at a local newspaper.

The FBI New York City Police Department Task Force to Combat Terrorism is investigating the incidents. No new information has been received about the bombings.

Stanford Forms Software Center

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Stanford University has announced the formation of the Software Distribution Center (SDC) to help distribute the scientific programs developed at the school and then sold to end users.

The center's purpose is to enable the programs to be widely distributed without their developers getting bogged down assisting program users. In the past, the university would license a company to distribute and support its software, with a Stanford scientist then working with the buyer to iron out program bugs.

More information is available from Bill Osborn at Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

Young Ruling Denied Review

(Continued from Page 65)

possible competition from public accounting firms offering DP services.

Bryce alleged that it demonstrated its MIS methodology, called Pride, to Arthur Young and its client, Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Inc., in 1974. At that time, representatives from Arthur Young signed a nondisclosure statement, the suit stated. Bryce alleged that shortly thereafter, Arthur Young used the Bryce methodology to supply the same kind of services to Harley-Davidson.

In a ruling last year, the Wisconsin Supreme Court held that Bryce's voluntary use of the copyright notice did not cancel the trade-secret status of its methodology.

"The benefit of this to software developers is that it says the commercially valuable part of your program is protected by state trade-secret laws," said Ron Palenski, assistant general counsel at the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. "The court is saying that, yes, trade-secret and copyright protection may coexist."

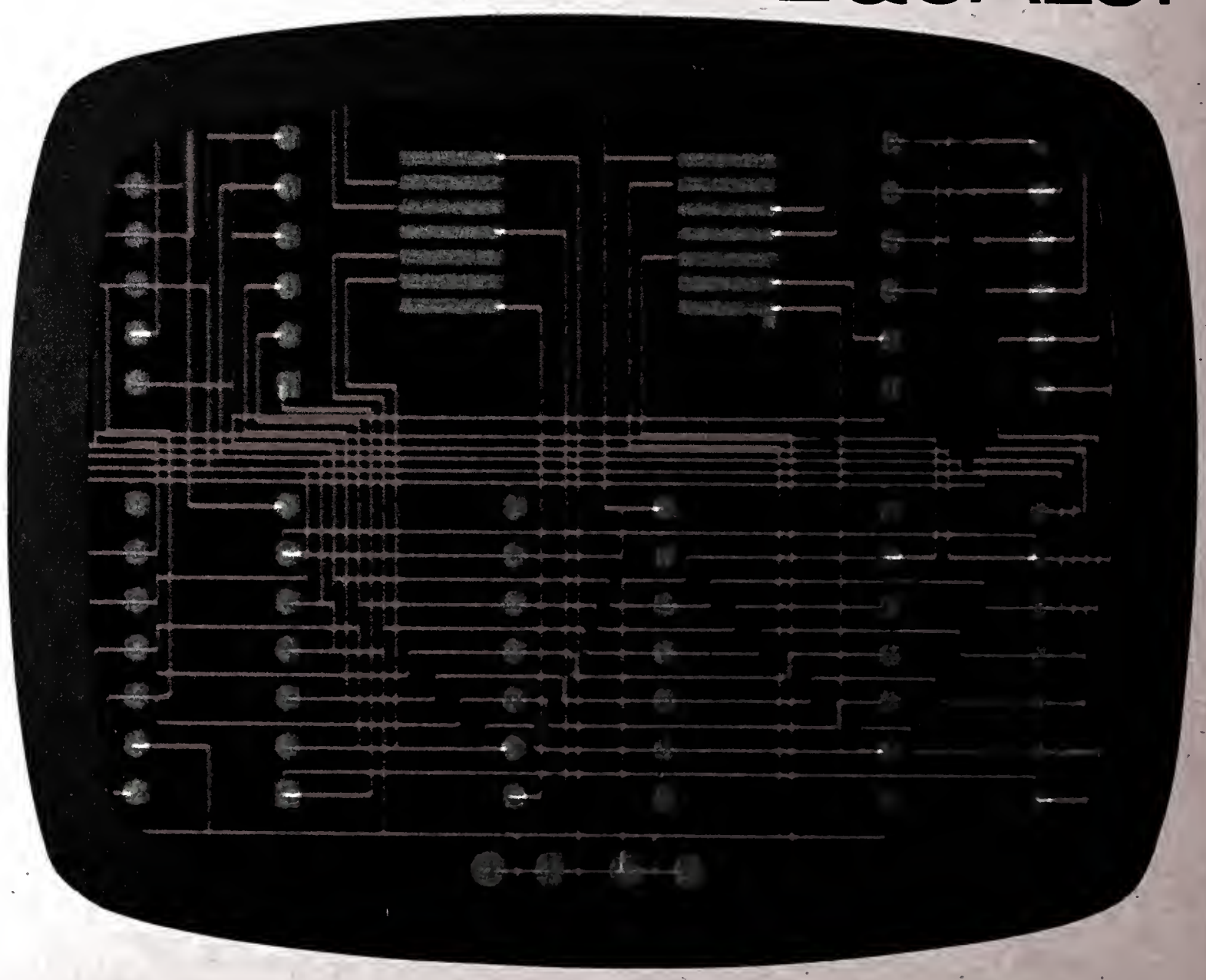
Bryce said that although its manuals bore the copyright symbol, it never formally applied for copyright protection. "According to law, if you ever hope to copyright anything, you have to use that symbol," Milton Bryce, president of the company, said. "Just because some of our papers had a copyright symbol doesn't mean it's published material."

However, a lawyer for Arthur Young called Bryce's victory "hazardous," saying the decision did not conclusively state that copyright and trade-secret protection may coexist.

"The American Bar Association Trade Secret Committee has indicated that one should not publish documents with the copyright code and expect trade-secret protection," Gene Erbstoesser, an assistant general counsel for Arthur Young, said. "These findings are by no means conclusive."

Bryce said he has been deluged with calls from software firms interested in protecting their products. "I tell them to do two basic things," he said. "Get a nondisclosure agreement and ensure that the contract with the customer includes a statement that the information is a trade secret and is not to be revealed to a third party."

DIGITAL'S VAX™
PLUS
RAMTEK'S MARQUIS™
EQUALS:



Executive Corner

• Charles J. Graham has been elected vice-president, business systems, of Continental Telecom, Inc.

• Dr. Jeffrey Krauss has been named vice-president and director of corporate affairs and K. Paul Singh has been appointed assistant vice-president of corporate strategic planning at M/A-COM Development Corp., Rockville, Md., an operating company of M/A-COM, Inc.

• Thomas B. Holmes has been named vice-president, editorial and James P. Murray vice-president, planning and development, for Datapro Research Corp.

• Roger C. Ferguson has been elected vice-president and controller of General Instrument Corp.

• Larry Jones has been appointed vice-president of systems development for Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.

• Keith H. Schonrock Jr., James F. Taylor Jr., Nancy B. Meadlock, Robert E. Thurber, John M. Thorington Jr., Ronald W. Brown, Allan B. Wilson and William D. Zarecor have been named executive vice-presidents of Intergraph Corp. Richard H. Lussier has been appointed vice-president, national sales; William T. O'Meara, vice-president, customer engineering; and Robert S. Williams, vice-president, operations, for the firm.

• Dr. Dennis C. Nystrom has been named president and chief operating officer of Hansford Data Systems, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

• Gary E. Liebl, president of Microdata Corp., has taken on the additional responsibilities of chief executive officer (CEO) following the resignation of Donald W. Fuller as chairman and CEO. John McDonnell, president of McDonnell Douglas Corp., the parent company of Microdata, has assumed the chairmanship of Microdata.

• David R. Fernald has been appointed vice-president, marketing, for Datapoint Corp.'s Office and Computer Products Group.

• Gary L. Tooker, vice-president of Motorola, Inc. and general manager of the firm's Semiconductor Products Sector, has been elected a senior vice-president.

• Jerry Uden has been named vice-president of marketing and sales at Computer Composition International, Encino, Calif.

• Surinder S. Brar has been promoted to the newly created position of vice-president of business development for North Star Computers, Inc.

• Thomas S. Stevens has been appointed president of Memorex Corp.'s Media Products Group.

• David N. Martin has been appointed president of National Advanced Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of National Semiconductor Corp.

• James E. Grinnell has been named president of Distribution Management Systems, Inc.

• Robert L. Doretti has been named group vice-president, U.S. Operations, for Wang Laboratories, Inc.

• Robert A. Degan, president and chief operating officer of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., an NCR Corp. subsidiary, has been appointed chief executive officer of the firm.

• Gary L. Tooker, vice-president of Motorola, Inc. and general manager of the firm's Semiconductor Products Sector, has been elected a senior vice-president of the company.

• Pierre Gunnoe has been named director of technical operations for Execucom Systems Corp.

• John Elliot has been promoted to president of Automatic Data Processing, Inc.'s Electronic Financial Services Division.

• Richard Barton has been appointed vice-president, division manager, and Robert Hooper has been named vice-president, marketing, for Anderson Jacobson, Inc.'s Integrated Office Systems Division.

IBM Leader Dead at Age 71

BOYNTON BEACH, Fla. — The man who headed IBM in the early 1960s during the development of the 360 mainframe and spent 45 years in the employ of the company has died following a long illness.

Albert L. Williams, who was 71, joined IBM in 1936 as a salesman, moving rapidly to the controller's slot six years later. He was elected treasurer in 1947, vice-president and treasurer in 1948 and was appointed to the board of directors in 1951.

Williams was named executive vice-president in 1954, and assumed the presidency in 1961, a position he held for five years. He retired from this post and was elected chairman of the executive committee in 1966. He resigned as chairman of the committee in 1971 and was immediately elected chairman of the newly created finance committee of the board of directors, a position he held until 1978. He retired from that board and was then elected to membership on the IBM Advisory Board.

In 1970, Williams was appointed by former President Nixon as chairman of a 27-member citizens commission on international trade and investment policy. He also served on several boards, including those of the Mobil Corp., Eli Lilly and Co., General Motors Corp., General Foods Corp. and Schroeder Bank and Trust.

Your CAD/CAM system is a long-term investment in your company's future. Second-best won't do. Yet, up to now, first-best has required costly outside customization or a substantial diversion of in-house resources ... But, no more.

Now Digital Engineering Systems Group and Ramtek have entered into a cooperative agreement that brings together the industry standard Digital VAX mainframe and the state-of-the-art Ramtek MARQUIS colorgraphic terminal in a single integrated hardware CAD/CAM system.

Now you can tackle your toughest engineering and design problems with a CAD/CAM system of exceptional mainframe power, flexibility, and colorgraphics capabilities at a lower cost and in less time than most other approaches.

Digital's VAX computers are among the most popular super minicomputers today for engineering applications. They offer a high performance, flexible environment. Using 64K memory chips, VAX memory is expandable up to 32 MB total. All VAX system family members use state-of-the-art Winchester disk technology and have an extremely user-friendly operating system. They provide numerous options to add more memory and more users.

Ramtek's MARQUIS Graphic Workstation is based on the powerful MC68000 microprocessor. It provides single or dual workstations with 1280 x 1024 resolution, up to 16 million colors and flexible image manipulation capabilities, as well as a wide variety of interactive devices.

All the hardware integration work needed for mechanical engineering, PC board, architectural design, and VLSI CAD/CAM applications has been done for you. Every system comes complete with VAX, MARQUIS, tablet, puck, keyboard, high-resolution raster scan monitor, and, of course, service, support and training are available.

Invest in a phone call today to Bill Oxford of Digital (617) 467-6000 or Frank Hatch of Ramtek (408) 988-0320. It's one investment designed to return dividends for years to come.

THE BEST CAD/CAM INVESTMENT YOU CAN MAKE.

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation
Engineering Systems Group
Two Iron Way
Marlboro, MA 01752

Ramtek

Ramtek Corporation
2211 Lawson Lane
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Nickels & Dimes

Timeplex, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering 1.1 million shares of common stock. Montgomery Securities heads up the underwriting group.

$ $ $

Scientific Systems Services, Inc., Melbourne, Fla., has completed a private placement of $3.8 million of common stock. The shares were sold on behalf of the company and certain selling shareholders to a group of U.S. and foreign investors.

$ $ $

Applied Micro Circuits Corp. has raised $2.25 million through the sale of convertible debentures. Participants in the financing included U.S. Ventures; Robertson, Colman, Stephens & Woodman; International Industrial Investments, Inc.; Olivetti Corp.; and venture funds managed by Frederick Adler.

Penril Corp. has reported net earnings per average share were up 25% for the first quarter of fiscal 1983, which ended Oct. 31, 1982.

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. has declared a semiannual dividend of 14 cents per share, payable March 1.

'Father of Silicon Valley' Dies at Age 82

(Continued from Page 65)

the whole field of electronic engineering," recalled Hewlett. "He was the professor that influenced us to go into business."

During a 40-year career at Stanford beginning in 1925, Terman became the dean of engineering and then provost, the second-ranking academic post at the university. He was a founding member of the National Academy of Engineering, and in 1976, former President Ford awarded Terman the National Medal of Science. The following year, Stanford dedicated its new $9.2 million Terman Engineering Center.

Stanford President Donald Kennedy commented: "Much of what Stanford is, it owes to Terman's extraordinary vision."

That vision began at an early age. Born in 1900 in English, Ind., Terman was the son of Lewis M. Terman, the psychologist who developed the so-called Stanford-Binet intelligence quotient. The two Termans became one of the few father-son combinations elected to the National Academy of Sciences.

Because of his father's belief in Rousseau's notion of natural education, young Fred was not sent to school until the age of nine, when he learned to read and qualified for the third grade. He entered high school at age 13, and graduated from Stanford at age 20 with a bachelor's degree in chemical engineering. In 1924, he earned his doctorate at MIT.

Tired of the brain drain of students from Stanford to the eastern part of the U.S., Terman began to take a direct hand in encouraging local industry. "Small business always interested me," Terman once said, "so I helped five or six of my students establish companies of their own. I assisted with encouragement, advice and ideas."

Following a suggestion by Terman, William Hewlett designed and built an audio oscillator, a device that generates signals of varying frequencies. Together they enticed David Packard, a 1934 graduate, to return from General Electric Co. to start a business in Packard's garage. It has now turned into the multibillion-dollar worldwide corporation that bears their name.

During World War II, Terman moved to Harvard University where he organized a radio research laboratory devising jammers for enemy radar and made tunable receivers for detecting and analyzing enemy radar signals.

"The war made it obvious to me that science and technology are more important to national defense than masses of men. The war also showed how essential the electron was to our type of civilization. Our method of fighting the war was, to an amazing degree, built around and determined by electronic devices," Terman said.

Returning to Stanford as dean of engineering in 1946, Terman began building its reputation as a nationally recognized research center. He began to foster what Hewlett termed "a sort of symbiotic relationship between industry and the university."

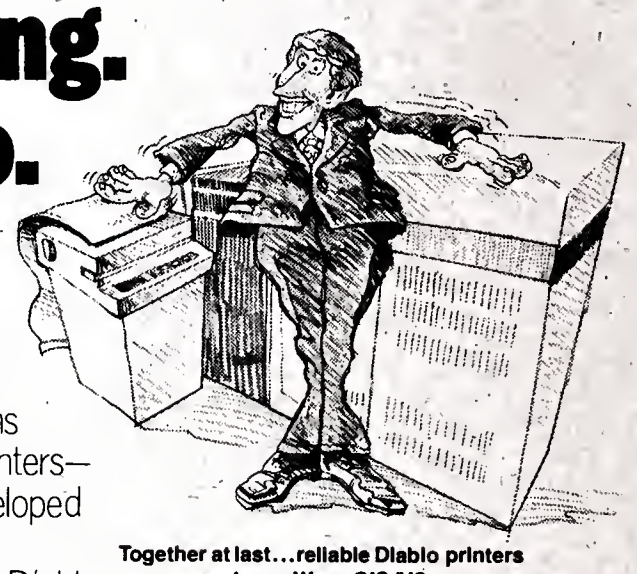
Terman was instrumental in opening up Stanford's classrooms to academically qualified industry engineers. He started the honors cooperative program in 1953-1954, enabling engineers to sit in classes directly or via a television network in their companies. Industrial affiliates programs started and corporate gift support rose steadily.

By 1974, Santa Clara County enjoyed what *Fortune* magazine termed "the densest concentration of innovative industry that exists anywhere in the world," with more than 800 pioneering high-technology firms. This, claimed *Fortune*, was almost wholly the handiwork of Frederick Terman.

Computers by Wang. Printers by Diablo.

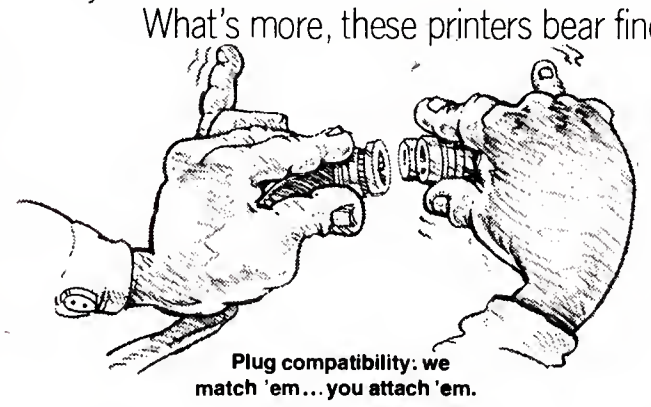
Compatibility by Applied Computer Sciences.

We are pleased to be the bearers of good news. At long last, users of Wang OIS and VS computer systems have a choice of compatible daisywheel and matrix printers—thanks to a line of integrated dual-coax interfaces developed by ACS.



Together at last...reliable Diablo printers and your Wang OIS/VS.

What's more, these printers bear fine names like Diablo and they're priced well below those you've been locked into until now.



Plug compatibility: we match 'em...you attach 'em.

Right now we're offering the Diablo daisywheel model 620 at 20 cps; the very popular 630 RO and KSR at 40 cps; and the 630 ECS printer-terminal with extended character capabilities. Dot matrix printers are also available, including a high speed, high density draft/ correspondence quality unit.

Worldwide service from our friends at Xerox, too.

All these printers are plug compatible in any Wang OIS or VS environment, and backed by the worldwide strength and support of the Xerox service organization.

Now that you have a choice, you'll also want more information. Just use the coupon below or call ACS Sales and Marketing for full details. We're the people who made TeleVideo terminals Wang compatible, and we specialize in making the world's best computer systems even better.

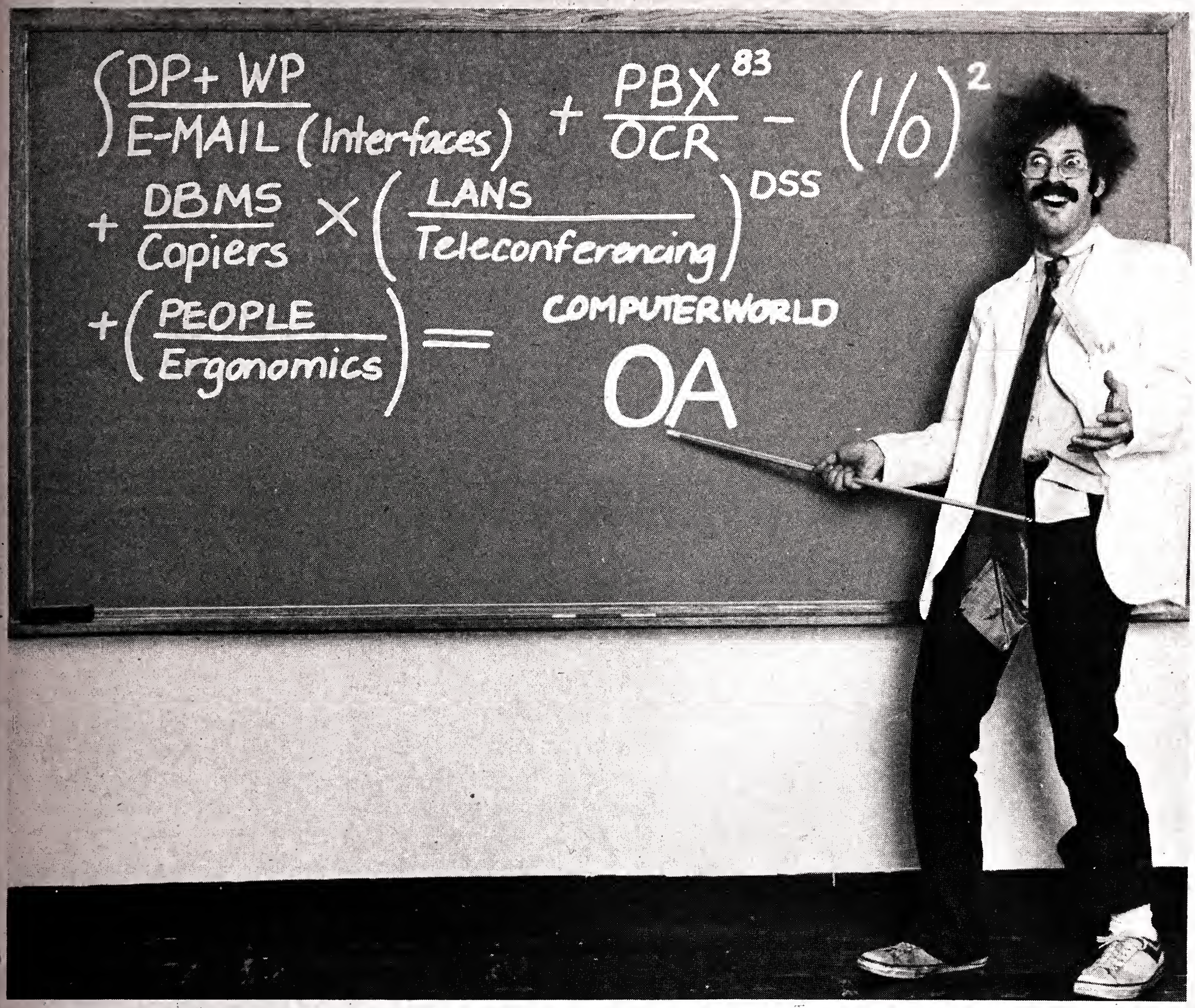
Yes, ACS...tell me all about it. (800) 525-2400

Applied Computer Sciences, Inc., Sales Department
14218 N.E. 21st Street, Bellevue WA 98007
Toll Free (800) 525-2400. In Wa., (206) 644-4000 Telex 152556SEA

acs

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____ PHONE _____
CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

CW 183



Discover *Computerworld OA* before you plan your OA strategy.

The process of planning and implementing office automation can be a frustrating experience for anyone. The first step is always the hardest, but you *can* make it easier. Make your first step *Computerworld OA.*

The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will focus on "Organizational Strategies and Planning" taking an in-depth look at specific planning strategies, organizational impacts, potential restructuring, setting and achieving objectives, selecting the right vendors and much more. We'll provide information on ergonomics, talk about overcoming the resistance to change and give you implementation guidelines.

In *Computerworld OA's* six issues for 1983, we'll take you step-by-step through the process of planning and implementing your office automation. Each issue will focus on a key aspect of OA and keep you current on state-of-the-art technologies and just-developing trends.

The issue date for the next *Computerworld OA*, "Organizational Strategies and Planning" is February 23rd. The deadline for advertisers is January 14th. (Materials are due one week later.)

For information on advertising, call Don Byrnes, National Accounts Manager at (312) 827-4433 or contact your local *Computerworld* representative.

COMPUTERWORLD
OA
OFFICE AUTOMATION

***Computerworld OA.* We're writing the book on office automation.**

SALES OFFICES:
BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Newt Barrett, Chris Lee, Art Kossack, Marguerite Winkler, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-6480*

Orders & Installations

Computer Sciences Corp. has received two contracts totaling more than $16.4 million from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for continued operation of the Explorer satellite and support to the Mission and Data Operations Directorate at Goddard Space Flight Center, Md. The firm has also been awarded a $38.3 million contract by the U.S. Navy to supply a standard automated financial system to 14 naval research laboratories.

Ultrasystems, Inc. has been awarded an $8 million contract by the U.S. Army Electronic Proving Grounds for support in testing tactical command, control, communications and intelligence systems.

Priam Corp. will supply Plantronics Zehntel, Walnut Creek, Calif., with an undisclosed number of 8-in. Winchester disk drives under a recently signed $1.5 million contract.

Universal Communications Systems, Inc. has been awarded a $5.4 million contract by American Electric Power Services Corp., a subsidiary of American Electric Power Service Corp., for installation of computerized telephone equipment in Columbus, Ohio; Canton, Ohio; Roanoke, Va.; and Fort Wayne, Ind.

Disctron, Inc., a subsidiary of Computer & Communications Technology Corp., has received a $4 million contract from Durango Systems, Inc. for 10M- and 20M-byte disk drives for use in Durango's F-85 small business computer.

Corona Data Systems, Inc. has been awarded an $8 million contract by High Technology Distribution of St. Louis, for its IBM Personal Computer-compatible personal computers.

Cybertek Computer Products, Inc. has received a five-year contract extension for data processing services from Republic-Vanguard Life Insurance Co.

Honeywell, Inc. has received an order from Camden County, N.J., for a DPS 8/20 computer valued at $1 million.

GTE Business Communications Products Group has been awarded a contract valued at approximately $4.5 million by Pacific Gas & Electric for two digital GTD-4600E private automatic branch exchanges.

Sperry Univac has received orders for its System 80 computer from Analog Devices, Inc.'s Computer Laboratories Division, Greensboro, N.C.; the City of Lynn, Mass.; Wansbeck District Council, Charnwood Borough Council and Wilkinson Transport of the UK; and Queensland State Stores Board and George Ward Distributors Pty., Ltd., Australia.

Paradyne Corp. has received an order from Ford Motor Co. of Canada for its Pixnet communications network and Response distributed data processing system. The order is valued at over $7 million.

Prime Computer, Inc. has received a $2.5 million order from Paychex, Inc., Rochester, N.Y., for 35 Prime systems, a combination of 250-11 and 2250 superminicomputers.

Ithaca Intersystems, Inc. has been selected by the state of New York as one of three approved vendors to sell microcomputer systems to state agencies. The award has a potential value of more than $2.2 million.

Digityne Corp. has been awarded a $2.4 million contract by Combined Computer Language for a minimum of 200 minicomputer systems.

Computer Composition International (CCI), Encino, Calif., has received an order for eight CCI front-end systems from Harcourt, Brace & Jovanich Publications, Duluth, Minn.

Sigma Software, Inc. will install its computer programs in 47 branch offices of Home Life Insurance Co. of New York.

System Development Corp. has been awarded a $45.9 million contract by the Environmental Protection Agency to provide facility management support for the EPA Data Processing Services Center.

Allied Telephone Co.'s Allied Telecommunications Systems subsidiary has been awarded a $2.5 million contract to provide a telecommunications system for Trust Co. of Georgia.

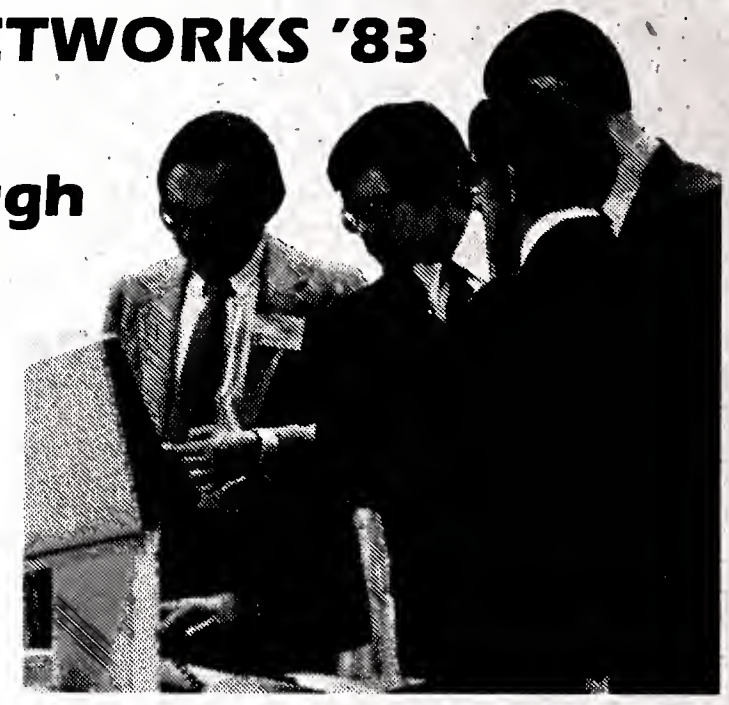
Datapoint Corp. has received a $1.5 million order for automated office equipment from the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Sacramento, Calif.

Planning Research Corp. has been awarded a one-year, $4.9 million extension of its contract for software development and support from the U.S. Navy Electronic Systems Command.

Burroughs Corp.'s Federal and Special Systems Group has been awarded a $3.2 million contract by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) for 120 Expanded Zip Retrofit kits to be used in modifying the USPS's multiposition letter-sorting machines.

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '83

Will Help You Control Datacomm Costs Through High Technology



More than ever before, today's high technology offers new, lower-cost alternatives for your communication needs.

And, you can get the information you need on the newest ideas, products and services at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS 1983 Conference & Exposition, January 31-February 2 in New Orleans.

Now in its fifth year, COMMUNICATION NETWORKS is the nation's largest professional communications conference and exposition. It brings users and industry representatives together with up-to-the-minute sessions, panels, tutorials and product exhibits.

Nowhere else can you get all that CN '83 offers:

• **Exhibits of the latest communications equipment by top high technology vendors** like Halcyon, Harris Corporation, Northern Telecom, M/A-COM, NEC Telephone, United Telecom, Scientific Atlanta, Timeplex, Inc., Rockwell International (to name a just few) with demonstrations of the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective.

• **General Sessions:** Opportunities for users, carriers, vendors and business and policy makers — with over 70 sessions on telecommunications, resource management, investment and justification, cost containment and new applications through high technology networks. **Special interest topics** include the use of satellite communications, local area networks, packet networks, network interconnection, teleconferencing, electronic mail and telecommunications requirements for the "office of the future."

• **Application seminars** emphasize user case-history presentations on such areas as systems requirements, selection of vendors, contracting and user follow-up. Special attention will be given to **electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC)** at CN '83. Business generalists as well as telecomm pros will benefit from seminars on basic to advanced applications with industry specific case histories.

• **In-depth skill seminars** are full day classes led by the communications industry's best professional instructors including college professors and consultants. The optional professional seminars will include lectures, class activity and session workbook.

Registration for the conference program is $395. For the In-depth seminars, the cost is $275 including lunch and text.

There will be something for everyone during these three days of conference and exposition at The Rivergate in New Orleans. Exposition hours are 10 a.m to 4 p.m on Monday, January 31 and Tuesday, February 1 and from 10 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Wednesday, February 2.

Lunch is complimentary each day to registered attendees, right in the hall, so you can check out new product ideas, meet old friends and renew contacts on the spot. Or, maximize your on-site idea time — jog early and meet for 7:30 a.m. "Early Bird Rap Sessions" which include coffee and pastry.

Register now by calling Louise Myerow, Registration Manager **toll free 800-225-4698** (617-879-0700 in Mass.). For exhibit information, call or write Judie McDaid, Hajar Associates, 280 Hillside Ave, Needham Heights, MA 02194, 617-444-3946.

1983 COMMUNICATION NETWORKS Conference & Exposition

The Rivergate New Orleans, Louisiana January 31-February 2, 1983

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS '83
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Telephone: (617) 879-0700

Please send me information on **Communication Networks Conference and Exposition** for:
( ) Attendance ( ) Exhibit
( ) YES! I want to attend Communication Networks General Sessions and Exposition ($395).
( ) In-depth Seminars ($275).
( ) Bill me ( ) Bill my company
Charge to:
( ) American Express ( ) VISA ( ) MasterCard
Account #: _____ Exp. Date: _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ TELEPHONE _____
( ) Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 and 1983 Communication Networks Conference sessions.
CW

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Unlock your potential.

Your key to success can be a simple phone call to us. Our record of results is due to our unique and uncompromising personal and professional approach.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

CONNECTICUT
140 Sherman St.
Fairfield
(203) 255-9145

One Financial Plz
Hartford
(203) 525-8037

FLORIDA
901 SE 17th St.
Ft. Lauderdale
(305) 525-8888

215 E. Madison St.
Tampa
(813) 228-6327

GEORGIA
3340 Peachtree, NE
Atlanta
(404) 231-3535

MASSACHUSETTS
125 High St.
Boston
(617) 482-6616

16 NE Exec. Pk
Burlington
(617) 229-6255

1 Newton Exec. Pk
Newton
(617) 969-4010

MAINE
477 Congress St.
Portland
(207) 773-4749

MARYLAND
20 So. Charles St.
Baltimore
(301) 625-0400

NEW JERSEY
S-10, Rt 17
Paramus
(201) 845-7668

NEW YORK
60 Lakefront Blvd
Buffalo
(716) 853-6203

1 Marine Midland Plz
Rochester
(716) 232-4610

NORTH CAROLINA
2000 W. First St.
Winston-Salem
(919) 725-1933

OHIO
111 W. First St.
Dayton
(513) 461-1373

PENNSYLVANIA
1700 Market St.
Philadelphia
(215) 568-6810

RHODE ISLAND
1150 New London Av
Cranston
(401) 463-7600

WASHINGTON, DC
1600 Wilson Blvd
Arlington, VA
(703) 525-5160

Meet with Success.
ROMAC®
Romac & Associates
Personnel Consultants

IBM
SUNBELT CAREERS
P/A, S/A, DBA
IMS or CICS EXP. REQ.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS, VM, DOS,IMS or CICS EXP.
All positions fee paid.
Call or send resume today.
Our 14th yr. as recruiters
Pam Spears, CPC

TOLL FREE
800-334-4220
IN NC (919) 484-4101

NATIONWIDE® PERSONNEL SERVICE INC
P.O. Box 35925
Fayetteville, N.C. 28303

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Data Processing in Paradise

For talented EDP Professionals, this is the opportunity of the decade.

Computer Horizons Corp., in conjunction with our client, is about to embark on a totally on-line software development project in Sarasota, (Western) Florida which is destined to become the largest distributive data processing network in the country. This extraordinary undertaking will be purely state-of-the-art. The system will be implemented under OS/MVS and will be designed to operate in various environments using either IMS, IDMS, CICS depending on each areas specific requirements. COBOL will be used as the primary implementation language with BAL for special software components.

This is a significant opportunity for experienced data processing professionals. Computer Horizons Corp. has staff and management opportunities available in the: DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, DATABASE, SOFTWARE and MANAGEMENT areas. Additionally, we also seek experienced Analysts with a strong D.P. background in banking. All positions are located in this Western Florida location. A small number of positions require some travel, most do not.

Computer Horizons Corp. is one of this nations fastest growing D.P. Service companies. For over a decade we have grown at an unprecedented rate by providing fast and efficient design, development, and implementation services to our growing clientele of Fortune 500 companies. Computer Horizons Corp. has offices in Florida, Texas, California, Illinois, New Jersey, New York and relocation opportunities currently exist to all locations.

The Most Exciting Software Development Project of the Decade is Taking Place with Computer Horizons Corp. in Sarasota, Florida

Our client is the leading manufacturer of banking software, and is also recognized as one of the foremost suppliers of computer services and software to the financial industry. Their innovative advances in designing viable solutions to complex software problems has earned them a formidable reputation which has resulted in more challenging and diverse projects for our combined professional staffs.

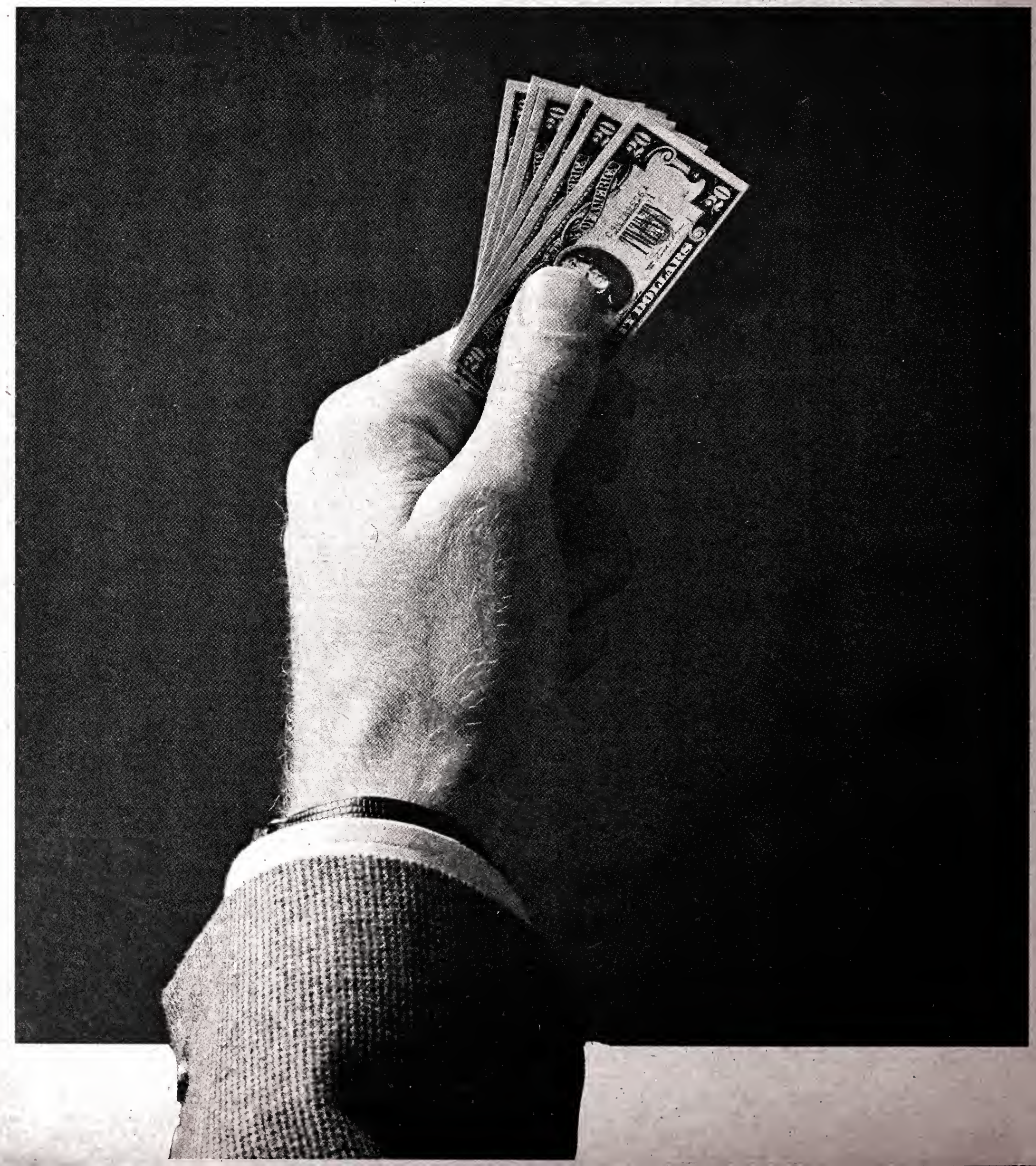
In line with the scope of our activities, we offer above average salaries and fully comprehensive benefits including a sizable relocation package. In addition to an above average project and compensation package, you will be able to enjoy the advantages of living in one of this nation's finest resort areas which means a sunny winter and a low cost of living.

For further details on CHC's *"Data Processing In Paradise"* project and to arrange an immediate interview, please call us and forward your detailed resume, including salary history and requirements in total confidence to:

Mr. David M. Reingold
800-223-2554 (In N.Y. State Call (212) 838-4441)

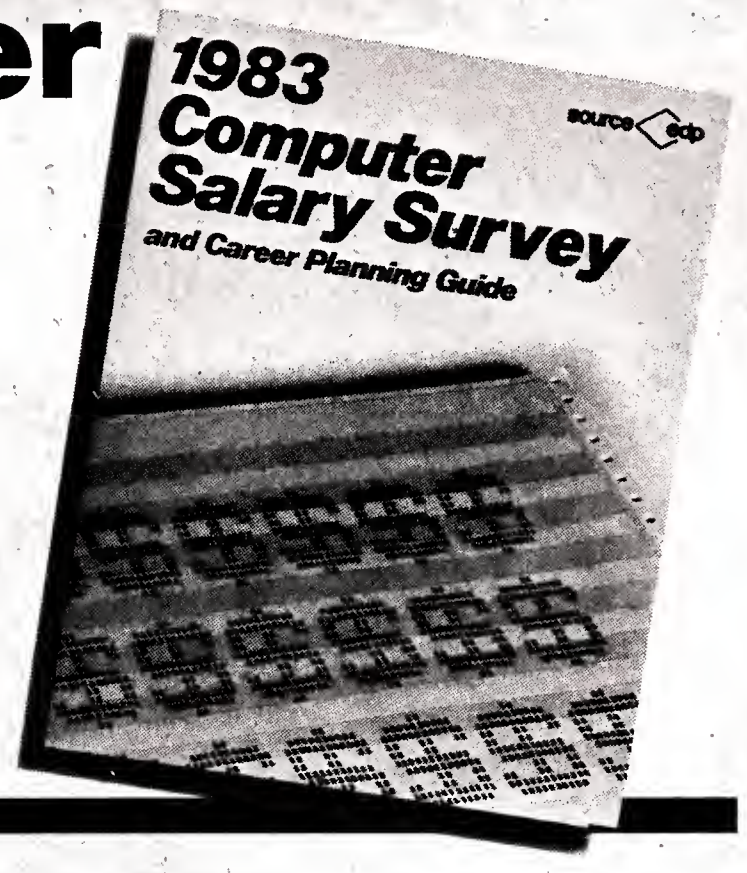
COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.®
"Data Processing In Paradise" Project
747 Third Avenue, Dept. B, New York, New York 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Somehow, Did Your Last Raise Seem Insignificant?



New, Free Computer Salary Survey!

Learn about compensation in the computer field, including the effects of inflation and recession, and which career paths offer the greatest compensation from a 28-page report prepared by Source Edp.



Despite past inflation and recession, demand for computer systems and the people needed to support them continues to grow.

But which professionals, with what specialized experience and skills, are really in the best positions for long term career and salary growth? And is your salary really keeping pace?

In our new Survey, you'll get answers to these questions and much more.

Compare your salary with many others.

The new Survey not only provides salary medians for 48 position categories, but it also shows "highs" and "lows" for each one as well. Figures are organized by types of professionals, including those ranging from commercial programmers to management and marketing positions; by experience level and by size of computer installation site. So you'll be able to compare your salary with those computer professionals who have similar responsibilities and skills and to learn who in computing, in what kinds of specialized disciplines, are earning the most.

No other Survey we know of is more comprehensive. It's based on contacts with more than 50,000 professionals and 25,000 organizations.

Learn about new growth areas.

Most significantly, you'll also read about which specific areas of specialization are forecasted for unusual growth in this decade and beyond. The past year saw many changes in the economy and has altered career prospects for some professionals who were not properly prepared, so the need to stay abreast of current trends and career planning has never been so critical.

Whatever computer specialty you're in, or plan to explore—programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, computer marketing, sales, management or others—our Survey can help you make the most of your career. You'll be able to keep up with changes in the profession, establish career goals, develop action plans, evaluate your progress, spot potential dangers, take corrective action when needed, and in general, keep your career on the best possible course for growth.

Call for your free copy.

The new *1983 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* is available without charge. You owe it to yourself to get a copy of the report—especially if most of your career lies ahead of you.

Call today and our free 28-page Survey will be mailed to you in strict confidence, without obligation.

source edp
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruitment firm that specializes exclusively in the computer profession.

Client companies assume our charges.

Call today.

Call the office nearest you.
If you're unable to call, write:
Source Edp
Department CS2
P.O. Box 7100
Mountain View, CA 94039

(When writing, be sure to include your title.)

United States:

Arizona
Phoenix 602/279-1010

California
Northern
Mountain View 415/969-4910
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Walnut Creek 415/945-1910
Southern
Century City 213/203-8111
Fullerton 714/871-6500
Los Angeles 213/688-0041
Newport Beach 714/833-1730
San Diego 619/231-1900
Torrance 213/540-7500
Van Nuys 213/781-4800

Colorado
Denver 303/571-4450
Englewood 303/773-3700

Connecticut
Hartford 203/522-6590
Stratford 203/375-7240

District of Columbia
Washington D.C. 202/446-5890

Florida
Miami 305/624-3536

Georgia
Atlanta
Downtown 404/588-9350
North 404/953-0200
Northeast 404/325-8370

Illinois
Chicago
East Loop 312/938-4400
West Loop 312/782-0857
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244

Indiana
Indianapolis 317/631-2900

Kansas
Overland Park 913/888-8885

Kentucky
Louisville 502/581-9900

Louisiana
New Orleans 504/561-6000

Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Towson 301/321-7044

Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5160
Wellesley 617/237-3120

Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Southfield 313/352-6520
Troy 313/362-0070

Minnesota
Minneapolis
Downtown 612/332-6460
West 612/544-3600

Missouri
Clayton 314/862-3800
Kansas City 816/474-3393

New Hampshire
Nashua 603/880-4047

New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/482-2600
Edison 201/494-2800
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900
Princeton 609/452-7277

New York
New York City
Grand Central 212/557-8611
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-8000
Rochester 716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-0900
White Plains 914/683-9300

Ohio
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0660
Dayton 513/461-4660

Oklahoma
Tulsa 918/599-7700

Oregon
Portland 503/223-6160

Pennsylvania
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540
Wilkins Township 412/247-4400

Texas
Dallas
Central 214/954-1100
North 214/387-1600
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston
Downtown 713/751-0100
N. Loop West 713/957-8555
S.W. Freeway 713/626-8705
San Antonio 512/342-9898

Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610

Washington
Bellevue 206/454-6400

Wisconsin
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

Canada:

Ontario
Don Mills 416/425-5730
Mississauga 416/272-3333
Toronto 416/865-1125

Quebec
Montreal 514/849-7043

TEXAS SIZE TECHNOLOGY

SMALL TOWN COMFORTS!

An impressive IBM environment and quiet, tree-lined streets and country roads make GTE Data Services in San Angelo, Texas ideal for Computer Specialists. Here one can discover the perfect blend of big city technology and small town comforts. To learn more about the attractive data processing opportunities GTE San Angelo offers on and off the job, please send your resume to Ms. Jeanene Anderson:

Management Staffing GTE GTE Data Services • 4750 Lincoln Blvd., Marina del Rey, CA 90291

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software Engineer

Pacific Northwest

Be involved in the design and implementation of a major software product to support programmable logic devices. Software design exp. with state-of-the-art techniques required; exp. in language design and logic design strongly preferred. Requires MS/BS in Computer Science and/or EE plus 4-10 yrs. systems level software design exp.

Please expedite complete resume, including employment and salary history, to Professional Employment, DATA I/O CORPORATION, 10525 Willows Rd., N.E., Redmond, WA 98052. We are an equal opportunity employer. Individuals only apply.

DATA I/O

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

A six branch commercial bank, located in the U.S. Virgin Islands, seeks a Programmer/Analyst with 2 to 4 years of experience, strong in RPG II, IBM System/3, model 15D Disc System. No CCP. Banking application experience highly desirable.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with experience, a full range of fringe benefits and relocation assistance. Send replies to: **Sheila Gallagher, Employment, FIRST PENNSYLVANIA BANK, 16th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19101.** An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

First Pennsylvania Bank

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

VICE-PRESIDENT SALES

Newly formed DP consulting/service company in Northern New England offers exceptional opportunity. Minimum 5 years proven DP services sales experience to government and Fortune 1000 accounts.

Reply to CW-B4039
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, Mass 01701

DATA PROCESSING PARTIAL LISTING

Manager-Methods & Procedures
Mid 40's. #2 MIS Person. Be responsible for all internal systems and operations. Emphasis in a high volume paper processing environment. Multiple CPU, MVS. Outstanding corporate track record needed.

(2) Systems Programmers
Low 30's. Southwest region. 3033/158. 1 Programmer responsible for MVS upgrade to SP3, the other programmer to handle TP, ACF/VTAM-/CICS.

Director of Information Services
Low 40's. 300 bed medical facility is installing new SMS. Build MIS from ground up. Tremendous benefits. Also seeking candidates for Director of DP and also an Installation Coordinator.

DATASEARCH
Div. of Management Search, Inc.
233 Peachtree St., Ste. 1550
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 659-5050
No Contracts-All Fees Paid
Offices in Atlanta, McLean, Va., Charlotte, NC

MIS DIRECTOR

The MIS division of an established, growth oriented, California based manufacturing company is embarking on an aggressive information systems development effort. This new position requires an experienced individual to plan, direct and control the MIS function in developing information resources which support the strategic direction of the company.

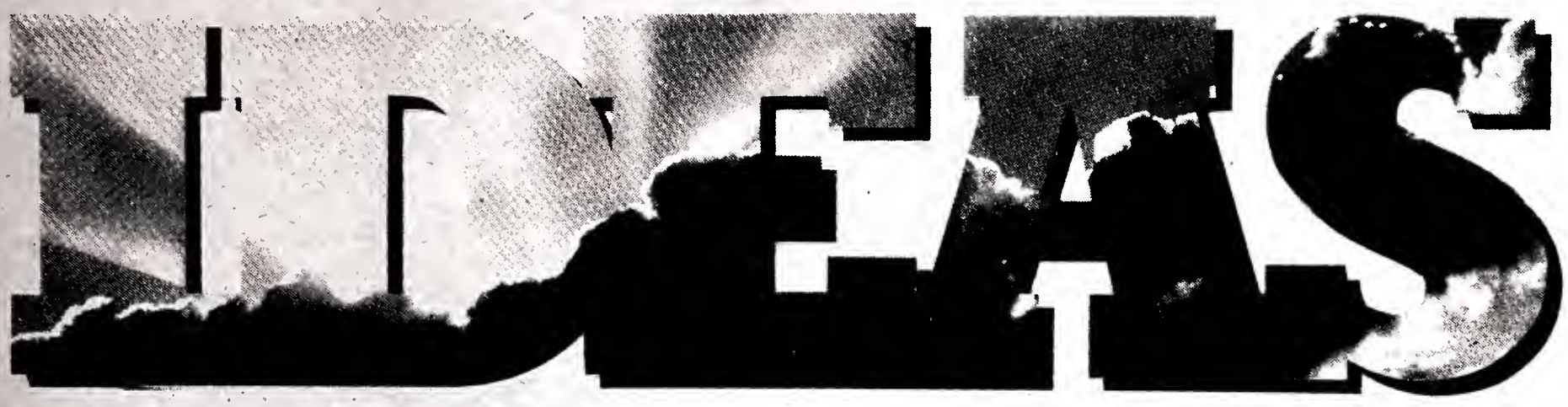
If your career background and goals match the following requirements, we would like to talk to you about an exciting opportunity:

- Approximately 7 years management and leadership experience with high professional, planning/project management and human resource skills.
- Demonstrated technical abilities in the planning, development and implementation of manufacturing and finanical application reporting systems, including MRP and MPS.
- Hardware and software experience in an IBM 43XX, 370, or 30XX environment.
- Ability to effectively communicate and interact with senior management and user departments.
- Undergraduate degree preferred.

For prompt confidential consideration, please submit your resume and compensation history to:

Reply to CW-B4045
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Software Professionals



We make them happen!

Creating Superior Software For Superior Systems

Software Systems Laboratory...the Software House for Raytheon's Equipment Development Laboratories. We bring life — and intelligence — to a wide range of real-world systems: air traffic control, weapons direction, fire control, communications, missile guidance, tracking and data gathering, space surveillance, range instrumentation, plus an emerging set of laser applications.

We're looking for software engineers who want to explore their full potential developing a wide range of applications in a highly-charged, up-to-date environment. Software applications, most of which are real-time and highly complex, run the gamut from data processing, control processing, and signal processing to such special applications as display processing, simulation, system and unit-level diagnostics, CAD, and firmware. Software engineering that encompasses: system level tradeoffs (including selection of the data processing environment), requirements definition, classical software development/test, and system integration and test.

Join our outstanding team of software professionals, and you'll be creating the state of the art, not following it. You'll work with a network of VAX computers dedicated to Software Development and to an ever-expanding array of modern tools and techniques. You'll also find the variety of assignments you need to keep you not only current in your field, but fresh and excited about working in it.

If you're the kind of software engineer we're looking for, you'll enjoy making ideas happen in a systems environment, you'll be eager to step up to the demands of defining "front end" requirements, and you'll be ready to assume a design implementation leadership role.

At Raytheon's Software Systems Laboratory, we know how to make ideas — and systems — happen. We also know how to transform your experience and ambition into a very rewarding career.

Software Systems Engineers

Software engineers at Raytheon are key players in these front-end activities that translate system requirements into software performance specifications. We seek experience and/or interest in the following areas:

- Requirements Analysis
- Software/Hardware Trade-offs
- Modeling of Critical Performance Characteristics
- Interface Definition
- Data Processing Architecture Definition
- Software Test Selection
- Performance Specification Preparation

Radar Systems Software Engineers

Radar systems play a key role in Raytheon's product mix, and major software challenges exist in this area. We seek experience in the following areas:

- Radar Data Processing
- Object Classification and Discrimination
- Real-Time Control Systems
- Embedded Computer Systems
- System- and Unit-Level Diagnostics

System Programmers

To support our various applications, we are undertaking a major expansion of our System Software Department. We seek experienced applicants in the following areas:

- Operating Systems, especially VMS, UNIX, and RT11
- Languages, including C, Pascal, FORTRAN, JOVIAL/J73, and Ada
- Development of Microprocessor Cross-Compilers, Assemblers, and Loaders
- Performance Measurement and Prediction
- User Education and Assistance
- Real-time Operating Systems Development
- Configuration Management Tools
- Improvement of Software Development Techniques
- Hardware Selection, System Management, and Capacity Planning
- Networks and Communication Protocols

Air Traffic Control Software Engineers

Raytheon is currently engaged in several Air Traffic Control program areas, including existing and planned enroute and terminal ATC Systems, for both domestic and international applications; aircraft/controller digital communications and dynamic simulation/training. We seek experienced candidates in the following areas:

- Radar Data Processing/Track File Management
- Flight Plan Processing
- Channel Management
- Intercomputer Communications
- Mosaicking

Assignments in the Washington, DC area also available.

Computer Diagnostics Software Engineers

Raytheon has been engaged in the design and development of advanced militarized computers employing the latest in technology for fault tolerant techniques and high speed architectural concepts. Currently under development are several general purpose militarized super minicomputers employing sophisticated built-in test circuitry and high speed parallel pipelined architectures. We seek experience in the following areas:

- Micro and Macro Diagnostics for fault detection and isolation
- Automatic Test Systems
- Intelligent Control Panel System Development

Communications Systems Software Engineers

Raytheon is a leading company in the development of advanced satellite communications terminals employing sophisticated microprocessor technology for processing and system control. We seek experienced candidates in the following areas:

- Antenna Pointing Systems
- Ephemeris Data Processing
- Multi-Access Algorithms
- Built-in Test and Diagnostics

Graphics Software Engineers

Raytheon's Graphics Group develops real-time, interactive display software that will comprise the next generation of "user-friendly" man/machine interfaces in radar, sonar, communications, air traffic control and image processing. We seek experienced candidates in the following areas:

- Real-time Software Design (C, PASCAL, FORTRAN or Assembly Language)
- Cursive and Raster Graphics Techniques
- SIGGRAPH "CORE" Specification Experience
- Data Communications and Network Protocols
- Signal/Image Processing Technology
- Plasma Panel/Touch Entry Devices

The preceding positions require a degree in engineering or computer science, at least 3 years of directly related experience, a mind open to new ideas, and a willingness to work hard. If you meet these requirements, we will provide you with a stimulating and congenial environment, pay you a competitive salary, and give you as much responsibility as you are ready to handle. We are located in the Boston suburbs, an area that many consider to be among the finest in the country in which to live and work.

For further information concerning the aforementioned positions, please direct your resume, including current salary, in strictest confidence to: Paul Houle, Dept. 110, Raytheon Equipment Development Laboratories, 528 Boston Post Road, Sudbury, MA 01776.

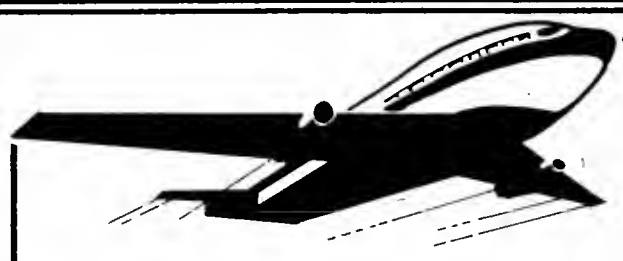
RAYTHEON

An Equal Opportunity Employer

RAYTHEON COMPANY

EQUIPMENT DIVISION

☐ Air Traffic Control ☐ Shipboard and Ground Radars ☐ Computers and Displays ☐ Missile Guidance ☐ Military Communications ☐ Electro-Optics ☐ Fire Control Systems



EASTERN

COMPUTER CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Eastern Airlines is anticipating openings in its two Miami computer centers in 1983 for experienced data processing applicants meeting any of the following requirements:

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION
- IMS/DL1, ALC, COBOL, CICS, DMS or PAF

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
- Any of the following:
- CICS, ACF/TCAM, NCP, MVS, JES2, JES3, TSO, SMP, IIPS, NCCF, VSAM, JCL

UNIVAC PROGRAMMING
- U1100 EXEC Internals or DCP Communications, USAS Internals

ACP PROGRAMMING
- BAL, ACP/PARS real time systems
- Instructor position also available

TRAVEL AGENCY SYSTEM PROGRAMMING
- RDOS or AOS on Data General Equipment
- ICOBOL or BASIC

MVS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING
- COBOL, CICS, DL1, PL1

Eastern offers excellent career growth potential, company paid dental, medical, life and retirement insurance, relocation reimbursement, and outstanding worldwide travel discounts. Living in Florida offers a sun-filled casual outdoor life style with no state income tax.

If you meet any of the above requirements and would like to work for one of the industry leaders in computer technology, please send a detailed resume including salary history to:

EASTERN AIRLINES

Management Recruiting
Dept. A.M.
International Airport
Miami, FL 33148

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

BarclaysAmericanCorporation is seeking an outstanding senior systems analyst for the newly created position of Structured Design Methodology Manager. In this position you will interact with senior level managers and be involved in the analysis, design, and implementation of all new systems. These activities will be performed in an environment which utilizes OS/MVS, CMS/SPF, and which is committed to training and maintenance of technical and business skills.

To qualify, you must have 5-6 years of data processing experience with at least 3 years as a systems analyst. A proven record of developing new systems using structured techniques, a thorough understanding of project documentation and excellent oral/written communication skills are also required.

If you're looking for increased responsibilities and more challenging work in a dynamic, growth-oriented company, send your resume, in confidence to:

John L. Nolan, Employment Manager

Barclays American

An affiliate of BARCLAYS Bank

P. O. Box 31488 • Charlotte, North Carolina 28231

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.

Professional Advancement Job Opportunities

PACIFIC HEALTH RESOURCES
Pioneers in Hospital Management Services

. . . is conducting a search for several key data processing professionals to join our expanding, innovative hospital management team.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
To provide technical support and evaluation of new products. Requires 4 + years with large IBM system and knowledge of MVS, CICS, and ACF-VTAM.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
To develop our Patient Care System. Requirements include 3-5 years of CICS and DL-1 with PL-1 and hospital applications experience helpful.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
To support financial applications including MSA and/or Software International. Requires 3 + years Cobol programming on large IBM systems.

You can be part of our elite information systems team. Your training and experience will be challenged and advanced as we continue to expand.

For immediate confidential consideration, please send your resume to: Franklin D. Carr, 1423 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90015, or phone (213) 742-6411. EOE.

Pacific Health Resources

FACULTY POSITION

Applications are invited for one or possibly two tenure-track faculty positions in the Computer Science Department at Instructor, Assistant, Associate, or Professor level. Starting date is August 16, 1983. A candidate with a Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field is preferred, but candidates with a Masters degree will also be considered. For Associate or Professor level the candidate must have a Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field with either teaching or industrial experience. The Computer Science Department is a part of a newly created Center for Aerospace Sciences. The department offers a full range of undergraduate courses to 500 majors and a variety of service courses to the general student body. The computer equipment includes IBM 370/158, IBM 4341, Interdata 832, PDP 11/44 and various microcomputers. The department is expecting to be in the new multi-million dollar Aerospace Sciences building in 1983. Numerous opportunities exist in conjunction with aerospace research projects. A Masters program in Computer Science is currently being developed. Salary is open and competitive. Benefits include TIAA-CREF and Blue Cross - Blue Shield. A Group disability insurance is also available. Deadline to apply is March 15, 1983. Send resume and three letters of reference to:

Dr. Mok Tokko
Computer Science Department
Box 8181 University Station
Grand Forks, ND 58202.

UND is an equal opportunity institution.

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING
Outstanding Opportunity in High Growth Firm

SofTech Microsystems is one of the microcomputer industry's fastest growing companies. The firm is an international supplier of microcomputer system software products featuring the UCSD p-System, a growing family of related operating system and development software products. Major clients include computer manufacturers such as IBM, Texas Instruments, DEC, Osborne, as well as leading application software suppliers and large volume microcomputer users.

As Director of Marketing, you will report directly to the Vice President of Marketing and Sales. You will plan, organize and direct product marketing functions and marketing support. You will also be responsible for developing markets and distribution channels for all of the Company's systems software products, and you will participate in establishing and implementing strategic marketing goals.

To qualify, you must have seven years marketing experience with at least two years of strategic product marketing in the computer industry. Microcomputer product management and distribution experience is most desirable. Systems software knowledge is essential. Personal qualities needed include exceptional organization and communications skills as well as the ability to work independently in a growing and dynamic environment.

We offer competitive earnings, excellent benefits including three (3) weeks vacation and bonus participation. Send your resume, including salary history, to Janis W. Richards, SofTech Microsystems, 16885 West Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTECH MICROSYSTEMS

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Our client, a long-established service organization, is seeking a professional to join their management team. Responsibilities include supervision of a 4-person programming staff and project management. This is a twin IBM mainframe environment. Knowledge of COBOL, DOS/VM is required. A degree is a plus. Relocation and interview expenses paid. First years earnings to $38,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our client, a growing service company, seeks a Systems Programmer to give general support to the operating system and to implement standards and documentations. Knowledge of OS or MVS required. Relocation and interview expenses paid. First years earnings to $40,000.

fortune

Personnel Consultants of Nashua
154 Broad St. Dept C.
Nashua, NH 03063
(603) 880-8880

Company Paid Fees

CHICAGO

PROGRAMMER

Terrific Opportunity for system 38 Programmer. If you have extensive experience on system 38, this is the company for you. Immediate challenge and opportunity for advancement. Excellent Benefits. $30,000. Contact Ed Byrnes.

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
312/782-6930

CONSULTANTS TO $35K +

We have been retained by several national clients to recruit DP professionals. The positions include all combinations of hardware & software, including IBM, HONEYWELL, MINIS, MICROS, COBOL, PASCAL, IMS, IDMS, ADABAS, etc. If you have a min of 2 yrs experience and can work in various US locations, call me immediately. **BOB GREENBERG**

McFadden
811 Church Rd.,
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES *COAST TO COAST*

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

BOSTON

COBOL P/A'S–MAINE

Internat'ly known & respected mfr seeks promotable COBOL specialists to expand MIS dept. IBM DOS/VSE shop upgrading to OS/MVS using COBOL, DL-1, CICS/VS w/fin'l & mfg sys. Attractive rural setting. Reloc pd. **$23–30,000** range

LEAD SYS ANALYST

Progressive multi–mil dollar mfr seeks businesslike & results oriented MIS pro to direct new devel projs. IBM 4341 DOS/VSE under VM w/DL–1, CICS & CMS. Fast track org in rustic environ. Reloc pd. **$34,000**

DATA BASE ADMIN

Leading consumer goods org searching for top notch DB Admin. In–house IBM state–of–the–art mainframe connected to remote sites. Strong mfg sys w/IMS or IDMS req. Career oppty within growing org. Reloc pd. **$37,000**

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423–1200

PROVIDENCE

CONSULTANTS–IBM S/34–38

EXCLUSIVE RH client seeks several consultants for IBM S/34–38 MAPICS & DMAS devel. Top notch hi–visibility pos req both excellent user skills & tech exp in communications, data base, RPG II/III, SDA, WSU, CL & DFU. This is a prestigious, growth oriented firm with a nat marketplace.
Salaries to **$33,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274–8700

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Major firm seeks assertive DP mgmt professional to assume responsibilities for large IBM state–of–the–art shop. Extensive liaison with senior mgmt. Requires bkgrd with a financial institution (banking, S&L or related industries).
Salary **$50–55,000**

Mark David
Bill Thompson
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339–9001

HARTFORD

DP MANAGER

CT oppty for degreed indiv w/8+ yrs in mfg, 3 yrs in mgmt. Familiar w/all fin'l/mfg apps. S/34 or S/38 exp a plus.
$52,000

PROJECT MGRS

Ins pro's. Exciting oppty's for indiv w/6–8 yrs DP, lge IBM bkgrd, structured analysis, supvry exp to manage new devel projs. Bkgrd in life, grp & pensions a plus. **$42,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

CT oppty's for IBM DOS/VS, CICS internals indiv's to direct all current/future software plans. Mgmt potential for near term.
$35,000

Stan Durbas
Burt Israel
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278–7170

BUFFALO

SYS ANALYST

Profitable div of mfg co located CENT NY State: Present respons are stand along design & implem tasks in production, invty & admin acctg apps. Pos will lead to top mgmt. Must be aggressive, hard working cand. Bkgrd must incl sm to med hardware exp in a mfg co environ. Rpts to copr MIS Mgr.
$32,000

P. Siegal
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842–0801

NEW ORLEANS

SAUDI ARABIA

Sr P/A 3+ yrs COBOL IMS DB exp CICS DL/1 4341 OS/VS1. Acctg & P/R appl. 1 yr in Orlando, 2 yr contract in Saudi Arabia with 50% inc in salary, no taxes. Relocation paid.
Salary **OPEN**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Many pos avail min 2 yrs exp. Requires knowledge of maint. & Sysgens & debugging of OP Sys, Assembler & a high level language. CICS a plus.
Salary to **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524–3773

ST. LOUIS

PROGRAMMING MANAGER MFG SYSTEMS

Major manufacturer seeks an experienced manager with knowledge of Automated Test Equipment. Requires BS degree and 6 years experience in a Production test environment. Salary **$30–40,000**

CICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Rapidly growing financial institution seeks a 2 year COBOL programmer/analyst. Will train in CICS. Fantastic benefits! 3 weeks vacation–flex time. Environment is IBM DOS/VSE.
Salary to **$26,000**

CONSULTANT/ PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Major national accounting firm seeks several COBOL/BAL programmers. This is a fast track organization. Requires BS degree in DP or accounting and two years experience. Rapid advancement potential. Will be consulting with clients within 6 months.
Salary to **$32,000**

Randy Pace
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727–1535

DAYTON

EDPeople

I nnovative
M anufacturing
S uccessful
...describes this Dayton area manufacturing company. Super state–of–the–art IBM mainframe, MVS, IMS DB/DC, TSO/SPF, Data Dictionary, COBOL, ASSEMBLER. Lots of new development/implementation. Excellent benefits. Company paid relo. Fee Paid.
$22–30,000

Susan Robinson
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224–0600

SAN FRANCISCO

Current needs are:
EDP Audit, IDMS Data Base, MVS Systems, Senior IMS DBA, IMS Internals, PL/1 Project Managers, CICS Command.

Bob Couch
Jerry Anderson
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(414) 434–1900

NEW YORK

SR EDP AUDITORS

Two outstanding EDP audit positions are available with one of the country's largest commercial banks. 2+ yrs EDP audit exp opens the door. One position will work out of the Data Center with responsibility for post–implementation & review. The other is responsible for pre–implemenation. Ideal candidate will have blend of auditing & tech skills. Fee Paid. **$40,000**

PROJECT LEADER OS/COBOL/CICS

If you're a Sr P/A ready for greater responsibility and high profile, consider these two positions with a prominent brokerage house. The successful candidates should have 5+ yrs OS/COBOL background with proficiency in CICS programming and design. Both these opportunities are for projects currently in developmental stage. Excellent career advancement potential. Fee Paid.
$38,000

WANG OILS BASIC

Well known teaching facility in midtown seeks a Prog/Analyst with 2 yrs BASIC programming background. Assume total responsibility for student accounts and attendance records applications on a WANG OIS system. The qualified candidate must be experienced in development of educational applications. College degree required. Excellent benefits. Fee Paid. **$25,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221–6500

PALO ALTO SAN JOSE

SR PROGRAMMER

Strong COBOL and IMS DB/DC needed by this stable, state–of–the–art corp. Manufacturing or financial applications.
To **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of No. Calif., Inc.
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493–8700

675 N. First St., Ste. 609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293–9040

SOUTH FLORIDA

USER SYSTEMS SERVICE ANALYST

Internationally recognized Fortune 500 corporation has opportunity for DP professional with Design experience in production control systems. Large IBM environment IMS, MVS is required. Individual will be liaison between in–house USERS and data processing. Excellent potential advancement and immediate challenge. Outstanding benefits.
Salary to **$34,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Ft. Lauderdale
7770 W. Oakland Park Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305) 742–0200

AUSTIN

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree preferred. 2–3 yrs exp on IBM 4341, COBOL, RPG II, DOS/VSE, mfg applications.
$22,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred. 2–5 yrs programming IBM, COBOL, CICS. Insurance bkgrd plus design and analysis duties. **$26,000**

Tina J. Romans
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson, #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835–0883

DALLAS

DATA BASE MANAGER

Individual must have min 2 yrs expr as DBA. Must have large IBM, IMS, COBOL & ALC background. Co offers state–of–the–art environment & excellent benefits. Degree required.
To **$40,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Individual must have ATM or HOGAN banking systems expr. Large IBM and COBOL programming background w/analysis skills required. Excellent co benefits. To **$40,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Individual must have min 3 yrs expr w/DEC PDP11 RSX–11M operating systems. Desire Assembler, PASCAL and FORTRAN programming skills. Degree desired. Low **$30's**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Individual must have analysis and programming expr in large IBM, COBOL, IMS, DL/1 environment. General business applications background. Degree preferred. Mid **$30's**

Randy Habern
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Multiple firms have immediate needs for experienced Systems Programmers! Disciplines include MVS, IMS or CICS. Don't wait call or send resume today! **$30** to **50,000**

Joe Reese
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386–6805

SAN ANTONIO

DATA CENTER OPERATIONS MGR

Degree required. 10+ yrs in DP with overall viewpoint of operations dept; also capacity planning ability. Large corporation needs support to help convert existing hardware to IBM – mid '83. Very visible and reports to MIS Director. Exceptional oppty. **$45,000**

PROJECT MANAGER

Degree required. 7+ yrs DP with at least 2 yrs in project supv, ldr, mgr role. Burroughs shop, HP3xxx interface in COBOL. Manage staff in newspaper circulation environment. Position is in Central Texas and reports to top management. Excellent benefits. **$40,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree nice, not required. MUST have 3+ yrs with COBOL, CICS, financial applications and on–line exp. Retail bkgrd a real PLUS. Will move into new development slot within 6 mos.
$20–24,000

IMS/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree required. MUST have IMS, large IBM shop with data base. Design, financial application, O/G a real PLUS. Fast pace, upward growth, exceptional benefits and earning potential. **$30–45,000 D.O.E.**

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks," "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonia, Inc.
6443 IH 10 West, Suite 850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1–800–531–5402
In TX Dial (512) 736–2467

KANSAS CITY

DATA BASE IMS

Excellent opportunity for a senior IMS DBA to join expanding State–of–the–Art IMS shop. Become data base administrator within 1 year.
Salary to low **$40's**

SENIOR CONSULTANT

Join this prestigious national consulting firm that promotes strictly on performance and merit. Solid project management experience with excellent communication and presentation skills required. Must be able to work up the organization with the ability to sell your ideas. Salary to low **$40's** with a bonus.

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City
127 W. 10th St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474–4583

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ACF2 System Coordinator

Central and South West is a Dallas, Texas based two-billion dollar electric utility holding company, offering very competitive salaries, excellent benefits and stable working conditions. Our Information Services Department is young, aggressive and growing. We are embarking on major system development using state-of-the-art structured techniques and data base technology.

Our primary system software is MVS/SP1, JES2, TSO/SPF, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, and CICS. Additionally, we use COBOL and FORTRAN programming languages with ROSCOE and Command Level CICS. Our data base is IDMS. Hardware includes an IBM 3032, Amdahl V6 and Prime 750.

If we're the type of company you are looking for and your experience is from a similar environment, please consider our opening for **ACF2 SYSTEM COORDINATOR** who will have total responsibility for data security in a multi CPU multi user environment. Additional responsibilities include:

- **Installation and maintenance of ACF2**
- **FDR maintenance**
- **ACF2/CICS interface**

Primary experience should include ACF2 in an MVS/JES2 large scale environment. Experience in EDP auditing helpful.

Please mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations Department. Principals only.

Central and South West Services, Inc.

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

FT. WORTH

DOS/CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO $32K

Fully responsible for all systems and TP support in new IBM 4341 Data Base environment. Stable profitable co., relo assistance provided.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft. Worth, TX 76102. (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

SFTWR. DVLPMT - BANKS PROGRAMMING

The thrust of the 80's will be in professional software development houses. If your career has been built on banking systems and your desire is to work on the vendor side, contact us regarding our client who is looking for your talents. To $40K

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
$25-50,000
10 OPENINGS
FORTUNE 100 COMPANY

Any 1, or any combo of the following:

- **Microprocessor Assembly Lang** Prefer Z-80, strong S/W bkgd
- **C & UNIX Experience** Hardware (logic) design exp
- **Graphics Specialists (5)** To dev display controller, S/W
- **Microproc Sys S/W Generalist** Write diagnostics, loaders, debug, I/O drives, internal commun lang, system design of new products
- **Operating System Specialist** Select, install, document, maintain a V8000 O.S.
- **Telecommunications** SNA or SDLC expertise, project leader on minis or IBM

Call or send resume to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 771-8282
2999 Princeton Pike
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

HP 3000 MULTI-PLANT CORPORATION

Installing HP 3000's each plant. DSN/DS distributed system. IMAGE/V3000/COBOL/KSAM/RPG. Software international G/L & A/P manufacturing applications. Seeking EXPERIENCED professional strong COMMUNICATION as well as TECHNICAL skills. Excellent benefits, salary commensurate with experience. Send resume including salary history to:

Mr. Clifford Batliner
PROVIDENCE GRAVURE, INC.
Charles-Orms Bldg.
10 Orms St., Ste. 300
Providence, RI 02904

NEW YEAR OPPORTUNITIES
IN NEW ENGLAND AND NATIONWIDE

The New Year is here, and that means New Budgets and New Openings among our client base of the finest High Technology, Defense, Insurance, Manufacturing, Banking and Service Companies. Positions are available at every level including:

Software Engineers	To 50K
Systems Programmers	To 42K
Programmer Analysts	To 35K
Systems Analysts	To 39K
Project Leaders	To 40K
Graphics and CAD/CAM	To 45K

One call to 1-800-628-3374, in Mass call collect 413-781-0982 will put you in touch with over 100 job markets throughout the country insuring your selection of the best position for you.

MEMBER npc 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dp Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
P.O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

NEW PRIME INSTALLATION

Requires DP Specialist for implementation of on-line manufacturing and financial packages on 2 CPU's. Will have technical, operational and user interface responsibilities. Technical Degree required. **Please call J. F. Schemenauer, Murray Industries Inc., (813) 755-1544.**

ATLANTA SUNBELT & NATIONWIDE

Applications & Systems Software
Mainframe/Mini/Micro
2+ years experience

ff-o-r-t-u-n-e
3400 Peachtree Rd, N.E.,
Suite 919
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
404/231-2253

Data Base Professionals

CACI, Inc. - Federal, a major systems development and R&D firm, is seeking ambitious, motivated individuals who desire career growth opportunities. Immediate openings exist for positions involving research and development of major new software products for the Honeywell user community:

- **Data Base Programmer/Analyst**
  Three to five years experience in the analysis, design and programming of COBOL-74 on-line DB applications utilizing CODASYL-compliant DBMS (DM-IV, DMS-1100, IDMS, etc.)
- **Assistant Data Base Administrator**
  Three to five years experience in data base analysis, design, modeling and administration. Individual should have D.B. project management and technical writing skills. Experience in the design of DBMS software products a plus.

  Development environment is Honeywell Level 66, DPS-8, DPS-6 and DM-IV

CACI offers exceptional professional growth and compensation to the technically superior individual desiring challenge; recognition and opportunity. Forward resume with detailed work experience, complete salary history to: (No Agents)

John Boyarski, Manager
Computer Based Information Systems Division
CACI, Inc. - Federal
5010 Trindle Road
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

C.A.C.I.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Take A Management Position With The DP Company That Does It All

Financial Transaction Processing...800 Telemarketing...Cash Management...Cable TV Billing System...WE DO IT ALL! We're Financial Institution Services, the rapidly expanding division of American Express Company with one of the world's largest commercial computer systems. Right now, we are looking for accomplished, management-oriented DP professionals for the following positions:

MANAGER DP QUALITY ASSURANCE

This position involves evaluating and selecting DP productivity aids for hardware and software. Applicants must have a solid background in systems programming and applications, data base technology, and experience in evaluating DP aids. A technical education and previous experience with a major data processing center are required.

MANAGER DP COMPUTER OPERATIONS

The selected candidate will be technical and have a thorough understanding of computer operations and their application in a business environment. Requirements include a degree in Business or Data Processing, proven performance in budgeting and equipment administration, and at least 5 years experience in a computer operations environment (IBM compatible) with supervisory responsibility.

FIS is headquartered in Omaha, one of the nation's most attractive medium-sized cities. We provide highly competitive salaries and an outstanding benefits package that includes relocation assistance. If you're ambitious, experienced and ready to advance, send your resume with salary history, in confidence to: JOHN MACKEY

AMERICAN EXPRESS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION SERVICES
7301 Pacific Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68114

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER/DIRECTOR
Telecommunications

Rapidly growing travel industry company seeking someone with strong skills in the communications field. Must have experience with computers, automated systems, and telephone/reservation systems from airlines, hotel or car company. Sales/Marketing background helpful. Excellent salary plus bonus, entertainment expenses and growth potential. College degree required. Interaction with top level management, supervisory and motivational skills required. Send resume and salary history to:

CW-B4046
Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
equal opportunity employer m/f

MANAGER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Long Island, New York

Modern Maid Food Products, Inc., an innovator in the Food Service and Food Processing industry, is looking to fill the newly created position of Manager - Systems Development. This function reports directly to the Vice President - Finance and is based in Garden City, Long Island.

The successful candidate will possess strong systems design skills and will have responsibility for the development of new fully integrated financial and manufacturing systems utilizing PDP 11/70 and VAX 11/780 hardware with VMS and RSTS/E operating systems. A minimum of four years of BASIC + and two years of RSTS/E is required. Transcomm experience would be a plus.

If you are a highly motivated self-starter with a proven track record and are looking for an outstanding growth opportunity, with an excellent compensation and fringe benefit package, please send your resume, including salary history, in strict confidence to:

Personnel Manager
Modern Maid Food Products, Inc.
200 Garden City Plaza
Garden City, New York 11530

NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

TROY STATE UNIVERSITY
EUROPEAN REGION
EUROPEAN TEACHING POSITION AVAILABLE AUGUST, 1983

Position: One position in Master of Science in Computer and Information Science Program. Twelve month contract.

Location: Germany with potential travel to Crete, England, Greece, Holland, Italy, Sicily, Spain, and Turkey.

Responsibilities: Graduate level teaching.

Salary: Competitive. Housing and travel furnished.

Qualifications: Ph.D. in C.I.S.

Contact:
Dr. Felix R. Livingston
Assistant Dean
Sorrell School of Business and Commerce
Troy State University
Troy, Alabama 36082

Troy State University is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Air Traffic Control, Civil and Defense Systems

Working with state-of-the art systems technology offers a challenge for any professional. But to achieve excellence in the field is the ultimate challenge. And it's a challenge met every day at MITRE.

MITRE is an independent, not-for-profit corporation devoted to systems research, development, engineering and advisory services in the public interest. Working for MITRE means you have the opportunity to work closely with key government decision makers on civil and defense programs.

We are seeking individuals who have a technical background with strong analytical skills and an interest in directing today's technology toward tomorrow's systems. Our professionals are involved in: Systems Architecture and Engineering, Requirements Analyses, Computer Systems Planning and Design, and Testing of Computer-Based Systems. If you have experience in such areas as air traffic control systems, defense and civil command, control and communications, and information systems we invite you to explore career opportunities with us.

Current opportunities exist in:

- **Automated Search and Retrieval Techniques**
- **Data Base Management Systems**
- **Computer and Network Privacy and Security**
- **Automation of Office Environments**
- **Analysis of Alternative Systems Architectures**
- **VM Systems Programming**
- **Software Conversion and Transferability Techniques**
- **Telecommunication Applications such as Message/Packet Switching**
- **Digital Communications Systems Architecture and Design**
- **Real-Time Data Processing Systems Architecture and Design**
- **Real-Time Computer Software Analysis and Sizing**
- **Local Network Analyses and Design**
- **System Acquisition Management**
- **Computer Performance Evaluation**
- **Advanced Computer and Display Design and Technologies**
- **Voice Switching Systems**
- **Availability and Diagnosis of Real-Time Systems**
- **Distributed Computing Systems Planning and Engineering**
- **Automated Software Development and Testing Techniques**
- **Information Resource Management Planning and Design**

These positions require a degree in Engineering, Computer Science, Operations Research, Math or Physics and experience in one or more of the aforementioned areas.

Explore the many challenges MITRE has to offer. Please send your resume to M.E. Mason, The MITRE Corporation, Washington Center, 1820 Dolley Madison Boulevard, McLean, Virginia 22102.

Similar positions are available in our Bedford, Mass. facility. If you're interested, send your resume to: David L. Finnegan, The MITRE Corporation, 2207 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

MITRE is an Equal Opportunity Employer. We welcome responses from minorities, females, veterans and the handicapped. U.S. citizenship is required for employment in all national security related areas.

MITRE
Washington Center
Not for Profit, In the Public Interest.

WILD & WONDERFUL WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing, the statewide computer network for higher education in West Virginia, has the following openings:

(2) IBM LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Bachelors degree and three years IBM operating systems programming experience or equivalent. Provides supervision and technical assistance to senior level systems programmers. Salary mid 30's

Our hardware consists of: AMDAHL V7A, NASCO AS5, VAX's, PDP-11's

Our software consists of: VM/370 SP1, MVS SP1.3, CICS 1.5, ACF/VTAM, WYLBUR

In the future we intend to upgrade software to ACF/NCP and a major database system.

The closing date for the positions is January 31, 1983. Send resume to: Personnel Officer, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge RD, Morgantown, WV 26505. Phone: (304) 293-5192.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DALLAS

Extraordinary opportunity for top notch Systems Analyst/Programmer on H.P. 3000 utilizing COBOL II, View, Image. Permanent position with expanding, well established firm. Excellent communication skills required to interface with all levels of management. Excellent fringe benefit package hospitalization, major medical, life, paid vacations and holidays and a generous pension plan. Salary based on experience and ability. Equal opportunity employer. Deadline to apply is:

January 31, 1983

Our employees know of this position.

Please forward resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Reply to CW-B4050
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DECISION SYSTEMS ANALYST

As a result of growth in both size and complexity, a dynamic Fortune 500 size corporation located in western New York is seeking a Decision Systems Analyst to implement financial decision-making methods and systems.

Responsibilities include working with management to determine financial decision-making systems requirements, investigating and proposing new methods and working closely with data processing in the development of new systems.

Experience must reflect at least 2 years of systems analysis skills (preferably Burroughs) and a working knowledge of Data Processing. A degree in Finance or Business Administration (MBA preferred) and 6 - 8 years related experience in an exposure to management decision making in the areas of data processing, computer systems, financial modeling and general financial analysis required.

Qualified candidates should write in confidence stating salary history and requirements to:

Director, Corporate Personnel
DELAWARE NORTH COMPANIES
700 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14209

DATA PROCESSING

GESCO is a major computer service and software development company servicing the financial industry. In the past 5 years we have grown 5 times in size and we project a similar or greater growth over the next 5 years. Due to this dynamic expansion we now seek a

NEW PRODUCTS MANAGER

to be responsible for the evaluation of feasibility, coordination of the definition/specification processes and coordination of the actual implementation of a new product and/or product lines for GESCO Corporation.

Under the direction of this Manager, the following will be prepared:

- feasibility studies
- various types of pro forma financial statements
- narrative reports regarding the products viability for Senior Management and Board of Directors review
- project plans
- programming specifications
- applicable client/programming operations documentation

This Manager will be responsible for:

- training of personnel to ultimately operate and maintain the new system
- initial marketing of the product
- working with the clients through any conversion process

The successful candidate must have 10 years' involvement with large Data Processing installations serving financial institutions.

We are conveniently located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley in central California where you can find a relaxed way of life, an outstanding climate, clean air, affordable housing, and countless year-round recreational activities in the nearby mountains, while the excitement of San Francisco is just three hours away.

GESCO offers an excellent starting salary and benefits package. For consideration, send resume including salary history in confidence to: Personnel Manager.

gesco corporation

3747 East Shields Ave., Fresno, CA 93726

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF MIS

Apply Superior Management Skills At Major Division of Fortune 500 Company

Reporting directly to the President, the Director of MIS will be expected to make a strong contribution to strategic planning.

Familiarity with MIS needs of manufacturing, financial, marketing and materials functions will be essential for updating a wide range of systems.

Compensation will be fully commensurate with background. This North New Jersey position is at a level which enjoys substantial company benefits.

If you have the superior management strengths needed to meet this highly visible challenge, please send your resume with salary history, in strict confidence, to:

BOX CW 725
810 Seventh Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Director Retail Financial Systems Development

As a Fortune 500 company, we presently have an outstanding career opportunity available for a Director of Retail Financial Systems Development.

Major responsibilities include the direction of the development and implementation of financial systems; the planning and development of long-range strategies; and all management and personnel planning activities for a staff of 75 MIS professionals.

The ideal candidate will possess a B.S. degree (MBA preferred) and a minimum of 10 years experience in the design, development and implementation of on-line financial systems including credit, accounts payable and general ledger in a comparable retail environment. The ideal candidate will also be a proven leader with the ability to manage a large, professional systems development staff in a results oriented environment. Individual must be logical, well organized, creative and possess excellent communication and interpersonal skills.

For consideration for this unique opportunity, which offers an excellent salary and bonus compensation plan, please send a detailed resume along with salary history to:

CW-B4041, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER CITY OF ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

Salary $24,481 - 31,824

Desire individual with current experience in installing and maintaining IBM DOS/VS, DOS/VS (E), CICS/VS, VSAM, VTAM, BTAM, and COBOL. Experience with IBM 370 Assembler and VM/370 a plus.

This is highly responsible technical, analytical and professional work in the installation and maintenance of data processing system software. Responsibilities include assisting in the development of specifications and criteria for the acquisition of equipment and software packages, evaluating vendor proposals for specifications conformance, and analyzing new development for impact on current operations.

Must have a minimum of one year of experience with installing and maintaining IBM DOS/VS and/or DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS.

Resumes should be submitted to the Employment Division, P.O. Box 2842, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

AEOE

The deadline for receiving resumes is January 15, 1983.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

The leading title insurance company in San Antonio has immediate opening for the newly created position of DP Manager. We are a sound, well established, aggressive business ideally located in the sunbelt.

Position will report directly to CFO and candidates should have experience with DEC-PDP 11/70 hardware utilizing RSX-11M+, V 2 operating system with Macro assembly language. Applicants should have minimum 5 years related DP experience with exposure to title/mortgage business a plus but not mandatory. Exposure to company financial operations also a plus. You should possess demonstrated leadership ability and inter-personal skills.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package commensurate with education, experience and ability.

Please send resume with salary history to: Personnel Director, Alamo Title Agency, Inc. 107 East Travis St., San Antonio, Texas 78205.

Alamo TITLE AGENCY, INC.

EOE M/F
Principals only

DP TRAINERS

Financial Institution Services, a rapidly expanding division of American Express Company, has one of the most sophisticated technical environments in the world. We are presently seeking DP Trainers experienced in teaching VSAM concepts, COBOL, VSAM, MVS, JCL and MVS dumps.

Qualified candidates will be well organized, self-motivated individuals with 2-3 years of programming experience including at least 1 year in a training capacity. Applicants must be capable of making classroom presentations and possess strong oral and written communication skills. A BS degree is desirable.

Headquartered in Omaha, one of the nation's most attractive metropolitan areas, FIS provides highly competitive salaries and an extensive benefits package that includes relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume with salary history, or call TOLL FREE, John Mackey, 800-228-9079.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION SERVICES
7301 Pacific Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68114

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"NATIONWIDE"

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

NETWORK PLANNING DATA/VOICE

E.D.P. GROUP:

D.B.A. (3+ yrs. IMS/ADF) SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (all levels)

CALL OR SEND RESUME:

fortune PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

17744 Skypark Circle
Irvine, California 92714
(714) 754-0198

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Teledyne Water Pik, a world leading consumer product company, has immediate openings available for individuals with COBOL-RPG-PL/1 programming experience.

We presently operate remote on an IBM 3033N/MVS using TSO, Panvalet, DCMS, UCC1, UCC11 and SPF. Minimum of 3 years experience is required.

We offer competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits with these career opportunities in the Choice City of Colorado. For immediate and confidential attention contact R.M. Hendrick, COLLECT, (303)221-8656 or send your professional qualifications to:

R.M. Hendrick
TELEDYNE WATER PIK
1730 E. Prospect
Ft. Collins, CO 80525

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DP MANAGER BANKING

Regional bank seeks top DP Professional. Installment loan experience is essential. Low cost area. Salary to $45K.

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7316 Wisconsin Avenue Suite 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 652-1680

SUNBELT

Sftw Eng	VAX/VMS	To $46,000
DB Adm	UNIVAC 1100	To $43,000
Sftw Eng	UNIVAC 1100	To $40,000
Syst Prog	UNIVAC 1100	To $38,000
P/A	UNIX "C"	To $34,000
S/A	IMS-DB/DC	To $32,000
P/A	COBOL/CICS	To $30,000
P/A	UNIVAC 1100	To $30,000
P/A	H-P	To $29,000

The above are a few of the hundreds of positions we have available in the southeast and southwest. Our client Cos. pay our fee, the interviewing expenses and relocation expenses.

Call or send resume to:
Bob Rees
Poplar Employment, 2600 Poplar
Ste. 110, Memphis, TN 38112
(901) 458-2596

SUNBELT

D.P. Professionals needed for our client companies in SE - SW. All Fees paid. Send resumes or call

ANN BARKER
3401 West End Bldg., Suite 310
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615)-292-0931

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL

DIVERSIFIED SYSTEMS, INC.

Providing Total Data Processing Solutions for Industry

Sr. Programmer Analysts Computer Consulting

As a leading computer consulting firm, Diversified Systems provides extensive service to major corporations. We are responsive to the clients' needs for an effective well-managed data processing function.

THE CONSULTING CAREER WITH UNEXPECTED BENEFITS

You will receive:

- top dollar salaries without losing technical involvement
- 100% tuition reimbursement
- free major medical and dental coverage for your entire family
- the best performance bonus plan in town

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS IN DENVER AND ST. LOUIS

We are looking for individuals with a minimum of three years experience in data processing with knowledge of any of the following:

- COBOL
- CICS
- IBM/370
- IDMS
- Data Base Administration
- On-Line Development

To find out more about these opportunities, call COLLECT, Jack Deck at 314-432-6270 (St. Louis) or Doug Boswell at 303-695-4455 (Denver), or send resume to: P.O. Box 27416, St. Louis, Missouri 63141.

DIVERSIFIED SYSTEMS, INC.
Specialists in Data Processing

An EQual Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

BarclaysAmerican, an affiliate of Barclays Bank International, Is expanding its Data Processing operations and has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer. In this position, you will be responsible for VM system generation and maintenance, CMS/SPF support, configuration of CPU's and peripheral equipment, and performance measurement and evaluation.

Your qualifications for this position will include a minimum of 3 years' experience in programming using Assembler and COBOL. Experience in VM system generation and evaluating proprietary software packages is desirable.

If you're looking for increased responsibilities and challenging work in a growth-oriented company, send your resume in complete confidence to:

Guy L. Marlow, Employment Coordinator

Barclays American

An affiliate of BARCLAYS Bank

P. O. Box 31488 • Charlotte, North Carolina 28231

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first", then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY at 1-800-241-6002, or send your resume to:

DRC

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3301 Buckeye Rd.
Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 455-7260
An EOE M/F

A TECHNICAL SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENT WITH SOME VERY HUMAN APPLICATIONS

At Abbott Laboratories, the professionals in our Pharmaceutical Research and Development group are working to create health care products that will improve the quality of life for people everywhere. To continue this important work, we have expanded our R&D operations and now have several challenging opportunities available for systems support specialists.

MANAGER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Directing a team of scientific systems professionals, this position involves developing scientific computer systems utilizing the latest in technology. The qualified candidate will have a minimum of 3-5 years experience in managing the development of scientific or business systems, and a good working knowledge of current systems development techniques.

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Voice Recognition

This individual will be involved in the design and development of voice recognition/response systems employing data base management techniques. An MS in a computer or biological science, or a BS degree with at least 2 years related industrial experience will be essential. Knowledge of real-time data acquisition methods and strong FORTRAN experience are required. RSX-11M experience and a background with speech I/O preferred.

Research Planning Systems Specialist

As lead analyst on our project team, this position involves the implementation of our computerized project management systems. The ideal candidate will have an advanced degree in a scientific discipline, at least 3 years of scientific systems development experience, and a strong interest in project management. A thorough understanding of modern research methods and consulting skills are required.

Abbott Laboratories is a $2.5 billion leader in the health care products industry. We are headquartered on the far North Shore in an attractive suburban setting at highways I-94 and Illinois 137, near Lake Bluff. Abbott provides excellent salaries and a fully comprehensive benefits package that includes profit sharing and an employee stock retirement plan. For immediate consideration, forward a resume with salary history, in complete confidence to: **Carl Hull/Corporate Placement.**

ABBOTT
ABBOTT PARK ILL. 60064

"HEALTH CARE WORLDWIDE"

Abbott is an Affirmative Action Employer

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.
For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.
For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.
Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

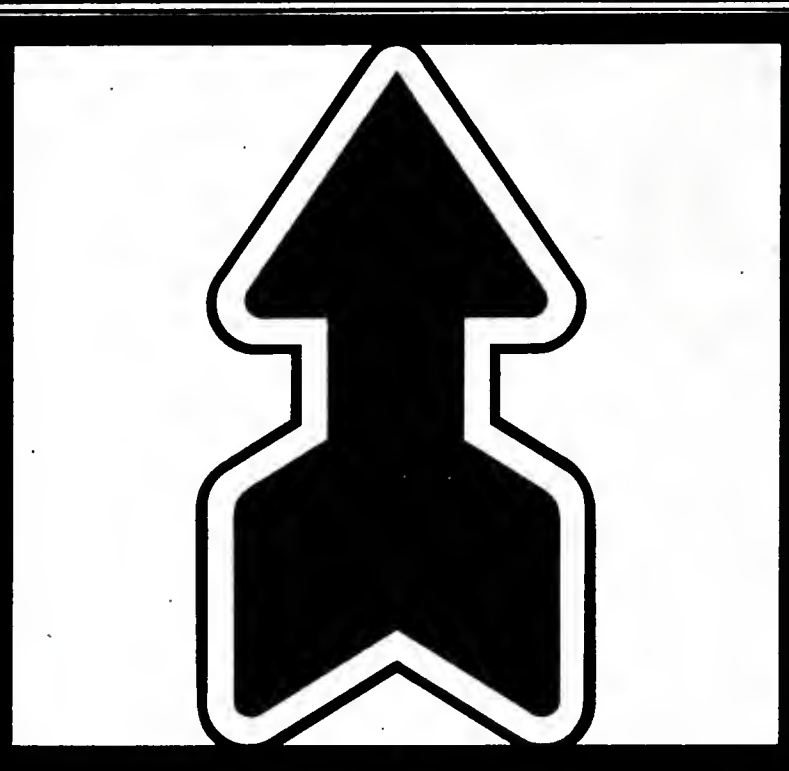
Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements



IF YOUR COMPUTER CAREER ISN'T MOVING UP... PERHAPS YOU SHOULD MOVE ON.

Whether you want to move on in your own locality or across the nation, your first and best move should be to NCA. We have all the opportunities, all the close contacts and all the representational skills to get your career moving in a positive direction. There is no charge to you whatever for all our services. Make the right move now.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you.

ATLANTA: 8AI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040
BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos Hirtz & Associates
150 N Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
65 E Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc
P O Box 2468
Littleton, Colorado 80161 (303) 850-5490
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712
LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 607-K
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc
11430 W Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S 8th St
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
90 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: 8otal Associates, Inc
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div of TaskForce, Inc , P O 8ox 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4628 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666
SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (619) 239-0811
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700
WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers, models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P O Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER

Expanding travel industry company seeking person with strong skills in the Data Processing field. Must have experience with computers, automated systems and telephone systems. Excellent salary and growth potential. College degree required. Must have ability to interact with Senior Management and also to supervise and motivate a department of 100 people. Send resume and salary history to:

CW-B4047
Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA BASED ANALYST

Duties: Planning, design and analysis of data bases for content, access, security, validation and recovery. Implements enhancements, monitors efficiency and maintains as required. Coordinates new development and provides documentation. COBOL Design and programming required. Normal 8 am to 5 pm 40 hour week.
Qualifications: BA or BS in Computer Science or closely related area. Four years experience including actual data base design and implementation in a business environment.
Salary: $2,166 per month.

Apply to: Job Service of Iowa
150 Des Moines Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50316
Job Order # 1344655

Faculty Position Vacancy

COMPUTER SCIENCE- Two computer science tenure-track faculty positions available beginning August 15, 1983. With over 500 undergraduate majors and a new master's degree program a separate Department of Computer Science will be established on July 1, 1983. Senior candidates, who specify an interest, may be considered for the headship. Ph.D. in computer science or a closely related field, enthusiasm for teaching, potential and motivation for research, and recent professional computer science experience are highly valued. Candidates with the ABD or an M.S. in computer science will be considered for junior level positions. Rank and salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Facilities include IBM 4341 (MUSIC and CMS), IBM 370/165 (OS Virtual Machine), PDP 11/44 and 11/45 (RSTS/E), plus several microcomputers. Complete resume, unofficial transcripts, and three letters of recommendation should be forwarded to **Office of Academic Affairs, Computer Science Search Committee, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101.** An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

PRODUCT MANAGER

Of healing arts software for microprocessor systems. Direct sales experience a must. Present position as Product Manager or Sales Manager ideal. Computer knowledgeable or trainable very important. Knowledge of professional market helpful. New position with 55 year old company. Resume to:

PERSONNEL
COLWELL SYSTEMS INC.
201 Kenyon Rd.
Champaign, Il 61820
(217)351-5460

Systems Administrator

Applications are now being accepted for the supervisory level position in City of Grand Rapids data processing center. This is a position which offers a wide latitude for initiative and personal growth. IBM 4331 currently in use.
Applicants should have appropriate college degree and extensive experience in the field including supervisory background.
Salary range: $27,407 to $34,979 per year plus full fringe benefits.
Send resume and salary requirements to **Andrew R. Vanderveen, Personnel Director, Room 816, City Hall, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503.**

DATA BASE ANALYST
To $46K

Cedars-Sinai, the West's premier Medical Center seeks a Sr. Data Base Analyst to design and maintain the logical and physical structure of IMS data bases. Responsibilities include recovery, utilities, tuning, implementation and application development support. Requires 3 yrs. experience in data base design, use of IMS utilities and solid knowledge of DL/1 or IMS DB. The Medical Center has an IBM 3033 & Amdahl V-62 based configuration supporting in excess of 400 on-line terminals. We offer superior benefits including 3 weeks vacation the first year. Submit resume to John Gilbert.

CEDARS SINAI
MEDICAL CENTER
8723 Alden Dr., L.A., CA 90048
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Design, implement & maintain computerized accounting systems for internatl funeral service. Includes all facets of accounting schedules & reports, genl ledgers, SVC & bank reconciliations for thorough checks & corrections to implement the system. Knowledge of all facets of accnting systems. Strong background of RPGII, COBOL & ASSEMBLER languages. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science. 2 yrs exp required or 2 yrs related exp in computerized acctng. $12/hr to work 40 hrs/wk. (8:30AM-5:00PM). **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Mr. C. Herold MIS Dept. P.O. Box 13548 Houston, TX 77019**

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE SALES REPRESENTATIVE

California • Texas

A lucrative opportunity to market a hot product line with a proven track record.

Well established software house with over 12 years in the business.

You should have 2 years or more experience in the IBM mainframe marketplace. Some COBOL knowledge a plus.

If you feel you qualify — Call collect, today!

(202) 887-5420

Chuck Sheridan, Dir. of Marketing
GROUP OPERATIONS, INCORPORATED
1110 Vermont Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20005

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
(Retail Micro-Computer)

- Are you a leader?
- Do you need to be in a growing environment?
- Do you enjoy seeing the results of good planning?
- Do you build positive relationships with your employees?
- Can you make things happen?
- Do you get excited when co-workers succeed?
- Do you have the courage to stand up for what is right?
- Do you have the talent to lead this marketing-oriented firm to new heights of success?

If so, check us out! Friendly Data Systems is a unique micro-computer concept. Our team is composed of several facets: 1. Multi-unit retail outlets for Xerox, Texas Instruments, Osborn, Hewlett Packard and Intertec. 2. Direct sales team. 3. Operations education division 4. Service maintenance support. We are committed and funded for a rapid growth phase.

If you can develop people and have demonstrated success in sales/management of data processing equipment and/or retail computer concepts - call now!

Bill Anstine or Jim Julius at:
800-228-4526 (Toll Free)
402-489-0351 (In Nebraska)

SELECTION RESEARCH INCORPORATED
Selection Consultants Working For The Company
Lincoln, Nebraska

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGERS & IMS DB/DC PROGRAMMERS

- Metropolitan Atlanta location
- Large scale IBM, MVS, IMS DB/DC
- 2-5 years IMS DB/DC and 2 years project manager experience required for project managers.
- 1-3 years IMS DB/DC programming experience required for programmers.
- Relocation package

Reply to:
Employment Specialist
Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta
P.O. Box 1731
Atlanta, GA 30301
EOE/M-F

CENTRAL NEW YORK STATE

CONSULTANT **$45,000**
National firm MAS consulting background with emphasis in mfg. computer systems.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR **$40,000**
OS/MVS, IDMS environment. Create function & develop staff.

MGR TECH SUPPORT **$40,000**
OS/MVS, IDMS, CICS shop. Create function, including performance measurement, etc.

ROMAC®

One Marine Midland Plaza
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 232-4610

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Western Kentucky University invites applications for the Headship effective July 1, 1983. Applicants must hold the Ph.D. in Computer Science or a closely related discipline, have demonstrable administrative ability and experience in and a strong commitment to teaching, public service and scholarly activities. Rank and salary open and dependent upon qualifications and experience. Candidates should submit a letter of application, vitae and three letters of recommendation before March 15, 1983 to the Office of Academic Affairs, Computer Science Headship Search, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. A representative will be present at the February ACM conference. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST-MORTGAGE BANKING

Do you have Savings & Loan, Commercial Banking, or other institution Mortgage Banking experience?

Can you relate to the needs of the Mortgage Banker in terms of the lending, the servicing, and the loan packaging process?

Can you analyze the loan and collection officers' needs and document these for subsequent detailed systems design and programming?

GESCO has an immediate need for a Mortgage Banking-oriented Systems Analyst. You will be responsible for:

- Operating in client mortgage banking departments analyzing current operations, reviewing current input and reporting processes and workflow, and producing requirement documents.
- Preparing in-depth systems design documents for subsequent programming and implementation.
- Overseeing and reviewing the work of analysts and programmers in developing systems to achieve the results of your analysis.

You must possess:

- A thorough knowledge of the Mortgage Banking Business.
- The ability to communicate with Mortgage Banking-oriented people and analyze and translate their requirements into problem definitions.
- The ability to develop project schedules, oversee the work of analysts and programmers in achieving the desired results of your analysis.

Sound interesting? Send your resume with salary history to:

gesco corporation

3747 East Shields Ave., Fresno, CA 93726

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR TOPS-20 AND TOPS-10 PROFESSIONALS

(Positions also available for VMS, RSX, and DECnet experience)

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

NEW CONCEPTS IN CUSTOMER SUPPORT OPEN EXCITING CAREER PATHS IN THE ROCKIES.

Our accelerated growth in providing state-of-the-art software support has created exceptional opportunities for highly motivated, technically proficient specialists. You'll be in the forefront of computer technology as part of Digital's most advanced Customer Support Center. Staffed by teams of specialists, equipped with virtually unlimited computer resources, the Center provides software support to our customers throughout the U.S. and Canada. Join us for this unique opportunity.

We want to talk to you if you have: the communications skills to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis, the ability to work as a team member while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complex software problems, and the drive to take full advantage of the technical and managerial growth opportunities our expansion will create.

All positions offer competitive salary/benefits package plus relocation assistance to Colorado Springs, an area with a moderate year-round climate, a reasonable cost of living, and a wide variety of recreational and cultural attractions.

If you are interested and qualified for one of the following positions, write us soon.

TOPS-20/TOPS-10 SUPPORT

Several positions available. Requires 1 to 5 years of operating system support experience with DECSYSTEM-20's, DECsystem-10's or other large time-sharing systems. Applications experience in several high-level languages preferred.

VMS, RSX, AND DECnet SUPPORT

VMS—requires 2 or more years of system experience. Experience with data base products preferred.
RSX—requires at least 2 years' RSX-11M or RSX-11M-PLUS applications and/or system experience.
DECnet—requires 1-2 years' experience working with DECnet applications on VAX, RSX, and RSTS systems and a solid knowledge of communications protocols.

To apply, please send your resume to: Eva Martinez, Digital Equipment Corporation, Customer Support Center, Dept. 0110 3804, 4405 N. Chestnut Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

Software Sales
Abend-AID

The addition of new products to our Abend-AID line of software has created openings for additional sales professionals in New York City, Washington D.C., New England and Mid-West locations. If you have five years of programming experience with IBM OS or DOS operating systems or a proven software sales record, you will enjoy marketing one of the fastest selling software products with over 1400 satisfied users worldwide.

Compuware provides horizontal and vertical career opportunities in our diversified DP services organization. Excellent salary plus commission, company paid comprehensive fringe benefit package including paid relocation, if necessary.

Call or write
Pam Freeman
Compuware Corporation
32100 Telegraph Road Birmingham, MI 48010

800/521-9353
in Michigan (313) 540-0900
Offices in principal cities
An equal opportunity employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

BSEE/MSEE/SCIENCE Degree
COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

COMM Eng Ana/Dig Voice, data, F.V. Sbs, Acs, Xten	$60K+
VOICE/Data Xten A/D Trans Cable Micro/W /Satellite	$59K+
DATA Network Arch Sna, Dec/Net Telemet	$57K+
TRAFFIC, Data Reduction Modeling Simulation, Csa, FX, Wats	$55K
COMM ENGR-A/D, Sdlc, Sna Mobile Radio, S/A, Ofc Auto Micro Mini Systems Generalist	$32K
P/A Soft Int'l-G/L, O/L, DOS/OS Con	$37K
P/A MSA Fixed Asset TSO, OS, VS, IDMS	$34K

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

25 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

MIMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The FAIRCHILD BURNS COMPANY, a division of Fairchild Industries, is a leader in the manufacturing of airline seating. Currently, we are seeking a MIMS Programmer Analyst.

Ideally, the successful individual will possess 1-2 years experience in analyzing, designing, and coding new manufacturing applications in the MIMS language augmented with COBOL. A clear working knowledge of the concepts and data processing mechanics of a closed loop Manufacturing Resources Planning for (MRP) System as well as experience in a VM/CMS environment on an IBM 4300 series computer system is also required.

Consideration will also be given to those individuals who possess experience in the development of new COBOL applications in a manufacturing environment; the use of data base management systems other than MIMS and a non-procedural reporting language; and exposure to a formal manufacturing control system fully or partially supported on a medium to large-scale computer system.

FAIRCHILD offers an excellent salary and benefits package. If you feel qualified for the above position, please submit a letter or resume with salary requirements, in complete confidence to: **Bill Temples**

FAIRCHILD
BURNS COMPANY
1455 Fairchild Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051,
(408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

Systems Analyst

Applications are now being accepted for permanent position in City of Grand Rapids data processing center. Work involves the analysis and development of computer based information systems and related procedures. IBM 4331 currently in use.

Applicants should have college degree with work experience in data processing and systems analysis.

Salary range $22,541 to $28,773 per year plus full fringe benefits.

Send resume and salary requirements to

Andrew R. Vanderveen,
Personnel Director,
Room 816, City Hall,
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503.

An affirmative action and equal opportunity employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

IBM System Programmers

Build a System from The Ground Up

$28,000-$48,000

SEI has been engaged to build a state-of-the-art IBM 4341 environment for Knapp Communications, a major Los Angeles magazine publisher (Architectural Digest, Bon Appetit, GEO). We're looking for a sharp, knowledgeable system programmer to be half of a two-person system internals team that will support the development of a corporate wide VM-based interactive system and a multibillion byte data base controlled by a CICS-based transaction processing system.

Responsibilities include:

- **Component selection and system generation**
- **Custom tailoring**
- **Performance analysis and tuning**
- **Integration of applications**
- **Troubleshooting and ongoing support**

Minimum requirements are: 3 years of solid IBM mainframe system programming experience, including at least one of VM/CP/CMS, OS/VS1, VTAM/NCP, or CICS. You should also be willing to work hard and be eager to learn. VS1 is an interim development environment. MVS will be the final production environment.

We offer top salaries, a flexible personalized benefits package, and outstanding career advancement opportunities in technology and management.

Send resume in confidence to:

SEI Information Technology
Attn: Kathy Radner
5455 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1703
Los Angeles, California 90036

SEI information technology
THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY TEAM

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FIELD ENGINEERS

Hartford Technical Services is seeking Senior Level 303X, 370, and 4300 X-IBM FE's with openings in Chicago, L.A., Houston, Detroit and Ohio. H.T.S. is a maintenance company that offers substantial savings and service to its maintenance customers. Salary and benefits commensurate with your expertise. If you are seeking a future and have these skills call:

Gerry Darr
(312)364-0505
Hartford Technical Services, Inc.
515 East Gulf Rd.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

FLORIDA

Extraordinary opportunity for top notch Programmer/Analyst. Fortran, HP-3000, Image experience required. Permanent position with expanding and well established small firm offering excellent package of fringe benefits including hospitalization, major medical, paid vacations and holidays and generous pension plan. Salary based on ability and experience. **Call H. Nichols, (305) 563-9000 or send resume to: The Institute for Econometric Research, 3471 N. Federal Hwy., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306.**

SINGLE PROGRAMMERS

- LARGE NATION-WIDE CONSULTING FIRM NEEDS SINGLE PROGRAMMERS WITH DOS OR OS AND CICS ... (DATA BASE DESIREABLE BUT NOT NECESSARY – IMS, TOTAL, IDMS OR DL 1) BANKING OR MFG...SALARY TO 35K.
- INSURANCE CO. HAS TEXAS, ARK, LA, FL, LOCATIONS (PROPERTY CASUALTY OR LIFE APPLICATIONS)...SALARY TO 32K.
- BANKING...BURROUGHS AND IBM EXPERIENCE 2-5 YRS...SALARY TO 30K

EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS
1600 Fairfield Suite 410
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 222-1000

COMPUTER Operations Manager needed to assume responsibility for supervision of day-to-day support service to college administrative offices. Previous relevant supervisory experience, excellent interpersonal communications skills required. Knowledge of Burroughs large systems, accounting, college administrative record keeping desired. Salary to $24,400 depending on qualifications. Application deadline January 30, 1983. Send letter of application and vita to:

Director of Computing Services
State University College at Fredonia
Fredonia, New York 14063

SUNY Fredonia is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

---

SUPERVISORY COMPUTER SPECIALIST GM-334-15

Incumbent serves as the U.S. Mint's top ADP manager with final responsibility for the systems analysis, design, programming, implementation, maintenance, operation and administrative support of all Mint ADP systems. Candidates must have a minimum of 6 years data processing experience and/or appropriate education to be substituted in lieu of experience. Candidates must be a current federal employee or a reinstatement eligible.
for further information contact:
Dianne Merchant
Bureau of the Mint
501 - 13th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20220
(202) 376-0544
Application deadline January 21, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
3900 University Blvd.
Tyler, TX 75701

Tenure-Track Position in Computer Science. Salary and rank dependent on qualifications. Fall, 1983. Applications due March 15, 1983. Ph.D. in computer science or closely related discipline preferred with emphasis in programming languages, systems programming, operating systems, microcomputing systems, and programming methodology. Teaching load 12 hours. Contact **Dr. R. H. Cranford (214) 566-1471, Ext. 206.** AA/EOE.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

We are a $1B+ Midwestern financial services organization in search of a strong manager for our information services division. Staff of 25. Must desire a challenge and have leadership ability. 7-10 years experience to include management in an IBM shop. Attractive salary, benefits including liberal relocation. Send letter or resume to:

Senior Vice President - MIS
Reply to CW-B4043
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER for employment in SAUDI ARABIA. Serves with a team of U.S. advisors to Saudi Arabian National Computer Center. Requires extensive experience using MVS operating systems on IBM 370 or 30XX computers. Must be capable of installing, testing, tuning, and evaluating computers, telecommunications systems, utility packages, compilers, software packages, peripheral equipment, etc. U.S. Citizenship required. Family may accompany. Benefits include COLA, free quarters, free automobile, school allowance for dependent children, and much more.

Submit resume to: CONSULTANTS & DESIGNERS INC., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway, Plaza Level, Arlington, VA. 22202. For more information, call toll-free (800) 368-3021. In Virginia, call (703) 521-2900.

OPENING: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Tenure track appointment, Fall, 1983. Teach Computer Science; Ph.D. required. Application should include resume, three letters of reference, evidence of teaching and research; Deadline April 15, 1983.

Dr. Art Bukowski
Math Dept.
University of Alaska, Anchorage
3221 Providence Drive
Anchorage, Alaska 99508.

UAA IS AN EO/AA EMPLOYER/ EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

FLORIDA
PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADERS, DP MGRS.

NOW is the time to investigate the many outstanding opportunities which exist for motivated, skilled professionals.
Enjoy the perfect climate while advancing your career in a state-of-the-art environment. All Fees Company Paid. Call or write, in confidence, Ron Milton:

Spectrum Associates
1675 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd., Suite 1002
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
(305) 689-6660

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I

Opportunity for a Programmer Analyst I in a CAD/CAM manufacturing company. Responsibilities include research, design and development for interactive computer graphic software systems, mathematical modules for mold making software and project development under supervision of project leader. Must have MS or completion of all course work required for MS in Mathematics and Computer Science. Knowledge of interactive computer graphics. Salary $21,000 per year. **Send resumes to: Nancy Thompson, M.D.E.S., 309 2nd Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55401 Job Order # 2-168.**

SYSTEMS ANALYST II
City of St. Petersburg, Florida
Salary $21,860 - $28,412

Responsible for evaluation and selection of computer software and hardware and project management related to the installation of the selection. Must have a minimum of six years' data processing experience, four of which is in Systems Analysis including successful project leader experience.

Resumes must be submitted to the Employment Division, P.O. Box 2842, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

AEOE

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a position at the Assistant or Associate Professor level in computer science starting Sept. 15, 1983 (subject to availability of funds). This position may become a tenure track position; presently, it is a one-to-three year position. There is a possibility that an additional one-to-three year position in computer science will be available. Salary will depend on the qualifications and experience of the applicant. Preference will be given to applicants with a Ph.D. degree or equivalent industrial experience. Send vita and three letters of reference to Professor Richard Levin, Dept. of Math and Computer Science, Western Washington Univ., Bellingham, WA 98225, by April 15, 1983.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Challenging opportunity in Midwest for individual with 7-10 yrs. DP experience in COBOL and CICS IBM environment. OS/MVS required. Will supervise a staff of 4. Our service organization is strongly committed to developing state-of-the-art capability. Fast track growth situation. For more information please write to:

Vice President
CW-B4042
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY

King Motor Center, which operates five different dealerships in Florida, is growing fast in full computerization. Qualifications for this new position, which will lead to Assistant Manager, are two or more years experience in Univac OS-3, RPG II and Cobol with ability to carry an assignment through to completion. Experience in Univac Communications, UTS Cobol, Remote Terminal Programming and some Supervisory background a plus. Send Resume including salary history and present requirements to **Dick Austin, EDP Manager, King Motor Center, P.O. Box 4434, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33338.**

MIS DIRECTOR
City of Grand Junction/ Mesa County, Colorado

Salary commensurate with qualifications plus excellent benefits (current annual salary is $33,240). This is a department head position reporting directly to the city manager. The Data Processing Department has a budgeted staff of 4 programmers, 1 systems analyst, 3 operations personnel and 2 encoders. The department is responsible for a complete city-/county data processing network currently undergoing on-line system conversion. Requires Bachelor's Degree in computer science, accounting, data processing or closely related field and 5 years of increasingly responsible experience in data processing, systems analysis and management. Significant exposure to NCR and on-line conversion desirable as is experience as a MIS Director. Send resume, including salary requirements, to The Personnel Department, City of Grand Junction, 250 North Fifth Street, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501 no later than Friday, January 21, 1983. EOE

OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Responsibilities in teaching ECPD accredited undergraduate Computer System Engineering Technology courses which include computer graphics, data structures, data base, COBOL, and assembler language. Active participation in curriculum and course development is expected. Minimum requirement, M.S. in Computer Science or equivalent degree and three years of related industrial experience. Rank and starting salary contingent on experience and qualifications. Nine-month, fixed-term appointment.

Mail resume by February 1, 1983 to:

Dr. Donald P. Theriault
Assistant to the President
Oregon Institute of Technology
Oretech Branch Post Office
Klamath Falls, OR 97601

(503) 882-6321, ext 282

OIT is an Equal Employment Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS to $36K
B.S. Degree plus 5 years experience in FORTRAN. VAX 11/780.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS to $30K
Minimum 2 years COBOL experience on large Burroughs system.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS to $45K
VM/CMS or OS/MVS, IMS, CICS.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to $28K
On-line Life 70, CICS, COBOL and assembler language.

GEN BAUGHER & ASSOC.
Executive Recruiting Agency
1401 "K" Street, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA., 95814

Systems analyst/programmer: evaluate data systems for improvement or development of new systems; confers with clients to ascertain requirements; supervises 6-8 programmers. Extensive use of Burroughs hardware & software. Must have a Bachelor's degree in Electronics/Computer Science. Must have exp. utilizing major Burroughs products, i.e., NDL, GEMCOS, DMS II, SCOPE, ODESY, RJE 3780, DASDL & RD, w/on-line work under CANDE & SMCS. Extensive use of B5900, B1985, B1905 & B1955 hardware. Must also have extensive knowledge of COBOL & COBOL 74. Must possess proven abilities in system design, development & implementation as well as in analytical methods of research w/close end user interface. Must have 1 yr. exp. as a software systems junior engineer. 40 hrs./wk., 9-5, $26K/yr. Box CW731, 810-7th Ave., New York, NY 10019.

WANTED SNA/SDLC SOFTWARE CONSULTANT

Expanding Northwest Data Communications Company requires Software Consultant with SNA/SDLC experience at the Micro Processor level, preferrably Z-80 based. Send capabilities resume and financial requirements to:

M.G. Bell
P.O. Box 925
Mercer Island, WA 98040

TECHNICAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR

Tucson, Arizona (pop. 335,982+). Progressive organization utilizing VM/370, DOS/VSE running IBM 370/158 and 4341 computers has an immediate opening for sharp administrator. Applicant must have strong background (minimum 2 years) in application and system programming and be able to provide technical assistance to users, systems development staff, operations and general management; provide leadership to a semi-skilled data base staff; implement and improve on existing teleprocessing facilities; evaluate and suggest improvements for facility and system configuration when needed. Monthly salary $2,430 to $3,111. Starting salary negotiable. Submit detailed resumes to:

Attn: C.M. Duclos
Personnel Department
City of Tucson
P.O. Box 27210
Tucson, AZ 85726-7210

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Excellent opportunity for a qualified individual to become associated with a well established scheduled airline based in Anchorage, Alaska. We offer a salary commensurate with experience, excellent benefits and airline pass priviledges. Qualifications: Desire 3 years experience with 4331 and DOS. COBOL and Data 100 helpful. Please submit resume including salary history to PA4, Personnel Department,

Wien Air Alaska
4100 International Airport Rd.
Anchorage, AK 99502

EOE/AAP

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Dept. of Justice needs a COMTEN systems programmer to support their 3690s used for front-end processing and message switching. Applicants must have at least 2 years of experience with the internals of 3690 front-end processor software, COMTEN's EXEC90 and CTAM message switching system software and also possess knowledge of the IBM access methods (BTAM, RTAM, VTAM, TCAM) used to support our user community with CMS, CICS, HASP and JES2. Other duties include problem diagnostics, hardware evaluation, acquisition planning and network design. Salary $29,374 - $34,930.
Send an SF 171 to: Wm. T. Deterding, Dept. of Justice, Justice Management Division, Justice Computer Service, Rm. 4003, 425 I Street N.W., Washington, DC 20530. An EOE.

Sales & Marketing

Interactive Training Systems is a supplier of the latest in competency-based interactive video training systems. We are a young, fast growing company in Cambridge, Mass., founded by educational psychologists and computer technologists. We are currently seeking experienced, energetic, and creative sales and marketing people to represent us in the Military, Field Engineering, and Data Processing markets. If you have direct marketing experience with computer-based systems in these markets, and you want to join a winning company on the ground floor, send your resume immediately to:

Marketing Department
Interactive Training Systems
4 Cambridge Center
Cambridge, MA 02142

SYSTEM DESIGNER

40 hours per week 8 am to 5 pm
Salary: $25,500 per year
Requirements: A Master of Science in Computer Science; 6 months in the position or 6 months as a System Programmer; Thorough knowledge in the use of the Horizon Z-80 micro-computer and use of interactive software system and micro data base system.
Duties: Design software packages to be used by computer application programmers to establish a data base management system for payroll, personnel administration and financial reporting for multi-division companies.

Send resumes with social security numbers to Indiana State Employment Service, 10 North Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204. Attention W.F. Shepherd; ID # 121764.

RESOURCE SCIENCES ARABIA LTD.

WE'VE GOT THE PROFESSIONAL AND TAX ADVANTAGES YOU'RE LOOKING FOR. RSAL, the Saudi Arabian affiliate of Holmes & Narver, Inc., is seeking personnel for ARAMCO projects. These are 12-month, single status contracts which offer superior compensation, liberal vacation and free food and lodging. Each position requires that you be eligible for a U.S. or Canadian passport.

Systems Programmers

BS in Computer Science or Math and 7-10 years experience in an IBM 370/158 and 3033 mainframe MVS/SP environment. Candidate should have in-depth knowledge and hands-on experience working with system internals including modifications to system modules and a good grasp of IBM hardware including generation, maintenance and debugging of operating systems and program products. Experience should also include Assembler and COBOL programming languages, IMS TSO/SPF JES2-3, ACF/VTAM/NCP, NSNF, NCCF, and NPDA. The assignment includes network design and installation, performance measurement and tuning, capacity planning and equipment forecasting with data management and data base design tasks.

Business Systems Analyst

This non-programming position requires a degree in Business Administration, Computer Science, Math, Engineering or equivalent and 7 years experience in systems analysis of office systems. Must have experience in planning, coordinating and directing installation of equipment and applications. Will implement and introduce advanced office systems such as Wang, IBM, DEC with applications to cover a broad range such as graphics, word processing, telex automation, document distribution, and data and test integration. Although programming is not required, knowledge of high level languages capability such as Basic, FORTRAN and COBOL is highly desirable.

Send resume to the office nearest you, only.

E.K. Houser, Dept. CW83-2
999 Town & Country Rd.
Orange, CA 92668

Bill Hedlund, Dept. CW83-2
50 Briar Hollow Ln., Ste. 310W
Houston, Texas 77027

Will Gordon, Dept. CW83-2
2 W. Potomac Pkwy., Williamsport, MD 21795

HOLMES & NARVER, INC.
ENGINEERS-CONSTRUCTORS
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Professionals

We're Changing The Face Of Banking

Bank of Virginia, one of the largest banking Institutions in the Commonwealth, provides a full and growing range of financial services for manufacturers, processors, distributors, retailers, farmers, professional people and governmental units. We're proud of our unique heritage and long record of achievement, but it is our young and innovative thinking that sets us apart as pioneers in the financial services industry. Flexible in our policies...alert to the changing needs of people and business, Bank of Virginia continues to expand the horizons of banking today.

Our expansion plans call for continuous installation of additional new software support, where we are one of the few users of state-of-the-art 7800 equipment from Burroughs and Non-Stop Tandem computers running with a variety of network equipment including Docutel ATM's. And that's where you come in . . . to share our ongoing challenges! We need highly motivated individuals in the following capacities:

Programmer/Analysts

Assist with in-house development of applications software. If you like a team level environment and have 3 years programming experience, including COBOL, then you belong with us.

Data Base Analyst

Under general supervision you will maintain the Corporate Data Bases for production and testing as well as our Data Dictionary. Qualified applicants should possess a minimum of 3 years programming experience (including COBOL, DMS-2 and DASDL) and a sound working knowledge of Data Base Management. The ability to work independently and to give direction & guidance to programming personnel if needed are also strong requirements. Background in ALGOL and/or GEMCOS is an added plus.

We offer a competitive salary; outstanding fringe benefits including dental insurance; and a distinctive lifestyle in our beautiful countryside location in a Northwest suburb of Richmond. Send your detailed resume TODAY to: Personnel Department, BANK OF VIRGINIA, P.O. Box 25970, Richmond, VA 23260, or call us at (804) 747-2829. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Expanding the horizons of banking

Bank of Virginia

Manager - Systems & Programming

Pennsylvania House, a leading manufacturer of quality furniture and a major subsidiary of General Mills, has an exceptional opportunity for an experienced professional.

Hardware environment includes an IBM 4341 system with local and remote communications including IBM personal computers. Software environment includes use of CICS for teleprocessing, IDMS from Cullinane as a data base manager, AMAPS from COMSERV, as a manufacturing package, other purchased software and many order processing and manufacturing related systems.

You will be responsible for managing the activities of the systems and programming resource, fulfilling administrative requirements relative to data processing projects and priorities and developing new systems and procedures. We require 3 to 5 years systems, programming, project leader and management experience.

The Lewisburg, PA area offers access to the famed Pocono Mountains, affordable housing, excellent schools at every level, and a variety of recreational and cultural activities.

We offer an excellent starting salary; a liberal relocation package; and comprehensive benefits that include a non-contributory pension plan and an investment program. For prompt consideration, please send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to: Bruce Levy, Manager of Salaried Personnel, PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE, 137 North 10th Street, Lewisburg, PA 17387. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE
We have designs on your future.

DP PROFESSIONALS
San Francisco

The information explosion has created an unusually good opportunity for skilled talents to contribute to application systems development. Let us explore a career match for you with our clients.

INDUSTRIES

Classical and Process Manufacturing: Retail; Distribution; Banking.

ENVIRONMENTS:

IBM S/370 Model 135 through 3033; DOS/VS, OS/VS, DBMS, Communications, Interactive, Computing, COBOL, PL/1, ALC.

JOB TYPES:

Programmers, Analysts, Project Leaders, Systems Programmers, Data Base Analysts.

We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send detailed resume to: **CW-B4044, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

Employer assumes fee.

BANK ONE™

BANKING DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

BANK ONE, a most aggressive and progressive financial institution, is searching for Data Processing professionals to work with us in a dynamic, professional environment. We are experiencing rapid growth and need to add professionals to our staff to maintain and develop our state-of-the-art banking systems. Individuals with expertise in the following areas are needed: Deposit Systems, Loan Systems, VISA Systems, Financial Products, ATM and Delivery Systems, and Systems Programming.

The IBM 3083 and 3033 constitute our present hardware environment, with a large on-line network. We have outstanding opportunities for the Data Processing professional and would like to discuss our current and future plans with you. Please call or write, in the strictest confidence to:

BANK ONE OF COLUMBUS
100 E. Broad St.
Columbus, Ohio 43271-0161
Attn: Greg Burke - (614)463-5644

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

THE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Located at Michoud in East New Orleans has permanent positions for PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS. Salary commensurate with experience. 40 hour work week with flexible hours. Full civil service benefits and job security. Applicants must meet qualification requirments as published by the Office of Personnel Management.

Applications from employees with current U.S. civil service status are welcome. Applications may be obtained by contacting:

MISS JACKIE DARBY-MALTBIE, C.W.
PERSONNEL OFFICE
P.O. BOX 60000
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70160
(504) 255-5564

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA
FACULTY POSITION
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

QUALIFICATIONS: Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field preferred. Interested in quality undergraduate education.
DEPARTMENT: In recognition of the general nature and applicability of computing, the Department is free standing and works closely with the Computer Center, both of which report to the same Dean. The computer science program serves over 850 undergraduate majors and provides a variety of service courses. Future plans include a graduate program.
UNIVERSITY: The University of South Alabama was created in 1963. Located in the greater Mobile area, which has a population of over a million within a 75 mile radius, the University serves as the only major public institution of higher learning on the upper Gulf Coast. Current enrollment exceeds 9,400.
COMPUTING EQUIPMENT: Hardware for academic and administrative computing consists of dual processors (IBM 4341's) with over 150 interactive terminals and a variety of microcomputers.
RANK AND SALARY: Open
APPLY TO: Professor D. L. Feinstein, Chairman of Department of Computer Science, University of South Alabama, Mobile, Alabama 36688. Telephone (205) 460-6390. AA/EOE.

POSITION OPEN

INFORMATION SYSTEMS FACULTY: One tenure track position available September 1983 at Drexel University for candidate prepared to teach existing courses in analysis, design and evaluation of information systems and to develop new courses and research projects in areas such as: economics of information, social aspects of information systems, office automation, data communication, and artificial intelligence. Doctorate, supplemented by experience in information work, teaching, or research desired. Appointment at assistant or associate professor level depending on qualifications, with nationally competitive salary. Candidates should have strong interests in research and in teaching at both graduate and undergraduate levels. Resume should accompany application to: **Dr. Belver Griffith, Search Committee, School of Library and Information Science, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA 19104. Phone (215) 895-2488 or 895-2474. Closing date 14 February 1983.** *An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer; applications from women and minorities desired.*

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

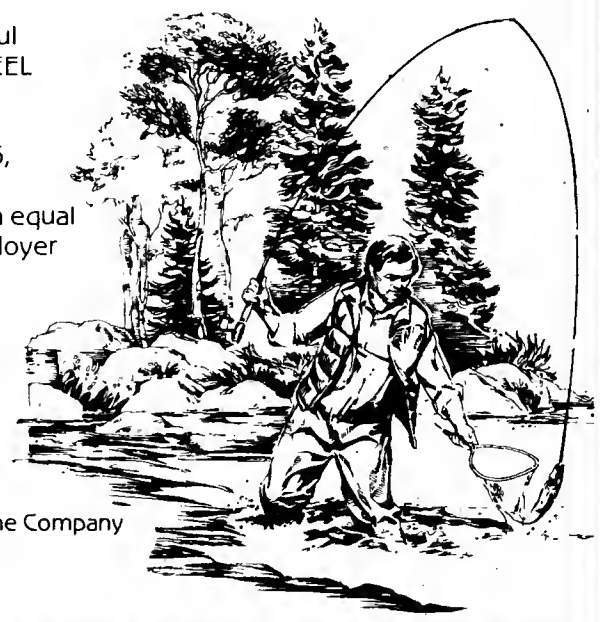
COLORADO

. . . and CF&I Steel Corporation. We offer sunshine and clean air, spectacular year around climate, and the breathtaking beauty and unequalled recreational opportunities of the Colorado Rockies. You seek a challenging career opportunity. You'll find one with us. We're the nation's tenth largest steel producer and have immediate need for programmers possessing a degree in Computer Science, related field, or with equivalent years experience. The successful applicants will have a minimum of two years programming experience.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for computer programming in application areas of inventories, payrolls, financial, order entry, communications, etc. Experience with COBOL and CICS a must. Some VS-CMS, DOS/VSE preferred.

If you meet any of the above requirements and seek a challenging opportunity with growth potential, excellent salary and steel industry benefit package, please submit your detailed resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to Paul Arriaga, CF&I STEEL CORPORATION, Department CW 110, P.O. Box 316, Pueblo, Colorado 81002. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.



A Subsidiary of Crane Company

CF&I STEEL

You'll love our location.

EDUCATION

PROGRAMMERS-ANALYSTS
LEARN CICS

Take this opportunity to increase your marketability and keep up with state-of-the-art skills.
This is the course that will help you acquire the CICS skills the industry is now demanding.
For the nominal cost of $450 we offer you:

- A staff of trained professional instructors
- Instructors fluent in Spanish, Russian, Greek and French
- Especially designed 18 hour intensive comprehensive classes
- Convenient evening sessions 6-9 pm tuesdays and thursdays
- A course text book for future reference
- Hands on experience

Prepare for your initial CICS assignment-call today
Mastercard and Visa excepted
1-800-345-8112

Session 2	Session 3	Session 4
February	March	March/April
8, 10,	1, 3,	22, 24,
15, 17,	8, 10,	29, 31,
22, 24	15, 17	5, 7

Information Mangagement Consultancy Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 120,546 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 435,260, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is **$8.05** per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of **$225.40.** Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional **$15.00.**

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$115.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or
1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY·SELL·SWAP

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420

asd MEMBER: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

System 38

For Sale Or Lease
Available January 83
Model 551 or 581
3370-A11, 3262
(20) 5251-11, (6) 5256-3
(3) 5224-02

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group

Call Bill Quinn
New Jersey 201/467-8686
Chicago 312/448-4300

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

Probably yesterday. And the sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you have a machine installed. Talk to Randolph now . . . we can solve problems like these . . .
Long wait for delivery?
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
Own a 3081 but need cash?
Machine installed on rental basis?

GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW . . . NOW.

Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve a lot of problems for you . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION A subsidiary of THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BANK OF BOSTON

VALUE-ADDED SALE OR LEASE
DEC SYSTEM 2060
Honeywell Level 6
- Lowest cost
- All peripherals - discs, CRT's, tapes, modems, printers, etc.
- Total OEM support
- Complete turnkey facility and office space available near Boston

For details please call Mr. Leonard Steinbach or Mr. Robert Chwaliszewski at: (617) 961-2700

SAI Systems Architects, Inc
Thomas Patten Drive
Randolph, MA 02368

Buy • Sell • Lease SYSTEMS DEC PERIPHERALS New & Used Equipment

CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100

BAI
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-2666 Telex 172337

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

1-800-328-7000

In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your DEC Hot Line to the lowest prices nationwide!

MSD MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

Large Systems
including
303Xs
370s
4300s
All Others

Telecommunications
including
327Xs
3287s
3704s
3705s
All Others

Small Systems
including
System 38s
System 34s
System 32s
System 3s
5120s
Series 1
All Others

Peripherals
including
CRTs
Printers
Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Plus More

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Call Collect
Wash, DC: 5105-Q Backlick Road / Annandale, VA 22003 / **(703) 642-1950**
Denver: P.O. Box 3073 / Englewood, Colorado 80155 / **(303) 779-6689**

BUY SELL
IBM

SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408)425-7333

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
555 SOQUEL AVENUE SANTA CRUZ CA 95060

3705
Buy, Sell, Lease
Call Bob Irish
(612) 884-3366
Centron-DPL Company

IBM

Series 1	4331
S/34	4341
5110	Tape
	Disk
	3270's
	3741's

800-328-3884 **612-339-3042**

KRIKUS COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Pl., #210 • Minneapolis, MN 55403

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 815, due Tuesday, February 8, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a local network of statistical multiplexors, intelligent network processors or their equivalent at a state university.

Request for Proposal Number 818, due Wednesday, February 3, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the sale of IBM 2020 Model CO1 processing unit, an IBM 2203 Model AO1 printer, and a 2560 multi-function card machine.

Request for Proposal Number 817, due Tuesday, February 15, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the purchase of a sophisticated hardware/software architectural and general graphics computer system for the School of Architecture at Mississippi State University.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Knauss,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

CDC DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS

80 MB
300 MB
PHOENIX

- Packs, Heads, Filters, PCB's
- Field Service
- Emergency 24 hr. Parts Service

XETA*
XETA, INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
in N.H., (603) 881-8122, 1-800-258-2003

* Registered Trade Mark of Control Data Corp.

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment
BUY. SELL. TRADE.

McINTYRE'S
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.

(313) 583-4100
TLX: 810-232-4866
Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS

32050 Edward Ave.
Madison Heights, MI 48071

DEC

LA120-RA	**$1500**
LAS12-CA	**$1200**

(305)792-3780
Southeast Computer Brokers Inc.
3750 Hacienda Blvd., Ste. F
Fort Lauderdale, Fl 33314

Hewlett Packard Terminals
HP 2626A
New & Used In Stock
Contact Linda Weiner
ADL Enterprises
(201) 625-8700

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turn-key Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $112.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $225.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $56.35. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & components
1304 LANGHAM CREEK DRIVE, SUITE 124
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77084
713/578-8464
TELEX: 76-2547

DEC

We Are Buying VAX 11/780, RL02-AK, DMR11-AE

WE ARE SELLING: VAX Components, DW780, H9602-HA, MS780-CC, H7112, DEC 2060 System

MJ11-BA	$2,250
Centronics 600 LPM	3,500
RK06 (2) Ea	1,000
11/34 CPU	3,000
RP04-AA	2,000
11/34A-YE	4,400
TU10 Slave 7 Track	1,000
FP11-A	1,900
DD11-DK	500
11/05-NC	1,200
11/05-SC	2,500
BA11-KE (New)	2,800
BA11-KE's (2) Ea	1,500
BA11-KW	3,300
DB11-A	525
DP11-A	95
DR11-C	325
FP780-AA	9,350
KE11-A	600
KE11-B	350
KG11-A	500
KY11-LA	125
LA36	450
MM11S	250
RH11-AB	4,000
RH70 (2) Ea	1,705
RK611 (Ctl)	3,300
TM03	2,000
BA11-LE (New)	1,200
RP06 (As Is)	7,000
TU77-AF	13,000
TE16 (Mstr. H9602)	9,000

If you want on our mailing list ask for Connie
713-578-8464

IBM
SYSTEM/34
S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

SERVICE ON-SITE AND WALK-IN
DATA CABLES • GRAPHICS TERMINALS • CRT TERMINALS • PRINTERS
MODEMS • MULTIPLEXERS • DISK DRIVES • TAPE DRIVES • INTERFACES

DEC COMPATIBLE DISK SYSTEMS
62MB $7,995
(Includes LSI Controller)
The Control Data Disk Drives and Emulex Controllers have become the defacto industry standard for DEC Emulation. They are hardware and software compatible with the LSI, PDP, 11/70 and VAX Systems. On-Site Maintenance is available thru Control Data.
BUTLER ASSOC.
(617) 964-5270

COMDISCO®
Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

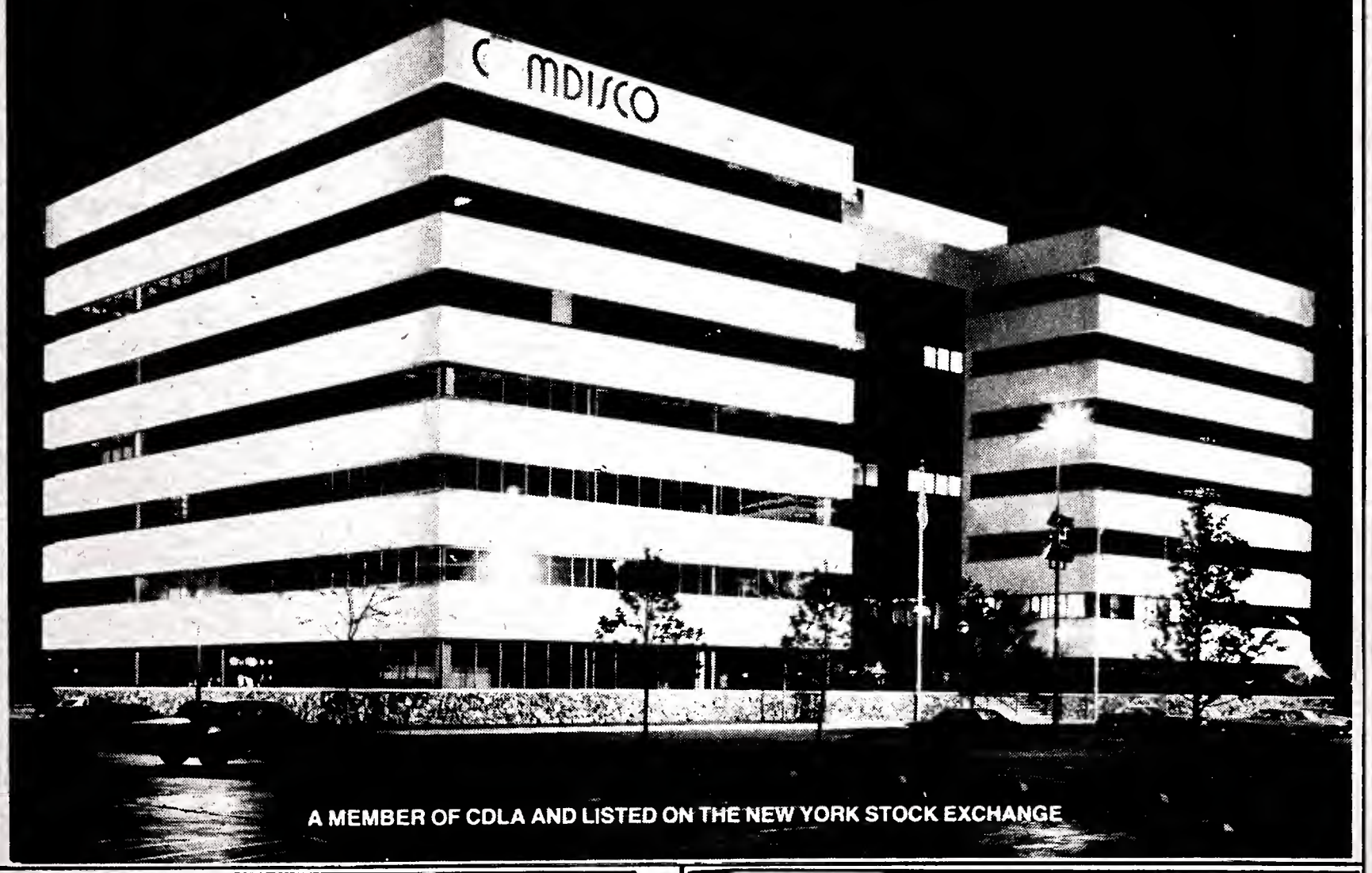
☐ 3081	Available Now (D/K's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
☐ 3083 (E/B/J's)	Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
☐ 3033	Available Now (N/U/AP's) Short Term Leases
☐ 3032	Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
☐ 3031	Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
☐ 4341	Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ All 370's	Immediate Availability Sale/ Month-To-Month Leases
☐ Amdahl	Short Term Subleases Available
☐ Memory/ Channels	For All Models Immediately Available

IBM PERIPHERALS

☐ 3880-1/3830-2	Immediate Availability
☐ 3350/70/75	Immediate Availability
☐ 3880-2/3880-3	30-45 Day Availability
☐ 3380 A4/AA4 3380 B4	30-45 Day Availability
☐ 3330/40/44	Immediate Availability
☐ 3803-1/2 and all models of 3420's	Immediate Availability
☐ 3705/04	Call Karen Johns
☐ 327X CRTS	Call John Christopher 312-698-3000

We Can Put It Together

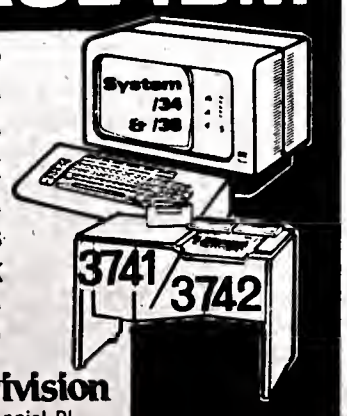
Eastern Regional Headquarters
(Connecticut) 203-655-1211
Boston 617-542-4005
New Jersey 201-568-9666
Philadelphia 215-545-8035
Washington, D.C 301-441-1000
Midwestern Regional Headquarters
(Chicago) 312-698-3000
Michigan 313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters
(San Francisco) 415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters
(Dallas) 214-258-6444
Fort Worth 817-534-1774
Atlanta 404-256-5956
Florida 305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters
(Toronto) 416-968-7135
International Headquarters
(Chicago) 312-698-3000
Latin America 305-666-6258
Paris ..... (1)524.5270
Switzerland ..... (21)71.09.35
West Germany ..... (2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233



A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & 38
• CPU's • CRT's
• PRINTERS
• Many in Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3715/3717)



Pearl Computer Division
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl.
Nashville, TN 37202
Barry Tessler (615) 383-8703
Member of AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

WANTED
4341 Grp 1 or 2
For Outright Purchase
Or Purchase-Leaseback
Short or Long Term

3083-E16
4341-L11
4341-M12

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
3262 1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

CDLA
Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

RATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle. Suite 5 • Buena Park. CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

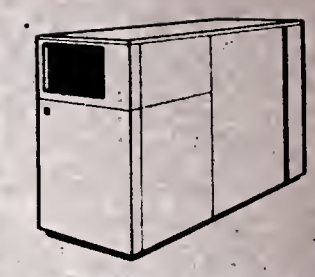
BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...

MARION

(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409



84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

3380's

* Operating Leases
* Machines Now
* Lease Rentals Less Than IBM's

Call Larry Goichman

203-324-9495

Stamford Computer Group, Inc.
200 Broad Street
Stamford, CT 06901

LEASE • BUY • SELL

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Assoc.

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a milion readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $8.05 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2'' at a cost of $225.40. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA01701

DEC DISK DRIVES

For Immediate Delivery

RP06-AA
RP06-BA

CERTIFIED FOR DEC FIELD SERVICE

CALL TODAY:
(703) 841-5634

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel **$4.95 ea.**
1200' Reel **$4.25 ea.**
600' Reel **$3.50 ea.**

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

FOR SALE BY DUCOMMUN, INC.

Raised flooring, 200 sq. ft. of TATE Metal Panels with Rigid Grid.

1600 sq. ft. of Wood Core Panels with Rigid Grid.

(4) Air conditioners:
Liebert (1) 20 ton; (1) 15 ton.
Data-Aire (2) 15 tons.
Power distribution unit TOPAZ 75 KVA with efficiency booster.

For information, please call **Denis Komin (213) 727-7415, or Bill Congleton, (213) 727-7402.**

EMULEX SC/71's

$5895

New - Immediately Available

NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-9700

S/38 S/34 Series 1 System 3-32

Buy... Sell... Lease...

- Immediate availability
- 5224 & 5291 • Upgrades
- Short term leases • Trade-ins
- Guaranteed IBM maintenance

EDLA

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group, Inc.

Call Collect

Chicago **312/448-4300** New Jersey **201/467-8686**

Coastal Computer Marketing

IBM Equipment

BUY SELL LEASE

Herb Levy
Al Sheldon

(213) 986-4830

EDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES
California (408) 773-1614
(415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

CMI Since 1969 **CORPORATION**
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRM
(313) 362-1000
A Torchmark Company — Member CDLA

3033-U8
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

USED
3081-D's or K's
For Sale or Lease

3270

3042-2
Attached Processor
Available Now
Short Term Lease

3168/3158
Upgrades
Memory/Channels/Features

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3
Dennis Pennington

3033
S to N N to U
Upgrades

Wanted
4341-M2
Call Now

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

3081/3083
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

Wanted
4341-L01
Call Now

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

AMDAHL
V8 and V611
Available for
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38
Convert your IBM
S/38 Lease to a
CMI Leaseback
12-34-36 Month Terms
New/Used CPU's Avail.
Kevin Schaefer

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Bill Maiullo

BROOKVALE
RENT • SELL • UPGRADE • BUY
DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RL02, RT-11/RSX-11M	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/70	512Kb, dual RP06, TWE16, LA120	Call
11/780	CPU only	Call

SPECIALS

DD11-DK	LP11-VA	RK07-EA	RP06-AA
DH11-AD	MS11-LB	RK711-EA	RXV21-BA
DL11-W	MS11-LD	RK05F-FA	TWE16-EA
DZ11-E	MS11-PB	RL02-AK	TWU16-EA
FP11-A	MSV11-DD	RM02-AA	VT55-FA
H960-CA	RK06-EA	RM03-AA	1134A-YE

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

HP

1000
SERIES E,F,M
3000
SERIES II, III, 30, 33
7920
50 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E
1600 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2631B
180 CPS PRINTER
2622A
TERMINAL
& MUCH MORE

encore
(213) 393-8268

ATTENTION DEC USERS

CASH
For Your Surplus
DEC
Equipment

1-214-680-3848

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
777 So. Central Expressway, Suite 7-P
Richardson, TX 75081

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 ***SYSTEM/34***

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121

Call Toll-Free
800-582-6474

Equipment for Sale
Best Offer

1 DEC DMC11-ar
DMC11-da
2 Timplex T16 Mux's
2 Timplex M4 Mux's
2 Paradyne LSI-96 Modems
2 GDC 201-7 Modems

Call (305) 442-1000
Computer Svcs.

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals

Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

FOUNDED 1971

Branch Offices
Atlanta
404 953-9457
Dallas
214 934-9516

CDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS · PERIPHERALS · PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas
305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace
305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace
305-392-2007 TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS	IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED	30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW	30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW	30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation
11000 Prairie Lakes Drive
Suite 600
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

NEW * * * USED

ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
NORTHSTAR
QUME
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TERMINALS
CRT'S PRINTERS
SYSTEMS

TO 50% DISCOUNT
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE

THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

BUY · · · BROKER

3274-D31 Local Controller
3279-2A Color Displays
3278-2 Display
3287-C02 Color Printer
3277-2 Display
3276-2 & 3276-12
Control Units
Various Keyboards

Available
For Sale Or Lease

Delivery Now
Diane Prestigomo

Leasing Dynamics, Inc.

1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100 CDLA

CASH PAID NOW

New DEC* Used

VAX • 11/70 • 11/44 • 11/34 • 11/23
RA80 RM05 RP06 RL02

We BUY and SELL all DEC
CPU's • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
MEMORY • TERMINALS

Outside California
CALL TOLL FREE **800-854-0350**

DATALEASE sm

The DEC SPECIALISTS

In Calif:
714-632-5986
P.O. Box 6086C
Anaheim, CA 92806

* Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

FOR SALE BY DUCOMMUN, INC.
IBM Compatible Equipment

(Description)	(Comparable to)
• 1 CPU (NAS) AS6-2 4 MEG 7 channels	IBM 3032
• CPU (NAS) AS7000N 4 MEG 6 channels	IBM 3031
• 4 disk controllers (NAS) 7830-22	
• 6 dual spindle disk drives (NAS) 7350	IBM 3350
• Disk controller (CDC) 38301	
• 4 disk drives (CDC) 33301	IBM 3330-1 Mod. 1
• Disk controller (CDC) 38302	
• 4 dual spindle disk drives (CDC) 33501	IBM 3350
• Front end processor (COMTEN) 3650 512K	
• 2 tape controllers (STC) 3804	
• 8 tape drives (STC) 3650 1600/6250 BPI	IBM 3420-6

Sealed bids requested on any or all of the above equipment. For additional information please call **Denis Komin (213) 727-7415, or Bill Congleton (213) 727-7402.**

WANG
800-526-0791
IN NEW JERSEY (201) 884-0920

BUY AND SELL: 2200T, VP, MVP, VS WORD PROCESSORS

STANDARD DATA EQUIP. INC. SDE LARGEST AND MOST ACTIVE IN THE USA

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

For Lease
IBM 3031-AP System
7 Meg., 6 Channels
Reply to CW-B4049
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

AVAILABLE NOW
SALE OR LEASE

129-3 3271-2
3268-2 3272-2
3276-2-12 3274 831 D31
3278 3277

WANTED
4341-M2

(313) 656-1900

REGIONAL COMPUTER SALES
805 Oakwood Drive, Suite 200
Rochester, MI 48063

WANG

YOUR ALTERNATIVE SOURCE
FOR NEW & USED
WANG EQUIPMENT

WE ARE
YOUR ULTIMATE SOURCE!!!!!

CONTACT:
ASSOCIATED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
800-243-9737

For Sale or Lease
3350's
Low Prices
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 476-9362

FOR SALE
VAX 11/730
20% OFF
Contact Ray Gillespie
(800)354-9206
(In KY) (606)278-0411

3211/3811
For Sale or Lease
Avail. Immediately
GTEX
(214) 783-1212

ALTOS
Micro Computer
8000-6 Used
8000-7 Used
Contact Linda Weiner
ADL Enterprises
(201) 625-8700

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computer-world Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY•SELL•LEASE

SERIES/1
S/34
S/38
4300

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- IBM P.C.
- APPLE
- OSBORNE 1

(QTY DISCOUNTS/MAINTENANCE)

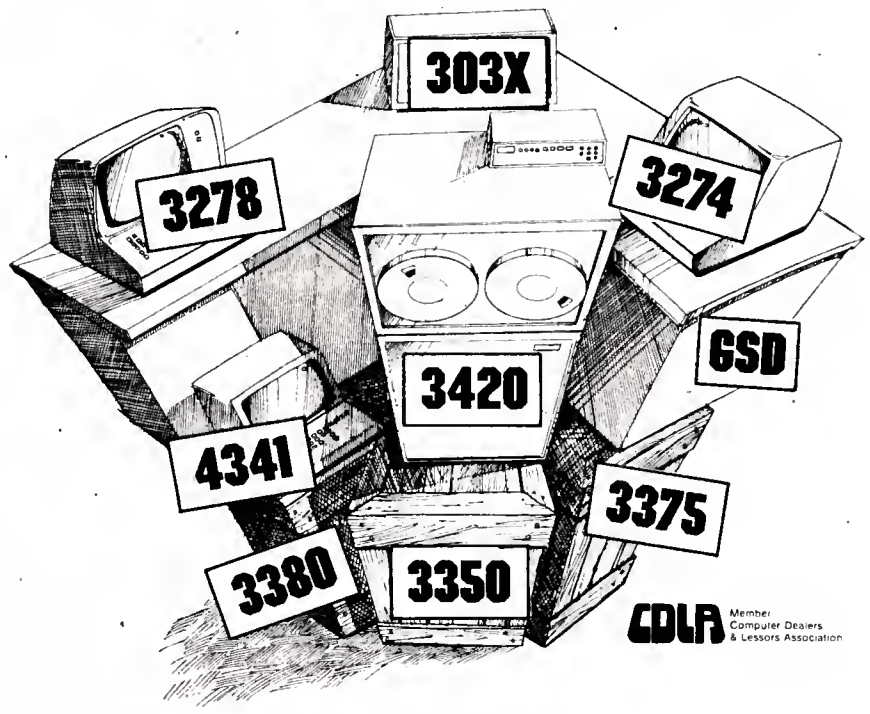
IBM DISPLAYWRITER

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

CDLA asca

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

CPU's, Memory	**Dave Keane/Dave Revere**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Tim Stone**
GSD	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE / LEASEBACK

All IBM Equipment

Call FREE 1 - 800 - 527-6438
FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243
asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

AVAILABLE NOW

DTS 515
Point of Sale Terminals

Some new, most
1-3 years of service.
Also available
ANSRTRAN, Slip
Printers, Modems

Call: Ron DeSilva
Evans Products Co.
(617) 848-0100

PRIME

PRIME 750 CPU with:
- 1.5 MB of ECC Memory
- Virtual Control Panel
- Terminet 30 Console
- 32-Line High Performance AMLC

2-300 MB Disks with Burst Mode Controller
Magnetic Tape Subsystem, 9 Track, 800/1600 BPI, 75 IPS
300 LPM 96 Character Matrix Line Printer
Multi-Line Data Link Controller, 2-Line (5602)
1 PT25 Terminal 1 PT45 Terminal

For Immediate Delivery!
CALL NICK WESSEL

(703) 841-6232

ALL 370 & 4331 SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL
LEVEL 64 - 512K

3 - 420 DISC DRIVES
CARD READER 300 cpm
PRINTER 600 lpm
TAPE DRIVE
TYPEWRITER CONSOLE
3 - 7700 R CRT'S

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Call: Jim Phillips
Franklin-Lamoille Bank
St. Albans, Vermont 05478
802 524-5951

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Cherchez les femmes

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE

WILL SAVE YOU MONEY ON PRE-OWNED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

CALL TODAY TO BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE!

214-258-0541

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s, 3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.

320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN **IBM**

BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 / 5120 SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

- All S/34 Configurations
- 5256 - 5251 - 5211 - 3262
- Any leased or rented 34's

WANTED: All S/34 Models 5225-2

AVAIL: S/34 Upgrades, E To F, 5 To 7, 4 To 5

- We deliver and install all systems.
- All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT: PAUL CAYTON 714-578-5410

BURROUGHS SPECIALISTS

B1000 TO B7000 SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS & TERMINALS

CMC BUYS
CMC SELLS
CMC LEASES

CALL JOE CODNER FOR PERSONAL ATTENTION

602-264-5151 COLLECT

COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5651 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION

BURROUGHS 6810 Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930 Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930 Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4800 Available Immediately

USI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

computer systems/graphics, inc.

10983 Granada Lane, Suite 106
Overland Park, KS 66211
Telephone: 913-649-2190

CUE Current Update on Equipment

SALE OR LEASE STC 8650's

CALL TOM **JAN. AVAIL.**

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

IBM SYSTEM/38

NEW ITC CONFIGURED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS BELOW IBM LIST PRICE

COMPUTER AFFILIATES CO., INC.

FRANK MCCARROLL
(212) 273-6094

DEC
RK07-EA
Disk Drives
Save
Up to 65%
New **$7,900**
Used **$4,900**

Guaranteed Eligible For DEC Maintenance

DATALEASE

800-854-0350
Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338

* Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

SALE OR LEASE
IBM
3777
RJE

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920-8181

W A N T E D
UPS and/or Power Conditioning Equipment

We are interested in acquiring a used UPS and/or Power Conditioner in the 40 to 80 KVA range for our Northern California computer installation. Please contact:

Franz Werling
International Trading Group Ltd.
60 E. Third Ave.
San Mateo, Ca 94401
(800-652-1600)
(800-227-3150)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Well Established Western Canadian Mini Computer — Computer Peripheral Maintenance & Business for Sale

- 480K-500K ANNUAL SALES
- 25K/mo SERVICE REVENUE
- 15K/mo HARDWARE SALES
- 100K INVENTORY OF SPARES & PARTS
- 50K TOOLS AND TEST GEAR

Seven Years in the Business
Excellent Clientele & Reputation

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT:

JOE NIDA
(805) 963-2044

REAL ESTATE

Computer Room Available in beautiful King of Prussia, Pennsylvania

Approximately 2,000 sq. ft. Raised floor, underfloor wiring. Includes complete emergency system, 20 tons of Liebert air conditioning, 400 amp. 3-phase electrical service. 4,000 sq. ft. satellite space available for programmers. Call **Valley Forge Office Plaza** at **215 337-1060** or **768-9200.**

• BUY • SELL • SWAP

Well-Equipped To Serve You In Buying Or Selling

- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES

Over 500,000 computer people read COMPUTERWORLD every week

So placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business.... very quickly

Deal us in on your business needs

Call 1-800-343-6474

(in Mass.) 617-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DEC

FOR SALE
DEC 11/34 256KB
(2) RKO7 w/Controller
(1) LA-36
(1) LA-180
(1) DUP11
RSX-11-M Operating System
ALSO 2200VP SYSTEM
Contact Mr. Opalek
(216) 292-3774

SALE/LEASE/RENT
11/34A 256 KB
2 KB Cache mem, (2) RKO6 drives, RSTS/E license. Complete doc.. Under DEC maint. since purchase.
$20,000
Contact Frank Armstrong
(212) 488-5059

NEW DEC USED

11/24AA	$7850	11/34MM	$2995
11/24BC	$10500	BA11KE	$1795
H7750BA	$1360	DZ11A	$1695
KW11P	$250	DZ11B	$1395
MS11MB	$1695	H9670H	$800
RK07PA	$6800	RK05JAA	$795
RK711PA	$8900	RK11JAA	$1495
RM02AA	$16500	TJE16AA	$18500

JEPCO COMPUTER SALES
(Formerly Compudec Sales)
415 Third Ave.
East Northport, NY 11731
(516)368-5550

DEC SALES
SURPLUS INVENTORY
11/03 systems w/RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory, RT-11 license $4,500
RL01 disk packs $100
Complete packaged 11/23 systems with dual RL02, 256 KB, LA180 printer $12,500
LA180 printers with interface & controller $600
DUV-11's $400
11/03 CPU's w/Fl. Pt. $250
Other Configurations CALL
E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-5106

For Sale

11/34A	256KB
(2) RLO2 in H9642	
VT100 RSX11M	$18,300

Also Available

DZ11A or C	FP11A
DUP11	KK11A
TJE16	H775CA

Call (713)445-0082
Digital Computer Resale

For Sale by Owner
(2) DEC 1134A's, (1 New Never Used), (5) RK07 Drives, (2) DZ11A's with Controllers, (7) LA180 Printers, (2) VT100's, (6) VT52's
Contact Jon Reed
(802) 254-6670

DEC SPECIALS
(2) 11/70 w/1/2MB MOS, Dual H960 Cab
(1) RM02 Used
(1) RM02 Unused
Call for Quotes
SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938

BUY • SELL • TRADE

DH11-AD	$3750	LP11-RA	$8500
DL11-E	$ 395	MS11-MB	$1375
DZ11-A	$1995	RH11-AB	$3750
DZ11-B	$1500	RK05J/F	$ 875
DZ11-E	$3375	RK07-EA	$5500

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109
Ask for BOB or HERB GRAND

For Sale
11/44 System
D548E-AY
Want to Buy
Used Disk Packs
RK06 & RK07
ESS (701) 237-0689

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1865
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2975
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$2950
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$1475
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$965
11/23 MSV11DD mem	$385
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1275
FP11A Fltng pt.	$1875

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

DEC

DEC NEW & USED

Used VT100s	$995
Used LA120-AAs	$1595
LQP02-AA	$2500
New VT102s-*VERY LOW PRICES!*	

QUICK DELIVERY - CASH PRICES
SPARTIN SYSTEMS (713)496-0771

DIBS-11 $995 Each
DEC's own Gen. Acct. in Dibol AP, AR, PR, GL, INV/OE for CTS300, VAX. Includes source & license. Mods & installation available.
David Talbot, FD Consulting
4233 Spring St., Ste. 71
La Mesa, CA 92041
(619) 697-0801

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3260-9 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

FOR SALE BY USER
DEC PDP 11/40 System
256 KB Memory
85 MB Disk Space
API
200 Express St.
Plainview, NY 11803
Attn: M. Nuriel
516-349-0620

FOR SALE
PDP11/34A SYSTEM
256 KB MOS Memory DZ11A
300 MB Disk Drive
75 IPS Tape Drive
$27,500
ALPHABYTE, INC.
6980 Aragon Circle, #8
Buena Park, Ca 90620
(714)739-2722

TU77, TU78
MASTER TAPE DRIVES
VAX 11/780, 750, 730
W/Customized Software
ACCESS INT'L (617)367-5082

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
AVAILABLE
- **1855 SYSTEM**
- **1955 SYSTEM**

(Config. To Your Specification)
ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- **SRI CENTURY 100 TERMINALS**
- **TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's**

Depot Maintenance Available
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

Wanted to Sell
B1855 System
Will Configure
Other Peripherals & Systems Available
Also Disk Subsystems,
TD830's & MT983's
Magnetic Tape Subsystems
Call Systems Sales Corp.
(615) 395-4267

FOR SALE - B1955
'Starter System', .5 meg memory, (2) 206 drives, 1600 bpi tape, 600 lpm printer, (6) line adapters.
Contact Don Dayton.
(713) 225-5341

EQUIP YOURSELF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

WANG

ATTN WANG USERS!!

WANG EQUIVALENTS	CDC DRIVES
Pre-Owned, Reconditioned & G'teed	
2280N-1 V-1 Eq: 26-30 Mb	6.9K
2280-3 Eq: (w/dpu) Unused	13.9K
2265V-1 Eq: 75Mb Disk	5.8K
2265V-2 Eq: 288Mb Disk	11.4K
2260-C Wang 10Mb	4.8K
2281-P Wang Daisy	2.7K
2273-1 Eq: 300 LPM Band	3.9K
2209-2 Eq: D.D. Tape, New	7.9K
2236DE Eq: New	$1,750

Call Now!
617-372-8536
CFR Associates, Inc.

VS SOFTWARE
M.I.S. product brochure available: THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, Messaging/Calendar/Scheduling, Accounting, WP/DP, Programming and Documentation Aids, Customs and packages.
Minicomputer Interactive Systems, Inc.
9550 Firestone Blvd. Downey, CA 90241
24-hour number: (213) 862-1605

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, **Disk packs**
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

SECURITY
WANG VS SECURITY ENHANCEMENT PACKAGE NOW AVAILABLE
- Program Logging
- Relational
- Complete Reporting

NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-8333

VS CONVERSION
FAST, INEXPENSIVE
Reliable Software Conversion
To the WANG VS
NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)836-8333

VS UTILITIES
EZSCREEN -New faster method for screen creation
BACKLIB/BACKFILE -Faster way to selectively backup files and libraries ($99 + media)
Southern Data Systems, Inc.
919-781-7603

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems,Peripherals, or Components
Sorbus Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, Ca 92715
(714)552-3559

BASIC FOUR
- Base systems • Upgrades
- Add-ons • Replacements

* Complete resale systems - Level III and IV 200-730; 810; DWII
* Replacement Systems for all Level III & IV Fast 32 Bit mainframe-mini, up to 128 VDTs, up to 8MB main memory, Multi-languages (concurrent with BBASIC III/IV), 300+ MB per drive, 4.7 GB disk storage, Super-fast Direct and Sort file access.
* Printers, VDTs, Disk Drives (non-B/4 also)
* Formatted disk packs & Tapes (3M, et. al.)
* Data Communications Equipment/Cables Modems, Concentrators, Black boxes, Buffers
* Consulting Services - Over 5 years experience with B/4 equipment and O/S

Rick - UIPS/Second Source
(209) 473-4156

IBM

For Sale
1442 N2 Punch & 3540 B2
Best Offer
Call D. Bloys
(215) 691-3616

158-U36
ISC, Madrids
Avail. Immediately
(214) 783-1212

3031-8
Available 1/15/83
1, 2, 3 yr. Lease
U.S. Computer Corp.
205/979-6749

Want to Buy
IBM System 34
Call Jim
Great Lakes Computer Corp.
(216) 331-8885

For Sale or Lease
System 34 C23
With 5211 Printer
IBM Maintenance
Call Jim (216) 331-8885

FOR SALE
3420-5
(1x5)
1/Dual Density
4/Single Density
Available Now NYC
Call Howard King
914-238-9631

FOR SALE
3420-8
Single or Dual Density
AVAILABLE NOW
ARWELL CORP.
(214)385-7320

For Sale or Lease
370-138
1 Meg., Available Now
Call Joe Bussell
(313) 827-6650

FOR SALE
3747-1
Diskette to Tape Converters
1600 BPI
W/W/O Comm. Feature
914-238-9631
Computer Merchants, Inc.

For Lease
3880-1/8170
2 Year-$2150
3 Year-$1600
Several Available
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310 Collect

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy **IBM** Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
50 Congress St., Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

FOR SALE
5251-11's
3277s *(Any Keyboard)*
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)963-4424

IBM

LEASE OR SELL
IBM 5251s & 5256s
Long or Short Term Lease
SAVE AT LEAST 30%
CALL NOW!!!
DATAMAN
P.O. Box 11288, Knoxville, TN 37919
(615)588-1863

4331-J1
Available Now
4331-K2
Available 1/30/83
4331-L2
Available 2/7/83
914-238-9631
Computer Merchants, Inc.

AVAILABLE FOR SALE/LEASE
WESTERN MARKETING & FINANCIAL
(415) 331-2791

3380/A4	Disk St.&Ctl.	1-28-83
3380/B4	Disk Storage (2)	1-28-83
3380/AA4	Disk St.&Ctl.	1-28-83
4341/L2	Processor w/Con.(Lease)	2-15-83
3330/001	(2) Disk St.	Now
3333/001	Disk St. & Ctl.	Now
3830/002	St.Ctl. (No Madrids) (Lease)	Now
3800	Printer (No Features)	2-1-83
3340/A2	(3) Disk St. & Ctl.	Now
3420/5	(2) Tape Unit (DD)	Now

BUY..SELL..LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)627-7724

SALE/LEASE
5291-1
Immediate Delivery
Computer Merchants, Inc.
914-238-9631

For Sale/Lease
(2) 3370 A1, B1, S/38, S/34
2501 B1, 3340 A2, S/3 D26
3145, 3138 Systems
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

For Sale
1419 MICR
Call Dick Boyce
(813) 722-4534

12 to 36 Month Lease
IBM 370
(135 - 138 - 145 - 148 - 158)
$1 per month plus
IBM Maintenance
Limited Supply
1-800-554-9869
(404) 955-5851

FOR SALE OR LEASE
S/38-581, 3370, 3262
S/34-E35, 5211, 5251-11
5225-1, 3271-2, 6606-34
5415-D24 System:
3340-A2, 1403-2 **WANTED**
3741-2, 3340-B25320-B34 & 1403-N1
Available Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM/34
F-37 & D-34
SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED
(512) 828-1239

IBM

SLASH 3276 COSTS
W/A DATALYNX/3270 ($1450) And Low Cost ASCII CRT (1 or 2) /Printer. 3276 Dialup Capability Supported.
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St., Torrance, CA
(213)320-7126

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND FINANCIAL INC.
(612)559-7171

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

Want to Buy
IBM S/34
Call Bill
Data Comp Computer Leasing Company
312-448-4300

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7938

Available Now For
SALE • LEASE • ANY TERM

3031-4	(1)
3148-K	(1)
3333-11	Qty
3330-11	(1)
3271	Qty
3410-3	(1)
3277-2	Qty
3288-2	Qty

Call Collect (201) 846-2200
Bill Jurick or Sharon Lee

PRINTERS

300 AND 600 LPM
PRINTERS NEW & USED
FOR
Wang DEC Datapoint IBM
LOCAL DATA
(213)320-7126

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

MISC.

FOR SALE: DATA-SAAB
8 Branches - Banking Terminals

Qty.	Mach.	Desc.
8	D5-20	Ctrl. Unit
44	5878-2	Alp./Num. Key
44	5848-2	9"Base 480 CRT's
22	5808-4	Passbk. Val. Trt.
22	5410	Term. Adapt. Units
22	5342	Power Supply

AVAILABLE NOW MAKE AN OFFER

Call Mr. Porcelli
FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN
(716)454-4010 ext. 2322

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell*Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

MOORE BURSTER
Model Detacher 385
$2,200
Call 1-800-223-6590

MSI USED DATA ENTRY DEVICES

(30) 88F-002 24K	$598 ea.
(30) WAND (77-113)	$169 ea.
(28) DADM (77-425)	$169 ea.
(10) Coupler (77-420)	$67.60 ea.
(1) Tape Drive Kennedy 10150, Datum Mag. Tape Cntrlr.	$2,500

Contact Tom Winter
(415)467-9393

FOR SALE: TRW
9 Branches - Banking Terminals

Qty	Mach	Desc
30	108	Teller Term
9		feat. Stand Alone
11	504	1920 Char CRT
9	208	Admin. Term.
6	404	Branch Ctrl.
4	406	Local & Remote Ctrl.
2	802	Line Printers

AVAILABLE NOW MAKE AN OFFER

Call Mr. Porcelli
FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN
(716) 454-4010 ext. 2322

HEWLETT PACKARD

BRAND NEW
FROM FACTORY
25% OFF LIST
HP 3000 44
7925M, 7970E, 2608A, 2635B, 2622P, RPG, SPL, COBOL II, HP-SLATE.
Also Other Used HP 3000 Equipment.
FOR SALE OR LEASE
RBG COMPUTER CORP.
1685 West Hamlin Rd.
Rochester, MI 48063
(313)852-5233

FOR SALE
HP2680A LASER PRINTER
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNT
AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 628-9846

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/III, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 628-9846

HEWLETT PACKARD

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)539-8917

AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
is expanding to better serve your
HEWLETT PACKARD
computer product needs!
NEW Accounting Facility:
2660-4 John Montgomery Drive
San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 272-7774
Sales Office:
PO Box 3784
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
TELEX 176256 FAX Available

HEWLETT PACKARD
SERIES 1000 • 3000
AND ALL HP
PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-8268

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III,4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HP 3000
Systems & Peripherals
For Sale Or Lease
7925 Disk Drives
Available NOW
Call Bruce Lisle
(301)948-2684
PVF Inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD
• SERVICE •
Specialists In Both
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
AMTEK COMPUTER SERVICES
1440 S. State College Blvd. 3J
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 956-4091

CONTROL DATA

FOR SALE
C.D.C. Communications Equipment
(1) 2551-1 Network Processor; (1) 2554-32 Memory Expansion; (1) 2558-3 Channel Adaptor; (1) 752-10 Console; (1) 2560-1 CLA Synchronous; (10) 2561-1 CLA Asynchronous.
Price 34 800$ US or 42 500$ CAN
Contact: Jean Lapointe
1-819-376-5251

NCR

6420-201 (600 LPM)
646-201 (1200 LPM)
647-201 (2000 LPM)
Available Immediately
On NCR Maintenance
VANDEGRIFT & ASSOCIATES
615-859-6501
Nashville, TN

658 DISK UNITS
NCR Maint.. Avail. Immed.
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel. (615)870-5500
We supply more NCR Computer Equip. To More NCR Users Than Any Other Company, Except NCR!

NCR

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER
(1) 8575 CRITERION
With 4 Meg Main Memory
(10) 6580 Disk Drives w/Cntrlr
(1) 647 2000 LPM Line Printer
(1) 646 1200 LPM Line Printer
(1) 6420 600 LPM Line Printer
(2) 621 Communication Multiplexors
(2) 634 Magnetic Tape Units
(1) 6780 Check Sorter - 24 Pockets
(1) 721 Comm. Front End Processor
(38) 7900 CRT Terminals
(16) 2261 Financial Teller Terminals
(1) 7500 Key To Diskette Terminals
All Equip. Is Under NCR Maintenance.
For Information Call:
Carl Stephenson or Bill Neidert
(915)673-6451

SPERRY UNIVAC

WE BUY AND SELL
UNIVAC COMPUTERS
90 SERIES
80 SERIES
BC 7 SYSTEMS
1900 CADE
1100 SERIES
ANRIX CORPORATION
(602)949-0105

FOR SALE
BC 7 MODEL 800
20 Meg, 128 K, (2) CRTs,
(1) 200 CPS Printer
$13,000
Call Mr. Nystrom
(816)587-8987
or Mr. Allison
(816)758-1550

FOR LEASE
BC7-BDD Cartridge Disk Computer
128K CPU, 5MB removable, 15MB fixed, console and (1) work station, 200 cps bi-directional printer.
Under Maintenance Contract
No Money Down
Assume Existing Lease
Call Jim Bonner
812 9335308

FOR SALE BY OWNER
UNIVAC 90/30
196K, (3) 8418 disks (dual density), 0717 Card Reader, 500 LPM 0773 Printer, Also available are (4) UTS400 slaves, UTS400 controller.
Contact: Fred Koontz
Olewines Inc.
Harrisburg, PA
(717) 238-1976

HONEYWELL

SELL OR LEASE
COMPLETE DPS 8/20
2 MB Memory (3) Tapes
(2) MSV 0500 Disks
1200 LPM Printer
(41) Terminals
Call Mr. Tuck
(509)735-6461

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd., Northboro, MA 01532
(617)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

FIND A DISK OR A DEC IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

CDC DISK
9775 675 MB
9766 300 MB
9762 80 MB
Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
$AVE • $AVE • $AVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

DISK PACKS-TAPE
CDC Lifetime Guarantee

9762-80MB	$320
9766-300MB	$795
9448-16MB	$160
TAPE 2400	$15.15

Call for prices on other models
Minimum Buy $300 Cash/COD
North Coast Peripherals
(216) 543-7818

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE BY OWNER
256K NOVA KB MEMORY 4X
Floppy Disk Drive
4-line Multiplexor
(2) 25MB Winchester Disk Systems
(4) D200 Display Terminals
180 CPS Printer
Call Robin For Details
(415)856-5951

S/120 512KB	$12,000
S/230 256KB	$7,000
MP100	$1,500
D200 CRT	$1,000
LP2 Printer	$1,500
Nova 3, 64KB	$2,500
6070 20MB Disk Sys	$5,500
6161 147MB Disk Sys	Stock
AMI-8 & ATI-16	Stock

AMES SCIENCES, INC. 301/397-3140

T.I

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 660's, 300's
PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

DS 990/4 Computer System
(256KB Memory) including:
DS10 Disk Drive, #10 Processor, #911 VDT, TI Omni 800 Printer (#810RO Terminal), Xerox 1730 Printer, with Form and Paper Feeder. Best Offer.
Contact Bob Stevens
(312) 283-3700

MISC. SYSTEMS

PRIME
550-II SYSTEM
FOR SALE OR LEASE BY OWNER
1 Mb ECC memory, 2 300 Mb drives, 2 16-line AMLC, 600 lpm printer, 75 ips tape unit, console, cabling.
Terminals also avail.
Contact: R. Lo (404) 634-3456

FOR SALE BY OWNER
30 KVA Motor Generator
25 KVA Isolation X'Former
Televideo 920-C Terminals
Contact: R. Lo
(404) 634-3456

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerwold readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $155. There is an one unit minimum and no fractional units available. Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

THE HARRIS YEAR-END DISCOUNT SALE... YOUR BEGINNING!!

Harris Data Service, Inc. invites you to purchase those traditional year-end software applications, PAYROLL and FIXED ASSET ACCOUNTING, during its special year-end discount sales period.

From November 1, 1982 thru January 15, 1983 purchase two of our nationally known *Quality Software* products for the **IBM System/34 and 38** at never-before-advertised Harris prices:

	System/34 Published Price	System/34 Year-End Special	System/38 Published Price	System/38 Year-End Special
Payroll	$3,500.00	$2,000.00	$4,500.00	$3,000.00
Fixed Assets	$3,500.00	$1,500.00	4,500.00	$2,500.00

As is the 10-year old tradition of **Harris Data Service, Inc.**, these products shall be offered with source code and complete system/user documentation as well as the Harris "Lifetime Limited Warranty" Software Product Policy.

Quality Products? Over 100 successful installations of each Harris product say "Yes"! We invite you to speak to some of them...we invite you to experience our *Quality Software* at year-end...your beginning!

Contact **Harris Data Service, Inc.** or an authorized Harris product distributor for detailed information and "Demo Diskettes" on all of our products.

(414) 475-1760
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
11629 W. Dearbourn Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53226
OTHER OFFICES NATIONALLY

HARRIS DATA SERVICE

(NOTE: This special offer subject to receipt of a signed license agreement and payment no later than 1-15-83. Actual installation need not be accomplished during calendar sale period.)

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

NEW VERSION 3

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM/34

OVER 1000 USERS!

The Best, System/34 Automatic Documentation Package Available, Just Got Better!

With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Send in for your **FREE** 40 page brochure for complete information, including sample reports and the **FREE** trial offer.

Other quality software: A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and others (**FREE** booklets available).

Business Computer Design, Inc.
908 Jorie Boulevard, Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 920-1175
Consulting & Systems Analysis/Programming
Software Research and Development

PDP-11 & VAX USERS TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Cytrol's CYX system is the best choice for your complete transaction processing needs. A proven performer, CYX simplifies on-line application development to save time and money. We've removed the obstacles that can trip up smooth transaction processing to guarantee efficient, reliable systems.

Basic CYX extends RSX-11M/VMS to provide:

- Communications Management for 3270 type terminals.
- Screen Management with input editing and data validation.
- A Data Base Management System that delivers improved on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11M/VMS environment.
- Transaction Roll-Back with full restart/recovery.
- Performance Reporting

And...CYX supports optional software products that expand CYX services to include:

- IBM Reach Through
- Report Writing
- Security Control
- Mailbox Functions
- Centralized Program Error Reporting
- Text Filing
- DECNET Reach Through
- Data File Maintenance Functions that eliminate the need to write programs to add, delete or modify records.

All additional applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M/VMS services.

For more information about the CYX Transaction Processing System and how Cytrol can work for you, call or write:

cytrol

4570 WEST 77 ST., EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 PHONE 612/835-4884

In the northeast contact: Russell Gloor 914/782-7822

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J. D. Edwards & Company
4949 S. Syracuse Parkway/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

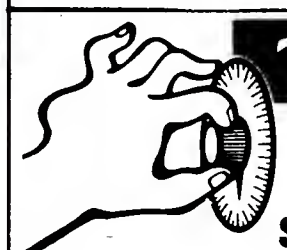
100 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
(312) 948-7180

Totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems, MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

The Right Combination



Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

PROVEN DEC SOFTWARE VAX and PDP11

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Property Management
- Asset Management

DIGITAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
133 Manitou Dr.
Kitchener, Ontario
(519) 893-4200

SELLING SOFTWARE?

Sell It Here.

Call Computerworld To Place Your Ad. 1-800-343-6474

General Ledger System

Have problems getting timely reports from your accounting system? Need better control over your financial reporting? Use PLYCOM's General Ledger Package for accounting software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent support, complete documentation and:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- User defined ledger codes
- Budget reporting
- Historical reporting
- Departmental reporting
- Flexible consolidations
- User defined financial reports
- Multiple financial statements
- Detail or summary data retention
- On-line account inquiry
- Interfaces to Payables, Receivables and Fixed Assets Packages
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom® services, inc
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

SOFTWARE HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 & DPS 6

PROVEN RELIABLE SOFTWARE FROM THE COMPUTER PEOPLE.

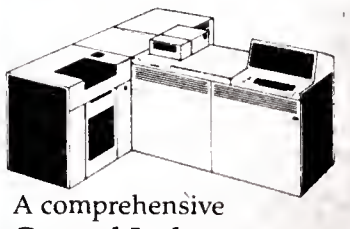
CD systems inc.
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
14614 Grover St., Suite 200
Omaha, Nebraska 68144 (402) 330-2510

Financial Planning, General Ledger Reporting System for IBM SYSTEM/38

call:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 752-5252
In Chicago (312) 693-6300
In Houston (713) 960-1315

Insight

Designed specifically for the **IBM System/38** and the Management Accountant



A comprehensive **General Ledger, Financial Reporting and Budgeting System**

DHDial Company

Financial Accounting and Reporting Systems

Murray Financial Center
5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 458-0987

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

HACP™
THE MISSING LINK
Interconnects VAX and PDP-11 with Mainframes, Networks and Workstations
A versatile and low cost solution for many application needs: distributed processing, multiple sites, automatic dial, remote batch and more.
Call Today for Details
datanex
P.O. Box 30008, Eugene, Oregon 97403
(503) 687-2520 TELEX 364412 INTR

IBM Bisync for Apple II
Now your Apple II can operate as an IBM 2780/3780 terminal. Transfer files between Apple DOS disks and mainframe computer. Circuit board, programs and manual for $850.
Ergonomic Software
P.O. Box K, New York, NY 10028
212 427.2373

PROVEN DATAPOINT SOFTWARE
• General Ledger
• Accounts Receivable
• Accounts Payable
• Computer Aided Programming
• Software 'Print Key'
• RMS/DOS Consulting
THE INNOVATORS™
3407 West Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
(919)854-2540
1-800-334-0547

TIME & SERVICES

Computer & Memory Repairs
Any Manufacturer's Memories
CORE.....SEMI
DEC®—DATA GENERAL
Complete CPU'S and Memories
T D C
THREE DELTA CORP.
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680 TWX 910-339-9511

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES
Computer Boards
Memories/Peripherals
Power Supplies
•
All Manufacturers
•
Real Cost Savings
•
Flat Rate Contracts Available
•
Emergency Repair
24 Hrs. 212/741-3800
NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT inc
22 West 23d St., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
• FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
• DATATRIEVE
• ORACLE ®
• STATISTICAL PACKAGES
• DECNET
• TYMNET ACCESS
CONTACT:
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
C
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-II WORD PROCESSING
WAFE
TECO
EDT
PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave., Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

TIMESHARING
VAX 11-780-VMS
• Telenet
• Floating Point Accelerator
• FORTRAN
• BASIC
• Datatrieve
• Direct Dial
• Graphics
• Author Programs
• Custom Software
• Hydrology Application Software
• Low Rates (Interactive Batch)
Volume Discounts
7-Day, 24 Hour Service
Contact: Richard Santoro
In-Situ Inc.
209 Grand Ave.
Laramie, WY 82070
(307) 742-8213

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401
MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact
Al Palmo (212) 997-1411

CURTIS WRIGHT Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

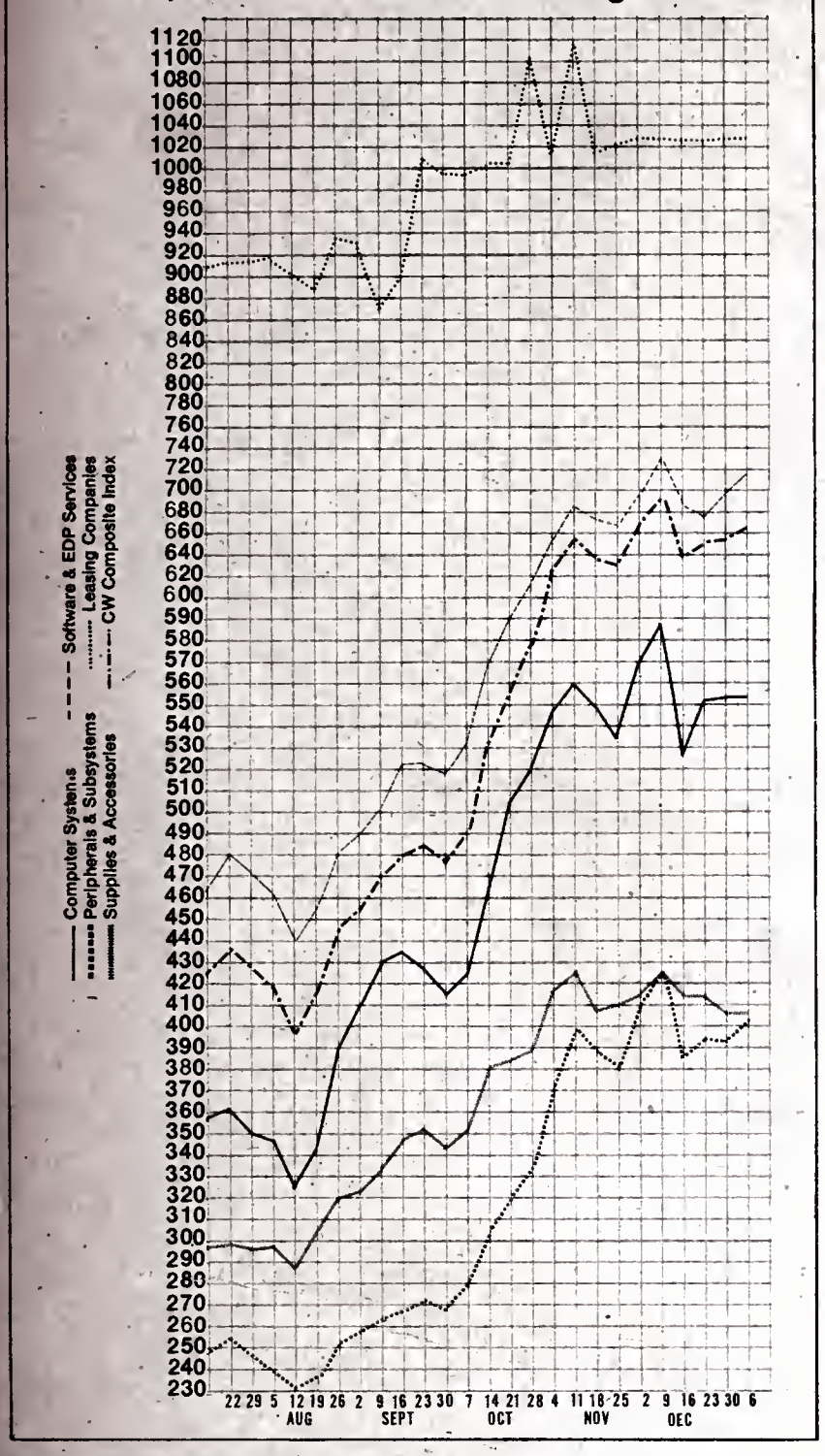
Computerworld CLASSIFIEDS:
Our business is to help you improve yours--
via programmers, analysts, engineers, terminals, printers, software packages, computer time, computer services, office space, advertising for seminars & conferences, business opportunities, etc...AND ...
...exposure to an audience of over half a million readers nationwide...
...every week.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Access Telecom 10
Applied Computer Sciences 70
Applied Data Research 3
BDS Computer Corp. 11
John Beall Company 65
Boeing Computer ID/14
C.C.S. ID/13
Cincom Systems, Inc. 66-67
Circle Computer Services, Inc. 44
Codex Corporation ID/6-ID/7
ComDesign 48
Computeristics 13
Computer Technology 8
Computerworld Comnet 72
Computerworld International 64
Computerworld Office Automation 71
Computerworld Subscriptions 33
Computerworld Supplement 62
Comshare 46-47
Cord Cable Co. ID/14
CRWTH 49
C-S Computer ID/7
Cullinane Database 35
Curtis 1000 ..... ID/2
Dallas Market Center ID/8
Data Base Management 10
Data General 60-61
Data Management 24
Datapoint Corporation 50
Datapro 25
Data Rentals/Sales Inc. 53
Deltak 40
Digilog 52
Digital Controls Corp. 63
Digital Equipment Corp/ --Educational Services 58-59
Digital Equipment Corp/ --NPM VAX ID/4-ID/5
Digital Equipment Corp/ --Professinal PC 28-29
Direct, Inc. 55
D.P. Facilities ID/12
E.E.C. Systems 12
Fidelity 14
Froogl Software 56
Fusion Products 20
General Electric 57
General Research Corporation 24
Genesys Software 39
Goal Systems International 15
Robert Half-NYC 21
Hewlett-Packard 36-37
Highlander Systems 12
IBM ID/15
Information Science Inc. 20-21
Informer Inc. ID/10
Innovation Data Processing 7
Innovative Electronics 34
Invitational Computer Conference ID/16
ISO World 54
KW Control Systems 52
Lear Siegler ID/3
Lee Data Corp. 56
MacMillan Book Clubs 43
Management Science of America 102
MicroAge 18
MTI Systems Corp. 16
Mike Murach & Associates 9
MV Associates 48
NEC Info. Systems 19
Newman Computer 44
Parallax Systems 6
Personnel Data Systems, Inc. 14
Popcom 34
Ram-Tek 68-69
SAS Institute ID/11
Signal Technology, Inc. 48
Software Results 34
Solutions, Inc. 38
Sysed 12
Sytek Corporation 22
Technalysis 38
Technical Management Services 22
Teleray 45
Texprint 30
Thomas-Laguban & Associates 30
Tone Software Corp. 48
University Computing Co. 32
U.S. Data Systems 18
Verbatim 23
Vertex Systems, Inc. ID/3
Walker Interactive Products 17
Wang Labs 51
Yourdon 5

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liabilities for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Corporate Advertising Administrator.** Anne Hadley, **Supervisor, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.**

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Marguerite Winkler, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, **Account Manager.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, A.G. Germano, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 345 Goswell Rd., Islington London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power. COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan, Alice Longley. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Manager,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1983

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass 02139

EXCH		1982-83 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 5 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 35	29 5/8	+2 1/2	+9.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 48	41 5/8	-1	-2.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	14 1/8	-2 1/8	-13.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 42	37 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 45	37 1/2	-2	-5.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 59	40	+ 5/8	+1.5
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 54	18	- 1/4	-1.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	G2-113	94 1/4	-6 1/4	-6.2
A	EECO INC	6- 11	8 3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 12	9 3/4	- 1/2	-4.8
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 30	25 3/8	-1 1/4	-4.6
N	FOXBORO	22- 39	35 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 8	5 3/4	- 3/8	-6.1
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 43	36 3/4	- 1/2	-1.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	36- 82	73	- 5/8	-0.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	80-104	83 5/8	-3 3/8	-3.8
N	IBM	48- 97	96	- 5/8	-0.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 9	6	+ 3/4	+14.2
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 16	3 3/8	+ 3/4	+28.5
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	11 3/4	+1	+9.3
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 13	11 5/8	+ 5/8	+5.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 19	14 7/8	+ 1/2	+3.4
N	NCR	39- 95	83 1/2	-5 5/8	-6.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 32	27 1/4	-1 1/8	-3.9
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 38	35 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 37	33	- 3/4	-2.2
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	24 1/8	-1 3/4	-6.7
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	128 3/4	-7 3/8	-5.4
A	WANG LABS "B"	13- 32	30	+1 1/4	+4.3
A	WANG LABS "C"	11- 31	28 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 28	26 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	13- 35	34 1/8	+ 7/8	+2.6
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 20	12	+ 3/4	+6.6
N	DPF INC	5- 1[illegible]	9 1/8	0	0.0
O	ITEL	1- 5	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 37	35	- 1/4	-0.7

EXCH		1982-83 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 5 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	2 1/4	+ 1/2	+28.5
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 19	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 17	14 3/4	- 3/4	-4.8
N	ANACOMP INC	9- 18	14 7/8	-1 1/4	-7.7
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 8	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	16- 42	38 5/8	- 1/2	-1.2
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 27	23	+ 1/4	+1.0
B	ASTRAOYNE COMP INO	1- 5	2 3/4	+ 7/8	+46.6
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC.	21- 37	35 1/2	-1 1/2	-4.0
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 9	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 38	33 3/4	-2	-5.5
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 20	18 1/4	- 3/4	-3.9
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 18	15 3/4	+1 1/2	+10.5
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 6	5 1/2	+ 3/4	+15.7
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	13- 30	26 7/8	- 7/8	-3.1
O	COMSERV CORP	11- 20	16 1/4	- 1/4	-1.5
O	COMSHARE	6- 10	7	+ 3/8	+5.6
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	24- 53	48 3/4	+2 3/4	+5.9
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 18	14 1/4	- 3/4	-5.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	0- 4	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 4	3 1/8	+ 5/8	+25.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 50	44 7/8	- 3/8	-0.8
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 24	20 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.8
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	6 1/2	-1 1/4	-16.1
A	LOGICON	12- 29	28 7/8	+1	+3.5
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	9- 21	18 3/4	- 3/4	-3.8
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 18	15	+ 1/2	+3.4
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 19	16	+2 3/4	+20.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 26	23	- 1/8	-0.5
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 20	17	- 3/8	-2.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 11	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 3	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 31	31	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	SEI CORP	21- 45	38 1/2	- 3/4	-1.9
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 55	53 3/8	-1 5/8	-2.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 13	11	+1	+10.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	10 1/2	0	0.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	18 3/8	+ 7/8	+5.0
A	URS CORP	10- 15	15	+ 3/4	+5.2
N	WYLY CORP	7- 13	9 1/4	0	0.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	2 1/4	0	0.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 26	19 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.2
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 19	14 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	15	- 3/4	-4.7
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 9	9 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 34	31 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.6
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	2 3/8	+ 1/2	+26.8
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	6- 17	13 1/4	- 1/4	-1.8
A	CETEC CORP	4- 6	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 8	6 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.9
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0

EXCH		1982-83 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 5 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	15- 39	26 1/8	-1	-2.6
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	11 7/8	+2 1/8	+21.7
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 7	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 38	31 3/8	+1 1/2	+5.0
N	CONRAC CORP	21- 36	32 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.3
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 5	1	- 1/4	-20.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 36	34	+ 1/4	+0.7
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 10	9 1/2	+ 5/8	+7.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	4 5/8	+ 3/8	+8.8
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 14	10 5/8	-1 1/4	-10.5
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.5
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 8	6 3/8	- 1/8	-1.9
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 48	43 1/2	+2	+4.8
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	17 1/4	- 1/4	-1.4
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 18	16 1/2	- 1/2	-2.9
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	2- 9	3	+ 3/4	+33.3
N	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 43	39 3/8	0	0.0
O	ICOT CORP	3- 9	7 3/8	- 3/4	-9.9
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	19 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.5
O	INTEL CORP	21- 42	38	- 1/4	-0.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 9	6	+ 3/4	+14.2
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 14	11 7/8	+ 1/2	+4.3
A	MSI DATA CORP	14- 29	29	+ 1/2	+1.7
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	15- 36	35 3/8	+ 1/2	+1.4
O	OMEX	3- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 50	37 7/8	+ 7/8	+2.3
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 12	9 7/8	- 1/4	-2.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	12- 20	15 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.3
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 10	9 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	16- 40	21 3/8	- 1/4	-1.1
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	6- 34	11 3/8	- 1/8	-1.0
A	T BAR INC	7- 11	9 3/8	+ 1/2	+5.6
A	TEC INC	4- 12	9 5/8	-1	-9.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 61	59 3/4	+2	+3.4
N	TELEX	5- 27	27 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 10	6 3/8	+ 1/2	+8.5
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	18 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 17	15 1/4	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/2	+36.3
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS FROOS	11- 19	16 7/8	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 22	19 1/4	-1 1/2	-7.2
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 20	17 1/4	- 1/4	-1.4
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	16- 30	26	0	0.0
N	3M COMPANY	49- 79	73	-3 1/4	-4.2
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 42	41	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 19	10 5/8	+ 1/2	+4.9
O	STANDARD REGISTER	32- 72	68 1/2	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	12- 25	24 7/8	+1 3/8	+5.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 50	46 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Read how MSA has already solved your 6 toughest software problems...and relax

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install applications systems designed to solve real-world problems—now and into the future.

We offer a complete line of financial, cash management, human resource, and manufacturing applications. And the *total software support* to keep those systems up-to-date.

Here are six important areas where the right software—and The Software Company—can help.

1. Meeting the demand for management information

For many DP shops, backlogged requests for management reports can cause delays and decrease productivity.

MSA applications provide user-friendly reporting features that can often solve this problem.

With MSA systems, accountants and financial managers can produce reports without tying up data processing personnel.

The Custom Reporting feature of the MSA General Ledger System gives accounting people complete control of financial reporting functions. With this feature, they're able to design, build, and produce their own reports. Quickly, and without programmer assistance.

Online capabilities such as EASY-SCREEN™ and EASY-AUDIT™ let accountants design their own screens. Other MSA products give end-users direct access to powerful forecasting and modeling capabilities.

MSA applications help free your data processing staff from routine reporting functions. And increase your overall productivity.

2. The search for integrated systems

MSA is the only software supplier that offers a complete line of integrated business applications.

System interfaces are provided for all MSA applications. These pathways automatically channel information between systems.

By combining MSA systems, you dramatically reduce manual entry operations. And redundant data storage is eliminated.

Most importantly, your integrated MSA applications function interactively to support high-level decision-making.

3. Keeping software up-to-date

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your total data processing budget.

But with your MSA application package, you get a full year of support services *at no charge*. (After that, you can take advantage of our surprisingly affordable support options).

Our customer support organization is the largest in the industry.

We keep track of government regulations, accounting and personnel procedures, and new data processing techniques.

And when new developments affect your system, we provide update bulletins promptly.

We also respond to customer needs and suggestions with timely enhancements and new releases for your system.

At MSA, we keep you *and* your systems up-to-date.

4. Training your people

The MSA Customer Education Program is the most thorough in the industry.

In 1982, for example, we are conducting more than 90,000 student-hours of training.

A broad selection of courses are available, ranging from advanced training for data processing personnel to basic system orientation for end-users.

Workbooks and audio cassettes are also available for on-site training.

5. Reducing implementation time

MSA Implementation Teams have installed more than 7400 software systems worldwide. And we put that experience to work for you beginning with the very first meeting.

We help you work out an implementation schedule that tells you what will happen, when it will happen, and who will be responsible.

Your system is installed by specialists who are experienced with the type of computer hardware your company uses. And they work with you until the system is installed, tested, and operating smoothly.

We even help you handle important details like new business forms, including new check stock, invoices, and so on.

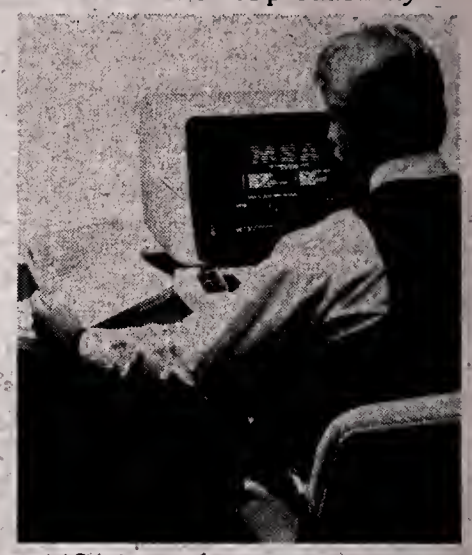
6. What about microcomputers?

For many office productivity and business applications, microcomputers are a practical adjunct to mainframe computing.

Through our Peachtree Software™ Division, MSA can help you co-ordinate your organization's microcomputer software requirements.

You can choose from a full line of comprehensive, yet easy-to-use business applications.

Peachtree's office productivity



MSA systems let accountants generate their own financial reports.

software products offer an impressive array of functions that include: electronic mail, spreadsheet analysis, word processing, and even a system that checks your spelling.

Talk to The Software Company

We'd like to tell you more about how our systems can give you ready-to-install solutions.

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Please send me free, detailed information on MSA, The Software Company. I'm particularly interested in:

Mainframe Applications Software:
☐ Financial Systems, ☐ Cash Management Systems, ☐ Human Resource Systems, ☐ Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Peachtree Microcomputer Software:
☐ Office Productivity Systems,
☐ Business Application Systems

Computer Type/Model_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Business Phone ( )_____

CW922(1/10/83)

MSA
The Software Company